

n/c

~~Public Health Methods~~  
~~Research Files~~

U.S. Selective Service System (1940-1947)

ALPHABETICAL INDEX  
TO  
MEDICAL DEFECT CODE

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM  
REPORT OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION STUDY



MAY 14, 1942

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MEDICAL DEFECT CODE

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

REPORT OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION STUDY



1964-1965



## PART I - INTRODUCTION

This volume has been prepared for the use of the medical defect coder in classifying the various phrases describing medical defects which the examining physician or physicians have entered on physical examination forms. This volume is divided in two parts: Part I, "INTRODUCTION," gives the method for finding the description of the medical defect; Part II, "ALPHABETIC INDEX," is the listing of the various descriptions and the code assigned to each which will be copied on the physical examination form.

In this operation the clerk will code those defects which have been entered on the registrant's report of physical examination by the physician or dentist in the form of various descriptive phrases. The term medical or physical defect covers all descriptions of the structural defects, diseases, or impairments of function that may affect the fitness of the registrant for military service.

This volume will be used for coding the physical defects shown on DSS Form 200, DSS Form 221, and WD,AGO Form 221. In the use of this volume with any of the above forms the chapter which has been prepared describing the methods for finding the physical defect on the particular form should be consulted.

The same procedure will be used for coding each description of a physical defect regardless of the part of the physical examination form in which it is found. This procedure will be to examine the phrase and select the key or principal word in it. The next step will be to find the phrase by consulting the section of the "Alphabetic Index" in which the first letter of this key word falls.

Having found the phrase in the alphabetic index, the assigned three-digit code number will be copied immediately to the right of the phrase on the Physical Examination Form. (Some code numbers are followed by an "X" which should be copied as part of the number.) Where there is no room for the placing of the code immediately to the right, the code will be placed immediately above the first letters of the first word of the phrase. If a phrase is repeated in different places on the form it will be coded twice; for example, if "pyorrhea" is shown in the itemized section of the physical examination form and repeated in the physician's certification section, it will be coded in both places.

The clerk in this operation must find the phrase shown on the form word for word in the alphabetic index before he may code this phrase on the form.

This rule is very important as these codes have been assigned by medical men who are specialists in their field and the change of one apparently unimportant word might mean that a different code should be assigned. Two exceptions to this are (1) words may be inverted, for example, "inflamed nasal passages" will be coded the same as "nasal passages inflamed," (2) prepositions such as "in," "on," "over," "upon," "between," and "of" and other words as "and," "an," "a," "the," may appear in the entry on the form without affecting the matching process. When the exact phrase shown on the form cannot be found in the "Index," consult your supervisor.



The supervisor's manual may permit him to assign a code. If he cannot assign a code, a substitution sheet, Form 294, will be prepared and the Physical Examination Form with the Form 294 attached handed to the supervisor.

In order to facilitate the use of the alphabetic index, the clerk should study the following paragraphs which describe methods of selecting the key or principal word used.

1. Look up any proper name that may be mentioned. Examples: "Vincent's angina," "Landry's paralysis," "Little's disease." Underlined words are the ones to look up first.

2. Look up the word that describes a part of the body. Examples:

"Enlarged left ankle due to fracture"  
"Abscess of hand"  
"Marked prolapse of right kidney"  
"Ulcers both legs"  
"Congenital heart disease"  
"Cirrhosis of liver"  
"Stomach prolapsed"

3. Usually the word chosen for indexing purposes is a noun as in the examples listed above. Sometimes the key word in a diagnostic phrase is a descriptive term like cerebral, mitral, or cardiac derived from the name of a part of the body. Examples:

"Effects of cerebral hemorrhage"  
"Mitral valve leaking"  
"Cardiovascular disease rheumatic"  
"Cardiac hypertrophy and dilatation"  
"Nasal passages inflamed"

4. If none of the above leads to a phrase in the coding manual which can be matched, word for word, with the physician's entry on the form, see if there is a word that describes a disease, and look it up in the coding manual. Examples:

"Advanced pulmonary tuberculosis"  
"Attacks of appendicitis"  
"External and possible internal hemorrhoids"  
"Severe pyorrhea alveolaris"

5. If the above do not lead to a phrase that can be matched, word for word, with the entry on the form, pick out the nouns in the entry and look them up, one after another. Examples:

"Hard of hearing"  
"Artificial dentures"  
"Pigeon-breasted, due to rickets"



## 6. Permissible Modifiers

Many terms in this manual consist of a basic term, like "defective vision," which can appear with any of a number of modifying words and still be described by the same code number. Several methods are used in this manual to indicate what modifiers may be used in the matching process:

Parentheses indicate optional modifiers which may but do not necessarily have to appear. Examples:

- a. 355 Pyelitis, (acute, chronic) (low-grade, mild, moderate, marked, severe)

The above entry taken from this manual would be considered to match each of the following:

"Pyelitis"	"Chronic pyelitis, marked"
"Acute low-grade pyelitis"	"Chronic pyelitis, severe"
"Acute pyelitis, mild"	"Acute pyelitis"
"Acute pyelitis, moderate"	"Chronic pyelitis"
"Acute pyelitis, marked"	"Low-grade, pyelitis"
"Acute pyelitis, severe"	"Mild pyelitis"
"Chronic low-grade pyelitis"	"Moderate pyelitis"
"Chronic pyelitis, mild"	"Marked pyelitis"
"Chronic pyelitis, moderate"	"Severe pyelitis"

- b. 780 Knee(s), deformed and stiff (right, left, both) - note that in this description "deformed and stiff" are not enclosed in parentheses, hence they must be included in the description.

The above entry would be considered to match each of the following:

"Knee deformed and stiff"	"right knee deformed and stiff"
"Knees deformed and stiff"	"Both knees deformed and stiff"
"Left knee deformed and stiff"	

- c. 005X Eye, left (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400), eye, right (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400).

In the foregoing entry, any of the eight measurements that describe the vision of the left eye may appear in conjunction with any of the eight measurements that describe the vision of the right eye. Examples:

"Left eye 20/20, right eye 20/400"  
 "Left eye 20/20, right eye 20/200" and so forth.

- d. Brackets in left hand margins are used to show phrases which can be modified in several ways.



005X Eye (sight) below (borderline, grade, minimum, par, regulations, requirements, standards)  
 005X Eye (sight) below (right eye, left eye, both eyes, O. D., O. S.)  
 005X Eye (sight) below (Ia, Ib, One A, One B)  
 005X Eye (sight) below (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)

The foregoing matches each of the following:

"Eyesight below Ia requirements"  
 "Eyesight below standards, both eyes"  
 "Eyesight below 20/400"  
 "Eyesight below regulations; O.D. 20/70; O.S. 20/400"

e. When there are numerous permissible modifiers they may be arranged in columns. Examples:

013 Trachoma [including following locations]

bilateral	left eye	O. S.
both eyes	O. D.	right eye

[including following descriptive terms]

active	chronic	old
acute	blepharitis	scars
chronic	history of	scars from ulcer
chronic	incipient	slight scarring
conjunctivitis	mild	of conjunctiva

This can be considered to match any of the following:

"Trachoma"  
 "Trachoma O. D."  
 "Trachoma, slight scarring of conjunctiva, right eye"  
 "Incipient trachoma, left eye"  
 "History of trachoma"  
 "Trachoma, old scars"

f. When basic terms and modifiers are arranged in columns, look for instructions at the head of each column.

070 Wax

[Location may be described as]

[Condition may be described as]

[Any combination of terms in adjoining columns may be described as]

A. D.  
 A. S.  
 bilateral  
 both ears  
 ear canal (s)

block(ed)  
 clogged  
 compact(ed)  
 dried  
 filled with

considerable  
 difficult to dislodge  
 ear drums not visible  
 ear inflamed  
 excess(ive)



ear drum(s)	full of	hearing decreased
ear membrane	hard	hearing impaired
left ear	impacted	large amount of
right ear	impaction	moderate amount of
	impacture	moist
	mass	scaly flakes of
	obstructed	slight(ly)
	packed (with)	small amount of
	plug(ged)	soft
	present	thick
		too much
		tympanum not seen

These items may be matched as follows:

"Left ear full of wax, difficult to dislodge"  
 "Hearing decreased due to wax in both ears"  
 "Ear canal obstructed by large amount of wax"  
 "Ear drums not visible due to thick mass of wax"

#### Other Abbreviations

Brackets [ ] enclose instructions to the coder. Words thus designated are not to be used in matching entries on Form 200 or Form 221.

C.S. means consult supervisor. It is attached to entries that present unusual problems in coding.

d.n.c. (do not code) designates entries likely to arise frequently which can be disregarded in coding as they do not show a condition which might affect the fitness of the registrant for military service.

Sometimes, instead of writing the name of a medical defect or disease, physicians have set down the number of the paragraph in the medical regulations which discusses the disease in question. Such entries may be put down in any of the following forms. Examples:

M R 1-9 77 Class 4 b  
 Paragraph 77 b  
 77 b

Codes for entries of this kind appear at the end of the alphabetic index.





PART II

ALPHABETICAL INDEX  
TO  
MEDICAL DEFECT CODE





399 Abdomen deflected to right  
 397 Abdomen, discomfort over quadrant (right, left, upper, lower, RUQ, LUQ, RIQ, LLQ)  
 399 Abdomen distended  
 397 Abdomen, distress over quadrant (right, left, upper, lower, RUQ, LUQ, RIQ, LLQ)  
 949 Abdomen, excessively fat  
 397 Abdomen, pain(s) over quadrant (right, left, upper, lower, RUQ, LUQ, RIQ, LLQ)  
 385 Abdomen prolapsed  
 399 Abdomen protruding  
 399 Abdomen, protrusion of  
 399 Abdomen, protrusion of pronounced  
 399 Abdomen, scaphoid  
 390 Abdomen scar from operation  
 397 Abdomen, soreness over quadrant (right, left, upper, lower, RUQ, LUQ, RIQ, LLQ)  
 397 Abdomen, tender(ness) over quadrant (right, left, upper, lower, RUQ, LUQ, RIQ, LLQ)  
 399 Abdomen, wall weak  
 397 Abdominal discomfort over quadrant (right, left, upper, lower, RUQ, LUQ, RIQ, LLQ)  
 397 Abdominal distress over quadrant (right, left, upper, lower, RUQ, LUQ, RIQ, LLQ)  
 325 Abdominal hernia close to scar from stomach operation  
 330 Abdominal hernia repair(ed)  
 330 Abdominal hernia scar  
 399 Abdominal infection, severe  
 397 Abdominal pain in lower part, no tenderness  
 397 Abdominal pain(s) over quadrant (right, left, upper, lower, RUQ, LUQ, RIQ, LLQ)  
 385 Abdominal ptosis (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 390 Abdominal scar, had tumor removed from abdomen  
 390 Abdominal scar, midline, well healed  
 388 Abdominal scar over appendix region  
 399 Abdominal scar, potential hernia  
 397 Abdominal scar, sore(ness) (over)  
 397 Abdominal scar, tender(ness) (over)  
 399 Abdominal scar, weak wall  
 389 Abdominal scar widened due to drainage, some adhesion apparently  
 397 Abdominal, slight epigastric tenderness  
 397 Abdominal soreness over quadrant (right, left, upper, lower, RUQ, LUQ, RIQ, LLQ)  
 397 Abdominal tender(ness) over quadrant (right, left, upper, lower, RUQ, LUQ, RIQ, LLQ)  
 389 Abdominal tenderness following operation  
 385 Abdominal viscera lax (slightly, moderately, markedly)  
 399 Abdominal wall, small bulging of, with weakness of rectus muscle  
 387 Abdominal wall weak, at site of appendectomy  
 387 Abdominal wall weak, caused by operation for appendicitis  
 399 Abdominal wall weak, with large wide scar  
 399 Abdominal wall weakened below scar  
 389 Abdominal wall, weakness in, from operation scar  
 389 Abdominal wall weakness, over incision for operation  
 387 Abdominal wall weakness, over McBurney's scar or right  
 399 Abdominal wound, draining  
 736 Abductor of hand(s), atrophy of (right, left, both)  
 736 Abductor of hand(s), atrophy of (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 743 Abductor of toes, atrophy of (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 930 Abscess, cervical lymphatics  
 057 Abscess, external auditory canal (right, left ear)

A (Continued)

353	Abscess, fistulous, right kidney, chronic		
543	Abscess, ischiorectal		
178	Abscess, lung		
483	Abscess of groin		
483	Abscess of hand		
483	Abscess of knee		
483	Abscess, palmar		
483	Abscess, perineal (draining, discharging)		
153	Abscess, retropharyngeal		
092	Abscess teeth /any number/ (molars, incisors, roots, upper, lower)		
092	Abscess under root /any number/		
092	Abscessed teeth /any number/ (molars, incisors, upper, lower, roots)		
776	Absence, congenital, finger(s) (and thumb(s)), (right, left, both hand(s))		
480	Acne /Permissible locations/		
	abdomen	face	shoulder blade
	arm	forehead	skin
	back	legs	thighs
	body	lips	thoracic
	buttocks	neck	torso
	chest	posterior chest	trunk
	chin	scapulae	upper part body
	elbows	shoulder	
	/Permissible modifiers/		
	acute	general	occupational
	amount	generalized	old
	areas of	grade (1,2,3)	pimple
	chronic	healed	pitting
	condition	inactive	pustular
	considerable	infected	pustules
	degree	innumerable	quite severe
	diffuse	lesions	residual
	disfiguring	little	scars
	edematous	marked	scarring
	eruption	marks (on)	severe
	evidence of	mild	simple
	exaggerated	minor	slight
	extensive	moderate	slight grade
	faint	much	spots
	few	not severe	some
	few areas	numerous	tendency
	fine		
480	Acne and birthmark		
480	Acne and comedones		
480	Acne and eczema		
480	Acne and milium of skin		
480	Acne and nevi		
480	Acne papules		
480	Acne and pigmentation (any part of body)		
480	Acne and pigmented moles		
480	Acne pimples		
493	Acne and ringworm (mild, moderate, slight, severe) (any part of body)		
480	Acne and tattoo		
480	Acne vulgaris /Permissible locations and modifiers are listed under "Acne," code 480/		
480	Acne vulgaris picealis /Permissible locations and modifiers are listed under "Acne," code 480/		
480	Acne vulgaris punctata /Permissible locations and modifiers are listed under "Acne," code 480/		
480	Acneal eruption /Permissible locations and modifiers are listed under "Acne," code 480/		
480	Acneiform eruption /Permissible locations and modifiers are listed under "Acne," code 480/		



A (Continued)

- 480 Acneform infection /Permissible locations and modifiers are listed under "Acne", code 480/
- 480 Acneform lesion /Permissible locations and modifiers are listed under "Acne", code 480/
- 831 Acromegalic habitus
- 831 Acromegaly
- 493 Actinomyces (mild, moderate, slight, severe) (any part of body)
- 493 Actinomycosis
- 079 Active ear disease
- 631 Addict, drug
- 631 Addict, drug (cocaine, heroin, morphine, opium)
- 631 Addiction to (cocaine, heroin, morphine, opium)
- 840 Addison's disease
- 736 [Adductor of hand(s), atrophy of (right, left, both)
- 736 [Adductor of hand(s), atrophy of (partial, slight, moderate, marked severe)
- 743 Adductor of toes, atrophy of (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 930 Adenitis (axillary, cervical, epitrochlear, inguinal, subaxillary)
- 930 Adenitis (beady, draining, enlarged, indurated, infected, palpable, shotty, suppurative, swollen)
- 930 [Adenitis (acute, chronic, slight(ly), some, subacute)
- 930 [Adenitis (right, left, both)
- 930 Adenitis in groin
- 150 Adenoids (enlarged)
- 896 Adenoma of left testicle
- 831 Adenoma of the hypophysis
- 930 Adenopathy (axillary, cervical, epitrochlear, inguinal, subaxillary)
- 930 Adenopathy (beady, draining, enlarged, indurated, infected, palpable, shotty, suppurative, swollen)
- 930 [Adenopathy (acute, chronic, slight(ly), some, subacute)
- 930 [Adenopathy (right, left, both)
- 930 Adenopathy, some
- 397 Adhesions, abdominal
- 397 Adhesions, intestinal
- 397 Adhesions; pains around abdomen, as if due to adhesions
- 397 Adhesions, peritoneal
- 174 Adhesions, pleura (right, left)
- 174 Adhesions, pleural
- 397 Adhesions, questionable abdominal pains
- 397 Adhesions, right rectus and muscle tenderness
- 397 Adhesions, slight tenderness in both lower quadrants
- 397 Adhesions, tender over appendix
- 397 Adhesions, tenderness in epigastrium
- 397 Adhesions, tenderness on pressure under right costal margin
- 174 Adhesions to scar, (right, left) lung and pleura
- 949 Adipose (abnormally)
- 949 Adipose tissue, excessive
- 830 Adiposis dolorosa, anterior pituitary type
- 949 Adiposity (slight)
- 830 Adiposogenital dystrophy
- 830 Adiposogenitalis
- 840 Adrenal dysfunction
- 840 Adrenal gland, disorders of
- 840 Adrenal insufficiency
- 581 Age, mental, (1,2,3,4,5,6,7 years) /any number of months/
- 581 Age, mental, (1,2,3,4,5,6,7 years) (about, approximately estimated)
- 581 Age, mental, (1,2,3,4,5,6,7 years) /any I. Q. value/
- 580 Age, mental, (8,9 years) /any number of months/
- 580 Age, mental, (8,9 years) (about, approximately, estimated)
- 580 Age, mental, (8,9 years) /any I. Q. value/
- 582 Age, mental, (10,11,12 years) /any number of months/
- 582 Age, mental, (10,11,12 years) (about, approximately, estimated)
- 582 Age, mental, (10,11,12 years) /any I. Q. value/

A (Continued)

580	Age, mental, between 8 and 10 (years)		
580	Age, mental, less than 9 (years)		
580	Age, mental, less than 10 (years)		
613	Agoraphobia		
133	Airway blockage (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)		
133	Airway blocked (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)		
133	Airway, blocking (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)		
133	Airway breathing only 50% (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)		
133	Airway closed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)		
133	Airway, difficulty in breathing through (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)		
133	Airway obstructed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)		
133	Airway, obstruction (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)		
133	Airway obstruction, narrow palate, (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)		
133	Airway, obstruction (of), small spur (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)		
133	Airway occluded (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)		
133	Airway, occlusion (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)		
133	Airway, restriction (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)		
133	Airway stenosed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)		
952	Albinism		
952	Albino		
351X	Albumin [including the following terms]		
	considerable	marked (very)	persistent
	due to nervousness	mild	slight (amount)
	found	one plus	small (amount)
	four plus	poor	three plus
	heavy	positive	two plus
	in urine	present	two specimens
	large quantity of	probably orthostatic	urinalysis
	trace (faint, slight, plus heavy)		urine
356X	Albumin and few pus cells in the urine		
356X	Albumin and pus in urine		
415	Albumin and pus in urine, urethral discharge		
363X	Albumin and sugar (in urine)		
356X	Albumin, heavy trace, pus in urine		
351X	Albumin, not important		
356X	Albumin, trace of, occasional white blood cells		
351X	Albuminous urine, two plus		
351X	Albuminuria [including the following terms]		
	consistent	one plus	slight
	found	orthostatic	three plus
	four plus	persistent	transient
	marked (very)	plus	two plus
	mild	present	
246	Albuminuria, persistent, and hyperarterial tension		
363X	Albuminuria, trace of sugar		
246	Albuminuria with hypertension		
356X	Albuminuria with red and white blood cells		
630	Alcoholic (confirmed, chronic)		



A (Continued)

- 632 Alcoholic deterioration
- 632 Alcoholic psychosis
- 632 Alcoholic psychosis, State Hospital
- 630 Alcoholism (chronic) (typical picture of)
- 632 Alcoholism and drug addiction
- 632 Alcoholism, chronic, with encephalopathy
- 632 Alcoholism, emotionally unstable
- 632 Alcoholism, schisoid
- 303 Aleukemia
- 142 Allergic asthma
- 142 Allergic bronchial asthma
- 142 Allergic nose
- 142 Allergic rhinitis marked
- 142 Allergic to dust
- 398 Allergic to eggs and fish
- 142 Allergic to feathers
- 398 Allergic to foods
- 142 Allergic to hay fever
- 398 Allergic to many foods
- 398 Allergy to foods
- 492 Alopecia (scalp, back of neck, head)
- 492 Alopecia areata (scalp, back of neck, head)
- 092 Alveolar abscess (upper, lower jaw)
- 109 Alveolar erosion (grade 1,2,3)
- 092 Alveolar infection (some)
- 003 Amblyopia (right, left eye; both eyes) (O.D., O.S.)
- 028 Amblyopia, alcoholic
- 003 Amblyopia (right, left eye); defective vision (other eye)
- 024 Amblyopia, nocturnal
- c.s. Amblyopia, no vision in (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 003 Amblyopia or amblyopic (right, left eye, or both) /including terms below/
  - anopsia
  - congenital
  - convergence insufficiency
  - divergent squint
  - ex anopsia
  - hyperopia
  - myopia
  - not corrected (or correctible)
  - partial
  - partial and refractive error
  - strabismus
- 003 Amblyopia, partial (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 003 Amblyopic (right, left eye; both eyes) (O.D., O.S.)
- 672 Amputation of arm (right, left)
- 684 Amputation of arm (right, left) and foot (right, left)
- 684 Amputation of arm (right, left) and leg (right, left)
- 676 Amputation of finger(s) (first, second, third, fourth)
- 676 Amputation of finger(s) (index, middle, ring, little)
- 676 Amputation of finger(s) (one or more phalanges)
- 676 Amputation of finger(s) (right, left, both hands)
- 682 Amputation of foot (right, left)
- 675 Amputation of hand (right, left)
- 684 Amputation of hand (right, left) and foot (right, left)
- 684 Amputation of hand (right, left) and leg (right, left)
- 679 Amputation of leg (right, left)
- 676 Amputation of thumb(s) (right, left, both)
- 683 Amputation of toe (first, second, third, fourth) (right, left)
  - other than great
- 685 Amputation of toes, all (right, left, both feet)
- 685 Amputation of toes, great and (first, second, third, fourth)
  - (right, left) (due to injury)
- 686 Amputation of great toe(s) (right, left, both) (at distal joint)

A (Continued)

301 Anemia (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
301 Anemia /any percentage values that may follow this entry can be disregarded/  
301 Anemic (slightly, mildly, moderately, markedly)  
540 Anal fissure, at four o'clock /or any other stated position/  
541 Anal fistula  
559 Anal sphincter lax  
901 Ancylostomiasis  
901 Ancylostomo-anemia  
301 Anemia (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
301 Anemia /any percentage values that may follow this entry can be disregarded/  
301 Anemia (Ia, Ib, IV f)  
300 Anemia, pernicious  
300 Anemia, pernicious, possibly  
301 Anemia, secondary (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
301 Anemia, sickle cell  
301 Anemic (slightly, mildly, moderately, markedly)  
301 Anemic appearance  
301 Anemic, general(ized) condition  
271 Aneurysm  
270 Aneurysm of aorta  
271 Aneurysm on radial artery  
864 Angioma in right mammary region  
899 Angiomata  
761 Ankle(s), acute sprain (right, left, both)  
744 Ankle and (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand or fingers) atrophied (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
701 Ankle(s), ankylosis of, (right, left, both)  
701 Ankle(s), ankylosis of, (slight, moderate, partial, complete)  
701 Ankle(s), ankylosis of, due to (old) arthritis  
701 Ankle(s), ankylosis of, due to (old) injury  
722 Ankle(s), arthritis of (right, left, both)  
722 Ankle(s), arthritis of (slight, moderate, severe)  
742 Ankle(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
761 Ankle(s) broken (right, left, both)  
761 Ankle(s) broken, lateral motion gone (right, left, both)  
781 Ankle(s), chronic inflammatory disease with deformity (right, left, both)  
761 Ankle(s) defect(ive) due to accident (right, left, both)  
761 Ankle(s) defect(ive) due to fall (right, left, both)  
761 Ankle(s) defect(ive) due to fracture (right, left, both)  
761 Ankle(s) defect(ive) due to injury (right, left, both)  
781 Ankle(s) defect(ive) (right, left, both) /if caused by accident, fall, fracture or injury - code 761/  
781 Ankle(s) deformed (right, left, both) /if caused by accident, fall, fracture, or injury - code 761/  
761 Ankle(s) deformed due to accident (right, left, both)  
761 Ankle(s) deformed due to fall (right, left, both)  
761 Ankle(s) deformed due to fracture (right, left, both)  
761 Ankle(s) deformed due to injury (right, left, both)  
781 Ankle(s) deformity (right, left, both) /if caused by accident, fall, fracture or injury - code 761/  
761 Ankle(s) deformity due to accident (right, left, both)  
761 Ankle(s) deformity due to fall (right, left, both)  
761 Ankle(s) deformity due to fracture (right, left, both)  
761 Ankle(s) deformity due to injury (right, left, both)  
761 Ankle(s), dislocation of  
781 Ankle(s), dysfunction (right, left, both) /if caused by accident, fall fracture or injury - code 761/  
761 Ankle(s), dysfunction due to accident (right, left, both)  
761 Ankle(s), dysfunction due to fall (right, left, both)  
761 Ankle(s), dysfunction due to fracture (right, left, both)  
761 Ankle(s), dysfunction due to injury (right, left, both)  
742 Ankle(s) emaciated (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)



A (Continued)

761 Ankle(s) enlarged due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s) enlarged from (old) injury (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s) enlarged result of strains (right, left, both)  
 781 Ankle(s), enlarged with malformation (right, left, both) /if caused  
 by accident, fall, fracture, or injury - code 761/  
 761 Ankle(s), enlarged with malformation due to accident (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), enlarged with malformation due to fall (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), enlarged with malformation due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), enlarged with malformation due to injury (right, left, both)  
 781 Ankle(s), enlargement of (right, left, both) /if caused by accident,  
 fall, fracture, or injury - code 761/  
 761 Ankle(s), enlargement of, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), enlargement of, due to fall (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), enlargement of, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), enlargement of, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s) fractured, permanent disability (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s) fractured, with stiffness (right, left, both)  
 461 Ankle (joint), G. C. arthritis  
 461 Ankle (joint) G.C. rheumatism  
 761 Ankle(s) injured (right, left both)  
 761 Ankle(s) (old) injury of bone (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), (old) injury to (right, left, both)  
 781 Ankle joint(s), enlargement of (right, left, both) /if caused by accident,  
 fall, fracture, or injury - code 761/  
 761 Ankle joint(s), enlargement of, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle joint(s), enlargement of, due to fall (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle joint(s), enlargement of, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle joint(s), enlargement of, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 781 Ankle joint(s), large, (right, left, both) /if caused by accident, fall,  
 fracture, or injury - code 761/  
 761 Ankle joint(s), large due to accident (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle joint(s), large due to fall (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle joint(s), large due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle joint(s), large due to injury (right, left, both)  
 781 Ankle joint(s), stiff(ness) (right, left, both) /if caused by accident,  
 fall, fracture, or injury - code 761/  
 761 Ankle joint(s), stiff(ness), due to accident (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle joint(s), stiff(ness), due to fall (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle joint(s), stiff(ness), due to injury (right, left, both)  
 722 Ankle joint(s) painful and swollen (right, left, both)  
 798 Ankle (broken, fractured) not healed  
 722 [Ankle(s), rheumatism of (right, left, both)  
 722 [Ankle(s), rheumatism of (slight, moderate, severe)  
 781 Ankle(s), slight deformity (right, left, both) /if caused by accident,  
 fall, fracture, or injury - code 761/  
 761 Ankle(s), slight deformity due to accident (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), slight deformity due to fall (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), slight deformity due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), slight deformity due to injury (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), slight limitation of motion, flexing ankle, due to accident  
 (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), slight limitation of motion, flexing ankle, due to fall  
 (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), slight limitation of motion, flexing ankle, due to fracture  
 (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), slight limitation of motion, flexing ankle, due to injury  
 (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s) sprained (right, left, both)  
 781 Ankle(s), stiff(ness) (right, left, both) /if caused by accident, fall,  
 fracture, or injury - code 761/

A (Continued)

761 Ankle(s) stiff(ness), due to accident (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s) stiff(ness), due to fall (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s) stiff(ness), due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s) stiff(ness), due to injury (right, left, both)  
 781 Ankle(s) swelling (right, left, both) /if caused by accident, fall,  
 fracture, or injury - code 761/7  
 761 Ankle(s), swelling due to accident (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), swelling due to fall (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), swelling due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s), swelling due to injury (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s) swelling due to (old) sprains (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s) swollen from (old) injury (right, left, both)  
 742 Ankle(s) wasted (wasting of) (right, left, both) (partial, slight,  
 moderate, marked, severe)  
 781 Ankle(s) weak(ness) (right, left, both) /if caused by accident, fall,  
 fracture, or injury - code 761/7  
 761 Ankle(s) weak(ness), due to accident (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s) weak(ness), due to fall (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s) weak(ness), due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s) weak(ness), due to injury (right, left, both)  
 761 Ankle(s) weak, result of (old) fracture, (right, left, both)  
 742 Ankle(s) withered (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate,  
 marked, severe)  
 700 Ankylosed knee joint  
 704 Ankylosis, ankle(s) and finger(s) (from arthritis or injury)  
 704 Ankylosis, ankle(s) and shoulder(s) (from arthritis or injury)  
 704 Ankylosis, ankle(s) and wrist(s) (from arthritis or injury)  
 704 Ankylosis, elbow(s) and ankle(s) (from arthritis or injury)  
 704 Ankylosis, hip(s) and elbow(s) (from arthritis or injury)  
 704 Ankylosis, hip(s) and shoulder(s) (from arthritis or injury)  
 704 Ankylosis, hip(s) and wrist(s) (from arthritis or injury)  
 700 Ankylosis, (right, left) knee (joint)  
 704 Ankylosis, knee(s) and elbow(s) (from arthritis or injury)  
 704 Ankylosis, knee(s) and shoulder(s) (from arthritis or injury)  
 701 Ankylosis of ankle(s), (right, left, both)  
 701 Ankylosis of ankle(s), (slight, moderate, partial, complete)  
 701 Ankylosis of ankle(s), due to (old) arthritis  
 701 Ankylosis of ankle(s), due to (old) injury  
 690 Ankylosis of cervical spine from (old) injury  
 690 Ankylosis of cervical spine from (old) arthritis  
 690 Ankylosis of dorsal spine from (old) injury  
 690 Ankylosis of dorsal spine from (old) arthritis  
 693 Ankylosis of elbow(s) (slight, moderate, partial, complete)  
 693 Ankylosis of (right, left, both) elbow(s)  
 693 Ankylosis of elbow(s) due to (old) arthritis  
 693 Ankylosis of elbow(s) due to (old) injury  
 696 Ankylosis of finger(s) (right, left, both)  
 696 Ankylosis of finger(s) (slight, moderate, partial, complete)  
 696 Ankylosis of finger(s) (index, middle, ring, little)  
 696 Ankylosis of finger(s) due to (old) arthritis or injury  
 701 Ankylosis of foot (right, left, both)  
 701 Ankylosis of foot (slight, moderate, partial, complete)  
 701 Ankylosis of foot, due to (old) arthritis  
 701 Ankylosis of foot, due to (old) injury  
 696 Ankylosis of hand(s) (right, left, both)  
 696 Ankylosis of hand(s) (slight, moderate, partial, complete)  
 696 Ankylosis of hand(s) due to (old) arthritis  
 696 Ankylosis of hand(s) due to (old) injury  
 698 Ankylosis of (right, left, both) hip(s)  
 698 Ankylosis of hip(s) (slight, moderate, partial, complete)  
 698 Ankylosis of hip(s) due to (old) arthritis  
 698 Ankylosis of hip(s) due to (old) injury



A (Continued)

709 [Ankylosis of jaw (slight, moderate, partial, complete)  
709 Ankylosis of jaw from (old) injury  
700 Ankylosis of knee(s), (right, left, both)  
700 Ankylosis of knee(s), (slight, moderate, partial, complete)  
700 Ankylosis of knee(s), due to (old) arthritis  
700 Ankylosis of knee(s), due to (old) injury  
690 Ankylosis of lumbar spine from (old) injury  
690 Ankylosis of lumbar spine from (old) arthritis  
701 [Ankylosis of metatarsal joint(s), (right, left, both)  
701 Ankylosis of metatarsal joint(s), (slight, moderate, partial, complete)  
701 Ankylosis of metatarsal joint(s), due to (old) arthritis  
701 Ankylosis of metatarsal joint(s), due to (old) injury  
691 Ankylosis of (right, left, both) shoulder(s)  
691 Ankylosis of shoulder(s) (slight, moderate, partial, complete)  
691 Ankylosis of shoulder(s) due to (old) arthritis  
691 Ankylosis of shoulder(s) due to (old) injury  
690 Ankylosis of spine (thoracic, dorsal, cervical, lumbar)  
690 Ankylosis of spine, hip and knee  
690 Ankylosis of spine, shoulder and elbow  
690 Ankylosis of thoracic spine from (old) injury  
690 Ankylosis of thoracic spine from (old) arthritis  
696 [Ankylosis of thumb(s), (right, left, both)  
696 Ankylosis of thumb(s), (slight, moderate, partial, complete)  
696 Ankylosis of thumb(s), due to (old) arthritis  
696 Ankylosis of thumb(s), due to (old) injury  
703 [Ankylosis of toe(s), (right, left, both feet)  
703 Ankylosis of toe(s), (slight, moderate, partial, complete)  
703 Ankylosis of toe(s), (big toe, great toe, first to fifth, little toe)  
703 Ankylosis of toe(s), due to (old) injury or accident  
703 Ankylosis of toe(s), due to (old) arthritis  
704 Ankylosis, toe(s) and finger(s) (from arthritis or injury)  
694 [Ankylosis of wrist(s), (right, left, both)  
694 Ankylosis of wrist(s), (slight, moderate, partial, complete)  
694 Ankylosis of wrist(s), due to (old) arthritis  
694 Ankylosis of wrist(s), due to (old) injury  
901 Ankylostomiasis  
048 Annulus, bilateral, of eyes  
003 Anopsia (right, left eye; both eyes)  
091 Antero-malocclusion (of teeth)  
179 Anthraco-silicosis (1st, 2nd, or 3rd stage, degree or grade)  
613 Anthropophobia  
610 Anxiety (chronic, neurosis, state, type)  
613 Anxiety and compulsion neurosis  
610 Anxiety attacks (frequent, slight, mild, moderate, severe)  
612 Anxiety hysteria  
610 Anxiety (reaction, state, type) neurosis (mild, moderate)  
612 Anxiety neurosis, hysteria  
610 Anxiety (reaction, state, type) psychoneurosis (mild, moderate)  
610 Anxious and hypochondriacal  
610 Anxious, morbidly  
610 Anxious psychopath  
270 Aorta, aneurysm of  
232 Aortic and mitral disease  
232 Aortic and mitral lesions  
232 Aortic and mitral murmur  
239 Aortic and pulmonary murmurs  
270 Aortic aneurysm  
234 Aortic heart murmur  
233 Aortic insufficiency  
233 Aortic leak, aortic regurgitation  
234 Aortic murmur (loud, pronounced, soft)  
233 Aortic regurgitation  
234 Aortic stenosis (mild)

234	Aortic systolic murmur (faint)		
233	Aortic valve, aortic regurgitation		
234	Aortic valve disease(d)		
234	Aortic valve murmur		
234	Aortic valvular heart disease		
269	Aortitis (early, late, mild, severe)		
269	Aortitis, signs of		
264	Apex beat to the right of left mid-clavicular line		
264	Apex out to left, slightly		
033	Aphacia		
033	Aphacia, absence of lens		
033	Aphacia, congenital		
033	Aphakia		
169	Aphonia		
169	Aphonia paralytica		
301	Appearance, anemic		
941	Appears weak		
388	Appendectomy (incision, operation, scar) /Including following terms/		
	asymptomatic	muscle of abdomen sound	right lower quadrant
	at McBurney's point	McBurney's	right rectus
	clear	negative	right rectus muscle
	excellent	normal	right side
	firm	no hernia	satisfactory
	firm anterior wall	no herniation	small
	five inches	no symptoms	strong
	four years ago	no trouble	three inches
	good	O. K.	two abdominal scars
	good shape	old	two inches
	healed	on abdomen	scars
	in good condition	one year ago	ugly
	in right iliac region	over McBurney's point	wall firm
	large	right	well healed
	long		
388	Appendectomy convalescing from		
388	Appendectomy, deep post operative; no hernia		
387	appendectomy, old scar adherent		
388	Appendectomy, recuperating from		
387	Appendectomy scar, old, very small, bulging on straining		
387	Appendectomy scar poor, septic drainings occasionally		
388	Appendectomy scar, skin		
387	Appendectomy scar, some tenderness		
387	Appendectomy scar thin		
387	Appendectomy scar thin but no definite hernia		
387	Appendectomy scar with tenderness but no obvious hernia		
387	Appendectomy, tenderness over site of		
386	Appendical adhesions very painful on touch		
388	Appendical incision, operation or scar /Including following terms/		
	asymptomatic	muscle of abdomen sound	right lower quadrant
	at McBurney's point	McBurney's	right rectus
	clear	negative	right rectus muscle
	excellent	normal	right side
	firm	no hernia	satisfactory
	firm anterior wall	no herniation	small
	five inches	no symptoms	strong
	four years ago	no trouble	three inches
	good	O. K.	two abdominal scars
	good shape	old	two inches
	healed	on abdomen	scars
	in good condition	one year ago	ugly
	in right iliac region	over McBurney's point	wall firm
	large	right	well healed
	long		



A (Continued)

388	Appendiceal incision, operation or scar [Including following terms]		
	asymptomatic	muscle of abdomen sound	right lower quadrant
	at McBurney's point	McBurney's	right rectus
	clear	negative	right rectus muscle
	excellent	normal	right side
	firm	no hernia	satisfactory
	firm anterior wall	no herniation	small
	five inches	no symptoms	strong
	four years ago	no trouble	three inches
	good	O. K.	two abdominal scars
	good shape	old	two inches
	healed	on abdomen	scars
	in good condition	one year ago	ugly
	in right iliac region	over McBurney's point	wall firm
	large	right	well healed
	long		
386	Appendicitis, attacks of		
386	Appendicitis, chronic		
386	Appendicitis, chronic, possible		
386	Appendicitis, chronic, probable: may cause trouble later		
386	Appendicitis, history of chronic		
386	Appendicitis, history of repeated		
388	Appendicitis incision, operation or scar [Including following terms]		
	asymptomatic	muscle of abdomen sound	right lower quadrant
	at McBurney's point	McBurney's	right rectus
	clear	negative	right rectus muscle
	excellent	normal	right side
	firm	no hernia	satisfactory
	firm anterior wall	no herniation	small
	five inches	no symptoms	strong
	four years ago	no trouble	three inches
	good	O. K.	two abdominal scars
	good shape	old	two inches
	healed	on abdomen	scars
	in good condition	one year ago	ugly
	in right iliac region	over McBurney's point	wall firm
	large	right	well healed
	long		
388	Appendicitis operation, convalescing from		
388	Appendicitis operation, recovering from		
388	Appendicitis operation, recuperating from		
386	Appendicitis, possible adhesions from		
386	Appendicitis, recurrent (chronic)		
386	Appendicitis, repeated		
388	Appendicocoele scar		
397	Appendix area, sore(ness) (over)		
397	Appendix area, tender(ness) (over)		
387	Appendix area, weak scar over		
386	Appendix, chronic		
388	Appendix incision, operation or scar [Including following terms]		
	asymptomatic	muscle of abdomen sound	right lower quadrant
	at McBurney's point	McBurney's	right rectus
	clear	negative	right rectus muscle
	excellent	normal	right side
	firm	no hernia	satisfactory
	firm anterior wall	no herniation	small
	five inches	no symptoms	strong
	four years ago	no trouble	three inches
	good	O. K.	two abdominal scars
	good shape	old	two inches
	healed	on abdomen	scars
	in good condition	one year ago	ugly
	in right iliac	over McBurney's point	wall firm
	region	right	well healed
	large		
	long		

A (Continued)

387 Appendix incision scar, weak from drainage  
 387 Appendix, post operative; ruptured and general peritonitis  
 388 Appendix region, old scar over  
 388 Appendix ruptured, post-operative  
 388 Appendix, ruptured, rectus scar, right  
 387 Appendix scar, drainage  
 387 Appendix scar, old, slight tenderness  
 387 Appendix scar, old, slight weakening in  
 387 Appendix scar tender  
 397 Appendix, sore(ness) (over)  
 397 Appendix tender(ness) (over)  
 782 Arch(es), deformity of (right, left, both)  
 782 Arch(es), deformity of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 823 Arch(es), eversion of (complete, considerable, definite)  
 823 Arch(es), eversion of (slight, mild, moderate, marked, severe)  
 823 Arch(es) gone  
 812 Arch(es) high (right, left, both feet)  
 812 Arch(es) peaked (right, left, both feet)  
 823 Arch(es) pronation of (complete, considerable, definite)  
 823 Arch(es) pronation of (slight, moderate, mild, marked, severe,  
     internal, first degree, second degree, third degree)  
 822 Arch(es) sagging, moderately  
 821 Arch(es) sprung slightly  
 829 Arch(es) sunken  
 829 Arch(es) /May include the following sites/  
     anterior                      lateral                      metatarsal  
     antero-posterior              longitudinal              planter  
     inner                      medial                      transverse  
     internal  
 /Must include the following descriptions/  
 broken (down)              dropped                      low  
 collapsed                      fallen                      prolapsed  
 depressed                      flat                      pronation (of)  
 down                      flattened <sup>above</sup>                      relaxed  
 /If the descriptive terms listed ~~above~~ are modified, code in  
     accordance with the list below/  
     821 a little                      821 one plus  
     829 asymptomatic                      829 pain(ful) (on standing)  
     823 bad(ly)                      822 partial(ly)  
     823 completed(ly)                      821 plus one  
     823 definite(ly)                      822 plus two  
     823 eversion (with)                      821 scale one  
     823 entirely                      822 scale two  
     823 extreme(ly)                      823 scale three  
     821 first degree (plus)                      822 second degree  
     823 first degree with                      823 second degree with  
         eversion of pronation                      eversion or pronation  
     821 first grade                      822 second grade  
     821 first stage                      823 severe(ly), severe degree  
     823 four plus                      821 slight(ly), slight degree  
     823 fourth degree                      829 some  
     823 fourth stage                      829 somewhat  
     821 grade one                      821 stage one  
     822 grade two                      822 stage two  
     823 grade three                      823 stage three  
     823 grade four                      823 third degree  
     823 marked(ly)                      823 third grade  
     822 medium                      823 third stage  
     821 mild, mild degree                      823 total(ly)  
     821 minor degree                      822 two degrees  
     822 moderate (degree)                      822 two plus  
     823 moderately severe                      821 type one  
     829 no complaint                      822 type two  
     829 no deformity                      823 type three

- Continued on next page -



A (Continued)

829	Arch(es) (Continued)	
	829 no difficulty	823 very
	829 no pain	821 very slight(ly)
	822 not extreme	829 wears arch supports
	822 not severe	823 with eversion
	822 one B	829 with pain
	821 one degree	823 with pronation
048	Arcus senilis, marked	
149	Area ulcerated, left side of septum	
933	Argyria	
752	Arm(s), adherent scars (right, left, both)	
672	Arm amputated (right, left)	
672	Arm amputated at elbow (right, left)	
672	Arm amputated at shoulder (right, left)	
744	Arm and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) atrophied (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)	
744	Arm and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) emaciated (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)	
744	Arm and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) wasted (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)	
744	Arm and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)	
684	Arm (right, left) and foot (right, left) amputated	
684	Arm (right, left) and foot (right, left), loss of	
684	Arm (right, left) and foot (right, left) missing	
772	Arm and forearm deformed and weak (right, left)	
684	Arm (right, left) and leg (right, left) amputated	
684	Arm (right, left) and leg (right, left), loss of	
684	Arm (right, left) and leg (right, left) missing	
732	Arm and shoulder, atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both)	
732	Arm and shoulder, atrophy of (muscles of) (slight, partial, marked)	
732	Arm and shoulder emaciated (right, left, both)	
732	Arm and shoulder withered (muscles of) (slight, partial, marked)	
732	Arm and shoulder withered (muscles of) (right, left, both)	
789	Arm and side, right, not developed as well as left	
732	Arm(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both)	
732	Arm(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (slight, partial, marked)	
752	Arm(s), bad alignment following fracture (left, right, both)	
752	Arm(s), bad alignment following fracture (right, left, both)	
800	Arm, birth injury to	
752	Arm(s) broken, crooked (right, left, both)	
752	Arm(s) broken, did not knit (right, left, both)	
752	Arm(s) malunion of fracture (right, left, both)	
752	Arm(s) broken, nonunion of fracture (right, left, both)	
752	Arm(s) broken, set improperly (right, left, both)	
772	Arm(s), cannot elevate beyond horizontal position, (right, left, both)	
772	Arm(s), cannot fully extend (right, left, both)	
772	Arm(s) crooked (right, left, both)	
772	Arm(s) crooked (slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)	
772	Arm(s) defect(ive) (right, left, both)	
772	Arm(s) defect(ive) (slight, moderate, marked, severe)	
752	Arm(s) defect(ive) due to accident (right, left, both)	
752	Arm(s) defect(ive) due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)	
752	Arm(s) defect(ive) due to fracture (right, left both)	
752	Arm(s) defect(ive) due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)	
752	Arm(s) defect(ive) due to injury (right, left, both)	
752	Arm(s) defect(ive) due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)	
772	Arm(s), defect in (right, left, both)	
772	Arm(s), defect in (slight, moderate, marked, severe)	
772	Arm(s) deformed (right, left, both)	
772	Arm(s) deformed (slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)	
752	Arm(s) deformed, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)	
752	Arm(s) deformed, due to accident (right, left, both)	
752	Arm(s) deformed, due to fracture (right, left, both)	

- 752 Arm(s) deformed, due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 752 [Arm(s) deformed, due to injury (right, left, both)
- 752 Arm(s) deformed, due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 752 [Arm deformity due to fracture of humerus (right, left)
- 752 [Arm deformity due to fracture of humerus (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 752 [Arm deformity due to fracture of radius (right, left)
- 752 [Arm deformity due to fracture of radius (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 752 [Arm deformity due to fracture of ulna (right, left)
- 752 [Arm deformity due to fracture of ulna (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 752 [Arm, deformity due to old fracture, left forearm
- 772 [Arm(s), deformity of (right, left, both)
- 772 [Arm(s), deformity of (slight, moderate, severe)
- 772 [Arm(s), deformity of bone in (right, left, both)
- 772 [Arm(s), deformity of bone in (upper, lower)
- 772 [Arm(s), deformity of bone in (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 772 [Arms, deformity of both from birth (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 752 [Arm(s), deformity of, due to accident (right, left, both)
- 752 [Arm(s), deformity of, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 752 [Arm(s), deformity of, due to fracture (right, left, both)
- 752 [Arm(s), deformity of, due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 752 [Arm(s), deformity of, due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 752 [Arm(s), deformity of, due to injury (right, left, both)
- 752 [Arm dislocates easily (right)
- 752 [Arm, dislocation of (right, left)
- 772 [Arm, dual contracture of (right, left)
- 732 [Arm(s) emaciated (right, left, both)
- 772 [Arm(s) extension (impaired, limited, loss of, lost, restricted)
- 772 [Arm(s) extension (complete, full, partial)
- 772 [Arm(s) extension (slight, moderate, marked)
- 772 [Arm(s) extension (right, left, both)
- 772 [Arm(s), faulty carrying angle (right, left, both)
- 772 [Arm(s) flexion (impaired, limited, loss of, lost, restricted)
- 772 [Arm(s) flexion (complete, full, partial)
- 772 [Arm(s) flexion (slight, moderate, marked)
- 772 [Arm(s) flexion (right, left, both)
- 772 [Arm(s), impaired use of (right, left, both)
- 772 [Arm(s), impaired use of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 772 [Arm(s), impairment of (right, left, both)
- 772 [Arm(s), impairment of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 772 [Arm(s), inability to (extend, rotate, supinate) (right, left, both)
- 772 [Arm(s), inability to (extend, rotate, supinate) (slightly, moderately, markedly)
- 752 [Arm(s), inability to extend fully, due to old fracture (right, left, both)
- 752 [Arm(s) injury (right, left, both)
- 772 [Arm(s), lack of abduction above the horizontal (plane), (right, left, both)
- 786 [Arm, left, shorter than right arm
- 786 [Arm, left (1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 2", 3") shorter than right arm
- 766 [Arm, left (1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 2", 3") shorter than right arm due to (old) accident
- 766 [Arm, left (1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 2", 3") shorter than right arm due to (old) fracture
- 766 [Arm, left (1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 2", 3") shorter than right arm due to (old) injury
- 766 [Arm, left, shorter than right arm, due to (old) accident
- 766 [Arm, left, shorter than right arm, due to (old) fracture
- 766 [Arm, left, shorter than right arm, due to (old) injury
- 752 [Arm(s), limitation of motion, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 752 [Arm(s), limitation of motion, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)



A (Continued)

752 Arm(s), limited movement, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
 752 Arm(s), limited movement, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)  
 672 Arm, loss of (right, left)  
 672 Arm, loss of, at elbow (right, left) (due to injury)  
 672 Arm, loss of, at shoulder (right, left) (due to injury)  
 752 Arm(s), loss of carrying angle from (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
 752 Arm(s), loss of extension, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 752 Arm(s), loss of extension, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 752 Arm(s), loss of extension, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 752 Arm(s), loss of extension, due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 752 Arm(s), loss of extension, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 752 Arm(s), loss of extension, due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 752 Arm(s), loss of motion following accident (right, left, both)  
 752 Arm(s), loss of motion following fracture (right, left, both)  
 752 Arm(s), loss of motion following injury (right, left, both)  
 752 Arm(s), loss of power following accident (right, left, both)  
 752 Arm(s), loss of power following fracture (right, left, both)  
 752 Arm(s), loss of power following injury (right, left, both)  
 672 Arm missing (right, left) (due to injury)  
 772 Arm(s), motion (impaired, limited, loss of, lost, restricted)  
 772 Arm(s), motion (slight, moderate, marked)  
 772 Arm(s), motion (right, left, both)  
 772 Arm(s), movement (impaired, limited, loss of, lost, restricted)  
 772 Arm(s), movement (complete, full, partial)  
 772 Arm(s), movement (slight, moderate, marked)  
 772 Arm(s), movement (right, left, both)  
 798 Arm (broken, fractured) not healed  
 672 Arm off above elbow (right, left)  
 672 Arm off below elbow (right, left)  
 752 Arm, open reduction of (right, left)  
 772 Arm(s) out of alignment (5, 10 degrees) (right, left, both)  
 772 Arm(s), pronation of (impaired, limited, restricted, lost)  
 772 Arm(s), pronation of (complete, full, partial)  
 772 Arm(s), pronation of (slight, moderate, marked)  
 772 Arm(s), pronation of (right, left, both)  
 772 Arm(s), restricted supination and pronation of, congenital, (right, left, both)  
 786 Arm, right ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" , 2" , 3" ) shorter than left arm  
 786 Arm, right, shorter than left arm  
 766 Arm, right, shorter than left arm, due to (old) accident  
 766 Arm, right, shorter than left arm, due to (old) fracture  
 766 Arm, right, shorter than left arm, due to (old) injury  
 766 Arm, right ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" , 2" , 3" ) shorter than left arm due to (old) accident  
 766 Arm, right ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" , 2" , 3" ) shorter than left arm due to (old) fracture  
 766 Arm, right ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" , 2" , 3" ) shorter than left arm due to (old) injury  
 752 Arm(s), scar, with contracture and deformity (right, left, both)  
 786 Arm short (right, left)  
 786 Arm short, congenital  
 766 Arm short (right, left) due to (old) accident  
 766 Arm short (right, left) due to (old) fracture  
 766 Arm short (right, left) due to (old) injury  
 786 Arm, shortness (right, left)  
 772 Arm(s), supination of (impaired, limited, restricted, lost)  
 772 Arm(s), supination of (complete, full, partial)  
 772 Arm(s), supination of (slight, moderate, marked)  
 772 Arm(s), supination of (right, left, both)  
 772 Arm(s), unable to (extend, rotate, supinate, pronate) (right, left, both)  
 772 Arm(s), unable to (extend, rotate, supinate, pronate) (slightly, moderately, markedly)  
 752 Arm(s), unable to extend fully, due to old fracture (right, left, both)  
 772 Arm(s), unable to lift with (right, left, both)

A (Continued)

- 752 [Arm(s) weak, following accident (right, left, both)  
752 [Arm(s) weak, following accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
752 [Arm(s) weak, following fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
752 [Arm(s) weak, following fracture (right, left, both)  
752 [Arm(s) weak, following injury (right, left, both)  
752 [Arm(s) weak, following injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
732 [Arm(s) withered (muscles of) (right, left, both)  
732 [Arm(s) withered (muscles of) (slight, partial, marked)  
259 Arrhythmia  
257 Arrhythmia, cardiac, premature beats  
259 Arrhythmia, heart  
259 Arrhythmia, psychic  
259 Arrhythmia, tachycardia  
933 Arsenic (arsenical) poisoning (advanced, borderline, chronic, early, incipient)  
265 Arterial sclerosis (of radials)  
265 Arteries, radial, thickening of  
265 Arteries, sclerosed  
265 Arteries, sclerosis  
265 Arteries, sclerotic  
265 Arteriosclerosis  
265 Arteriosclerosis (1-plus, 2-plus, 3-plus)  
265 Arteriosclerosis (slight, moderate, marked)  
265 Arteriosclerosis (radial, brachial, temporal) arteries  
651 Arteriosclerosis cerebral  
265 Arteriosclerosis, chronic vascular disease  
265 Arteriosclerotic heart disease, hypertension  
265 Arteriosclerosis with enlarged heart  
729 Arthritis  
729 Arthritis (recurring or recurrent attacks of)  
932 Arthritis, acute rheumatic  
729 Arthritis, chronic  
729 Arthritis, crippled with  
710 Arthritis, dorsal  
710 Arthritis, dorsi-lumbar  
461 Arthritis, G. C. rheumatism  
461 Arthritis, gonorrheal  
461 Arthritis, gonorrheal; right wrist which is stiff, and in left knee  
729 Arthritis, inflammatory  
710 Arthritis, lumbar  
710 Arthritis, lumbar spine  
710 Arthritis, lumbo-sacral  
722 [Arthritis of ankle(s) (right, left, both)  
722 [Arthritis of ankle(s) (slight, moderate, severe)  
724 [Arthritis of ankle and shoulder (right, left, both)  
724 [Arthritis of ankle and elbow (right, left, both)  
724 [Arthritis of ankle and wrist (right, left, both)  
724 [Arthritis of ankle and hand and/or fingers (right, left, both)  
713 [Arthritis of elbow(s) (right, left, both) (acute, chronic)  
716 [Arthritis of finger(s) (right, left, both hands)  
716 [Arthritis of finger(s) (first, second, third, fourth)  
716 [Arthritis of finger(s) (index, middle, ring, little)  
722 [Arthritis of foot (feet) (right, left, both)  
722 [Arthritis of foot (feet) (slight, moderate, severe)  
716 [Arthritis of hand(s) (right, left, both)  
718 [Arthritis of hip(s) (right, left, both)  
718 [Arthritis of hip(s) (slight, moderate, severe)  
724 [Arthritis of hip and shoulder (right, left, both)  
724 [Arthritis of hip and elbow (right, left, both)  
724 [Arthritis of hip and wrist (right, left, both)  
724 [Arthritis of hip and hand and/or fingers (right, left, both)



A (Continued)

720 [Arthritis of knee(s) (right, left, both)  
720 [Arthritis of knee(s) (slight, moderate, severe)  
720 [Arthritis of knee joint(s) (right, left, both)  
720 [Arthritis of knee joint(s) (slight, moderate, severe)  
724 Arthritis of knee and shoulder (right, left, both)  
724 Arthritis of knee and elbow (right, left, both)  
724 Arthritis of knee and wrist (right, left, both)  
724 Arthritis of knee and hand and/or fingers (right, left, both)  
711 [Arthritis of shoulder(s) (right, left, both)  
711 [Arthritis of shoulder(s) (slight, moderate, severe)  
710 Arthritis of spine (disabling, non-disabling)  
710 Arthritis of spine and (right, left, both) knee(s)  
710 Arthritis of spine, hip(s), and elbow(s)  
710 Arthritis of spine, hip(s), and knee(s)  
710 Arthritis of spine, hip(s), and shoulder(s)  
710 Arthritis of spine, shoulder(s), and elbow(s)  
710 Arthritis of spine, shoulder(s), and knee(s)  
716 Arthritis of thumb(s) (right, left, both)  
723 [Arthritis of toe(s) (right, left, both feet)  
723 [Arthritis of toe(s) (big toe, great toe, first to fifth, small toe)  
714 Arthritis of wrist(s) (joint(s)) (right, left, both)  
710 Arthritis, spinal  
932 Articular rheumatism, acute  
679 Artificial (right, left) leg  
179 Asbestosis (1st, 2nd, or 3rd stage, degree or grade)  
940 Asthenia (general)  
615 Asthenia, neurocirculatory (marked, mild, probable, slight)  
615 Asthenia, neurovascular  
940 Asthenic  
940 Asthenic (build, make-up, type)  
048 Asthenopia  
173 Asthma /Including following descriptive terms/  
attacks of mild recurrent  
bronchial paroxysmal seizures  
chronic possible severe  
history of pulmonary subject to  
indications of rales wheeze  
142 Asthma and hay fever  
142 Asthma during hay fever season, history of  
142 Asthma, seasonal  
142 Asthma with hay fever, history of  
173 Asthmatic /Including following descriptive terms/  
attacks history rales  
bronchial indications recurrent  
bronchitis mild seizures  
chest paroxysmal severe  
chronic possible subject to  
condition pulmonary wheeze  
142 Asthmatic attacks and hay fever  
006 Astigmatic (right, left eye; both eyes)  
006 Astigmatic (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, high, high  
degree, severe)  
006 Astigmatic (glasses worn, glasses not worn)  
006 Astigmatic corrected by glasses (to normal, to 20/20, 20/30, 20/40,  
20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
006 Astigmatism (right, left eye; both eyes)  
006 Astigmatism (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, high, high  
degree, severe)  
006 Astigmatism (glasses worn, glasses not worn)  
006 Astigmatism corrected by glasses (to normal, to 20/20, 20/30, 20/40,  
20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
036 Astigmatism and nystagmus

A (Continued)

006 Astigmatism, compound (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 006 Astigmatism, compound (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme,  
 high, high degree, severe)  
 006 Astigmatism, compound (glasses worn, glasses not worn)  
 006 Astigmatism, compound corrected by glasses (to normal, to 20/20,  
 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
 006 Astigmatism, compound hyperopia (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 006 Astigmatism, compound hyperopia (mild, slight, moderate, marked,  
 extreme, high, high degree, severe)  
 006 Astigmatism, compound hyperopia (glasses worn, glasses not worn)  
 006 Astigmatism, compound hyperopia corrected by glasses (to normal, to  
 20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
 008 Astigmatism, compound myopia; visual defect  
 006 Astigmatism, congenital (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 006 Astigmatism, congenital (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme,  
 high, high degree, severe)  
 006 Astigmatism, congenital (glasses worn, glasses not worn)  
 006 Astigmatism, congenital corrected by glasses (to normal, to 20/20,  
 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
 006 Astigmatism, farsighted (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 006 Astigmatism, farsighted (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme,  
 high, high degree, severe)  
 006 Astigmatism, farsighted (glasses worn, glasses not worn)  
 006 Astigmatism, farsighted corrected by glasses (to normal, to 20/20,  
 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
 006 Astigmatism, hypermetropic (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 006 Astigmatism, hypermetropic (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme  
 high, high degree, severe)  
 006 Astigmatism, hypermetropic (glasses worn, glasses not worn)  
 006 Astigmatism, hypermetropic corrected by glasses (to normal, to 20/20,  
 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
 006 Astigmatism, hyperopic (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 006 Astigmatism, hyperopic (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, high,  
 high degree, severe)  
 006 Astigmatism, hyperopic (glasses worn, glasses not worn)  
 006 Astigmatism, hyperopic corrected by glasses (to normal, to 20/20,  
 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
 006 Astigmatism, irregular (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 006 Astigmatism, irregular (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, high,  
 high degree, severe)  
 006 Astigmatism, irregular (glasses worn, glasses not worn)  
 006 Astigmatism, irregular corrected by glasses (to normal, to 20/20,  
 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
 006 Astigmatism, mixed (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 006 Astigmatism, mixed (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, high,  
 high degree, severe)  
 006 Astigmatism, mixed (glasses worn, glasses not worn)  
 006 Astigmatism, mixed corrected by glasses (to normal, to 20/20, 20/30,  
 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
 008 Astigmatism, myopic (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 008 Astigmatism, myopic (slight, mild, moderate, marked, extreme, high,  
 high degree, severe)  
 008 Astigmatism, myopic (wears glasses, glasses worn)  
 008 Astigmatism, myopic to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40)  
 006 Astigmatism, regular (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 006 Astigmatism, regular (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, high,  
 high degree, severe)  
 006 Astigmatism, regular (glasses worn, glasses not worn)  
 006 Astigmatism, regular corrected by glasses (to normal, to 20/20, 20/30,  
 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
 006 Astigmatism, simple (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 006 Astigmatism, simple (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, high,  
 high degree, severe)  
 006 Astigmatism, simple (glasses worn, glasses not worn)  
 006 Astigmatism, simple corrected by glasses (to normal, to 20/20, 20/30,  
 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)



- 668 Ataxia [non-syphilitic]  
 441 Ataxia, locomotor  
 493 Athlete's foot (mild, moderate, slight, severe)  
 493 Athletic foot (mild, moderate, slight, severe)  
 245 Athletic heart, possible  
 405 Atrophied and undescended right testicle  
 739 Atrophy and weakness of (right, left) thigh  
 650 Atrophy, peroneal, Charcot - Marie - Tooth  
 749 Atrophy, intercostal muscles, right side  
 739 Atrophy (right, left) leg and foot with lost motion  
 644 Atrophy, muscles, leg (right, left) with partial paralysis  
 749 Atrophy, muscles, slight  
 749 Atrophy, muscular, moderate  
 650 Atrophy, muscular, progressive  
 736 [Atrophy of abductor of hand(s) (right, left, both)  
 736 Atrophy of abductor of hand(s) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 743 Atrophy of adductor of toes (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 743 Atrophy of abductor of toes (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 744 Atrophy of (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot or toes) and (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand or fingers) (left, right, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 742 Atrophy of (muscles of) ankle(s) (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 744 Atrophy of ankle and (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand or fingers) (left, right, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 744 Atrophy of arm and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot or toes) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 732 [Atrophy of (muscles of) arm and shoulder (right, left, both)  
 732 Atrophy of (muscles of) arm and shoulder (slight, partial, marked)  
 732 [Atrophy of (muscles of) arm(s) (slight, partial, marked)  
 732 Atrophy of (muscles of) arm(s) (right, left, both)  
 732 Atrophy of biceps (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 739 Atrophy of (muscles of) calf (calves) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
 732 Atrophy of deltoid (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 736 [Atrophy of extensor of hand(s) (right, left, both)  
 736 Atrophy of extensor of hand(s) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 743 Atrophy of extensor of toes (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 744 Atrophy of fingers and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot or toes) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 736 [Atrophy of (muscles of) (finger(s) (right, left, both hands)  
 736 Atrophy of (muscles of) (finger(s) (first, second, third, fourth)  
 736 Atrophy of (muscles of) (finger(s) (index, middle, ring, little)  
 736 Atrophy of (muscles of) (finger(s) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 736 [Atrophy of flexor of hand(s) (right, left, both)  
 736 Atrophy of flexor of hand(s) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 743 Atrophy of flexor of toes (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 739 Atrophy of flexor muscles (right, left) leg, with inability to flex muscles  
 742 Atrophy of (muscles of) foot (feet) (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 744 Atrophy of foot and (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand or fingers) (left, right, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 744 Atrophy of forearm and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)

A (Continued)

- 732 [Atrophy of (muscles of ) forearm(s) (slight, partial, marked)
- 732 [Atrophy of (muscles of) forearm(s) (right, left, both)
- 736 [Atrophy of (muscles of) hand(s) (right, left, both)
- 736 [Atrophy of (muscles of) hand(s) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 744 Atrophy of hand and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 744 Atrophy of hip and (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand or finger) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 739 Atrophy of (muscles of) hip(s) and leg(s) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
- 736 [Atrophy of interossei of hand(s) (right, left, both hands)
- 736 [Atrophy of interossei of hand(s) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 743 Atrophy of interossei of toes (right, left, both feet) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 736 Atrophy of interossei, ulnar; finger fixed in flexion
- 739 Atrophy of (muscles of) knee(s) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
- 749 Atrophy of left side from waist down, with deformity
- 739 Atrophy of (muscles of) leg(s) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
- 744 Atrophy of leg and (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand or fingers) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 739 Atrophy of (muscles of) leg(s) and foot (feet) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
- 739 Atrophy of (muscles of) leg(s) and thigh(s) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
- 739 Atrophy of (muscles of) lower extremity (extremities) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
- 739 Atrophy of muscles, hip and leg (right, left); leg shorter
- 732 Atrophy of pectoral (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 640 Atrophy, post poliomyelitic
- 744 Atrophy of shoulder and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot or toes) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 732 [Atrophy of (muscles of) shoulder(s) (slight, partial, marked)
- 732 [Atrophy of (muscles of) shoulder(s) (right, left, both)
- 739 Atrophy of (muscles of) thigh(s) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
- 744 Atrophy of thigh and (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand or fingers) (left, right, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 739 Atrophy of (muscles of) thigh(s) and hip(s) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
- 739 Atrophy of (muscles of) thigh(s), leg(s), and foot (feet) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
- 736 [Atrophy of (muscles of) thumb(s) (right, left, both)
- 736 [Atrophy of (muscles of) thumb(s) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 743 [Atrophy of (muscles of) toe(s) (right, left, both feet)
- 743 [Atrophy of (muscles of) toe(s) (large, great, little, small)
- 743 [Atrophy of (muscles of) toe(s) (first, second, third, fourth, fifth)
- 743 [Atrophy of (muscles of) toe(s) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 744 Atrophy of toes and (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand or fingers) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 732 Atrophy of trapezius (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 732 Atrophy of triceps (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 744 Atrophy of wrist and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 402 Atrophy right testicle, small left
- 057 Auditory canal, external, abscess (right, left ear)



A (Continued)

057 Auditory canal, external, infection in (right, left ear)  
057 Auditory canal, inflammation of (right, left ear)  
070 Auditory canal(s) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) blocked with  
(cerumen, wax)  
070 Auditory canal(s) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) clogged with  
(cerumen, wax)  
070 Auditory canal(s) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) full of  
(cerumen, wax)  
070 Auditory canal(s) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) impacted with  
(cerumen, wax)  
070 Auditory canal(s) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) obstructed by  
(cerumen, wax)  
070 Auditory canal(s) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) packed with  
(cerumen, wax)  
065 Auricle, deformity of (right, left ear)  
065 Auricle of ear, defect of (right, left)  
253 Auricular fibrillation  
253 Auricular fibrillation, valvular heart disease

943 Back (lame, tender)  
 770 Back and chest, deformity of (mild, marked, moderate, severe)  
 943 Back and neck, stiffness of, at time of examination  
 750 Back broken  
 750 Back injury  
 750 Back injury, low  
 943 Back, muscles of, sore  
 943 Back pain (chronic)  
 943 Back, pain and weakness in  
 943 Back pain, history of low, intermittent  
 750 Back sprain(ed)  
 770 Back stiff  
 690 Back stiff; ankylosed spine  
 770 Back straight  
 750 Back strain (chronic)  
 750 Back: symptoms of old injury, sacral region  
 943 Back, weak (complains of)  
 943 Backache  
 943 Backaches occasionally, from old strain  
 411 Balanitis  
 411 Balanitis, deferred for; to clear up  
 411 Balanitis, mild  
 411 Balanoposthitis  
 177 Barrel chest(ed)  
 c.s. Basal metabolic rate [any number]  
 c.s. Basal metabolism [any number]  
 661 Bed wetter  
 661 Bedwetting (frequent)  
 661 Bedwetting and frequency of urination  
 661 Bedwetting, enuresis  
 947 Below minimum weight for height  
 933 Benzol poisoning  
 921 Beriberi  
 732 Biceps, atrophy of (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 732 Biceps withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 817 Bilateral polydactylism, great toes double  
 800 Birth injury (to any part of body)  
 d.n.c. Birthmark  
 114 Bismuth line on gums, pyorrhea  
 090X Biting surface insufficient  
 379 Bladder and kidney trouble  
 379 Bladder ruptured  
 379 Bladder, rupture of  
 014 Blepharitis  
 013 Blepharitis, chronic, with trachoma  
 001 Blind (both eyes)  
 002 Blind (right, left) [Not both eyes]  
 c.s. Blind, almost totally [neither eye completely blind]  
 001 Blindness (both eyes)  
 001 Blindness (total)  
 027 Blindness, green  
 024 Blindness, night (due to vitamin A deficiency)  
 004X Blindness partial [neither completely blind]  
 001 Blind, totally  
 357X Blood in urine  
 c.s. Blood pressure (systolic, diastolic)  
 c.s. Blood pressure [Whenever blood pressure values such as 95/60 or 150/90 follow the unqualified term "blood pressure", consult supervisor]  
 267 Blood pressure, 154/104, taken half hour later 134/94 showing psychic disturbance  
 267 Blood pressure (believe influenced by attitude)  
 266X Blood pressure above normal (a little, slightly) (systolic diastolic)  
 266X Blood pressure above normal [any numerical values, such as 150/90, that may follow this entry can be disregarded]



B (Continued)

266X Blood pressure above normal (asymptomatic, no disability, no ill effects)  
 267 Blood pressure, a little high due to nervousness  
 268X Blood pressure below par  
 266X Blood pressure elevated (constantly, slightly) (systolic, diastolic)  
 266X Blood pressure elevated /any numerical values such as 150/90 that may follow this entry can be disregarded/  
 266X Blood pressure elevated (asymptomatic, no disability, no ill effects)  
 267 Blood pressure elevated, believed psychic  
 266X Blood pressure elevation  
 267 Blood pressure elevation considered to be due to nervousness  
 267 Blood pressure elevation due to nervousness  
 267 Blood pressure elevation, probably due to being drunk at time of examination  
 266X Blood pressure, fast rate  
 266X Blood pressure high (a little, slightly, too, very) (systolic, diastolic)  
 266X Blood pressure high /any numerical values such as 150/90 that may follow this entry can be disregarded/  
 266X Blood pressure high (asymptomatic, no disability, no ill effects)  
 266X Blood pressure high (systolic, diastolic) but no disability  
 266X Blood pressure, high constant  
 267 Blood pressure high due to physical reaction, not persistent  
 266X Blood pressure high, pulse rapid  
 266X Blood pressure, hypertension  
 267 Blood pressure increased (excited)  
 266X Blood pressure increased (a little, slightly) (systolic, diastolic)  
 266X Blood pressure increased /any numerical values such as 150/90 that may follow this entry can be disregarded/  
 266X Blood pressure increased (asymptomatic, no disability, no ill effects)  
 267 Blood pressure increased due to nervousness  
 267 Blood pressure increased; under impression that is due to nervousness not to nature  
 267 Blood pressure increased with diastolic reading over 90; in my opinion pressure here is due to excitement  
 268X Blood pressure limited  
 268X Blood pressure low (mild, moderate, slight, severe)  
 266X Blood pressure, malignant (possible)  
 266X Blood pressure, marked elevation of, (even) after rest  
 267 Blood pressure moderately severe; noted some  
 266X Blood pressure most important defect  
 267 Blood pressure, nervous origin  
 266X Blood pressure over 90 diastolic  
 266X Blood pressure over normal (a little, slightly) (systolic, diastolic)  
 266X Blood pressure over normal /any numerical values such as 150/90 that may follow this entry can be disregarded/  
 266X Blood pressure over normal (asymptomatic, no disability, no ill effects)  
 266X Blood pressure raised (a little, slightly) (systolic, diastolic)  
 266X Blood pressure raised /any numerical values such as 150/90 that may follow this entry may be disregarded/  
 266X Blood pressure raised (asymptomatic, no disability, no ill effects)  
 267 Blood pressure raised, due to very nervous applicant  
 267 Blood pressure, (170) reading is neurogenic  
 266X Blood pressure, systolic, over 150  
 266X Blood pressure up (a little, slightly) (systolic, diastolic)  
 266X Blood pressure up /any numerical values such as 150/90 that may follow this entry may be disregarded/  
 266X Blood pressure up (asymptomatic, no disability, no ill effects)  
 264 Blood pressure very unstable  
 999 Blood, spits up  
 c.s Blood sugar (high, large)  
 c.s. Blood sugar (high, large) /any numerical value/  
 449 Blood test doubtful  
 449 Blood test, doubtful result  
 263 Flow, apex, functional

## B (Continued)

239 Blowing, soft, second left interspace  
238 Blow, systolic  
238 Blow, systolic, at apex  
260 Blow, systolic, at apex, not transmitted  
230 Blow, systolic, mitral area, increased by exercise, probably partial  
e.s. B.M.R. /any number/  
481 Boils /Permissible sites/  
ankle(s) (left, right, both) epigastric region knee(s) (left, right, both)  
arm(s) (left, right, both) forearm(s) (left, right, both) right, both  
back gluteal region(s) (left, right, lumbar region  
buttock(s) (left, right, both) both) neck (back of)  
cheek(s) (left, right, both) hand(s) (left, right, both) pectoral region  
shoulder(s) (left, right, both)  
/Permissible modifiers/  
active mild scar (old)  
healed lesions multiple small  
healing recent subsiding  
796 Bone, broken, unhealed (arm, leg, finger, toe, rib, jaw)  
/but not skull/  
052X Bone conduction only (left, right, both ears)  
777 Bony trunk deformity  
580 Borderline, Group I  
799 Bowing of leg(s)  
799 [Bowing of leg(s) (right, left, bilateral, both, lower)  
799 [Bowing of leg(s) (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
799 [Bowing of limb(s)  
799 [Bowing of limb(s) (right, left, bilateral, both, lower)  
799 [Bowing of limb(s) (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
799 Bowleg(s)  
799 [Bowleg(s) (right, left, both, bilateral)  
799 [Bowleg(s) (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
799 Bowlegged  
799 Bowlegged (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
802 Bow legs, rachitic, (1st, 2nd, 3rd, degree, grade), (possibly, probably)  
802 Bow legs, (due to) rickets (childhood, during childhood, old, possibly, probably)  
251X Bradycardia (mild, natural)  
251X Bradycardia, sinus  
662 Brain abscess  
648 Brain, concussion (of) /May include one or more of the following/  
convulsive moderate recent  
disease personality severe  
fracture of change(s) skull, fracture of  
skull probably symptoms  
marked epileptic  
mild post-traumatic  
648 Brain injury, sequelae (of) (old) (severe)  
652 Brain stem disorder, encephalitis  
648 Brain trauma, sequelae (of) (old) (severe)  
890 Brain tumor  
639 Breakdown, nervous  
777 Breast-bone deformity  
864 Breast tumor, history of  
149 Breathing difficulty  
208 Breath sounds, absence over most of right chest and area, flat on percussion



085	Bridge(s), Bridged, Bridgework /Including the following terms/	
	and crowns	for missing teeth
	attached	good
	both sides	left (side)
	central	lower (jaw)
	compensates	missing teeth replaced by
	dental	not removable
	dentures	O. K.
	dummy teeth	partial
	- false teeth	partial plate
	firm	perfect fitting
	fitting (well)	permanent
	fixed	removable
	for dental deficiencies	replaceable
		replacing missing teeth
		replacements on
		right (side)
		satisfactory(ily)
		serviceable
		suitable
		teeth deficiency
		corrected by
		teeth insufficient
		teeth replaced with (by)
		teeth restored by
		to replace missing teeth
		upper and lower (jaws)
		upper (jaw)
086	Bridge defective /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaw/	
086	Bridge inadequate /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaw/	
086	Bridge in poor condition /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaw/	
086	Bridge not suitable /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaw/	
145	Bridge of nose, slight lateral deviation	
086	Bridge poor /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaw/	
086	Bridge, poor fit /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaw/	
086	Bridge, poor fitting /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaw/	
086	Bridge unsatisfactory /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaw/	
350	Bright's disease, chronic	
350	Bright's disease, history of recurrence	
798	Broken bone, unhealed (arm, leg, finger, toe, rib, jaw) /but not skull/	
489	Bromidrosis	
208	Bronchial breath sounds generally increased	
208	Bronchial cavitation and rales	
208	Bronchial markings increased	
208	Bronchial markings in lower trunks increased	
172	Bronchiectasis /Including the following terms/	
	/any grade/	marked
	base of lungs	moderate
	evidence of	possibly
	lower lung(s)	severe
	lower lobe(s)	slight
171	Bronchitis (chronic, diffuse, marked, mild, slight, subacute)	
183	Bronchitis, acute	
171	Bronchitis, chronic, evidence of, shown by x-ray	
171	Bronchitis, chronic, shown by x-ray	
171	Bronchitis, chronic, to bases	
171	Bronchitis, chronic, wheezing both bases	
171	Bronchitis, many musical rales	
171	Bronchitis, marked	
171	Bronchitis, numerous crackling rales in chest	
171	Bronchitis, possible	
171	Bronchitis, subacute, following la grippe	
171	Bronchitis (chronic), x-ray suggestive of	
917	Bronchopneumonia /To include only cases present at time of examination/	
930	Bubo	
321	Bubonocoele	
091	Buck teeth	
273	Buerger's disease	

B (Continued)

- 940 Build, frail
- 940 Build, slight
- 940 Built frail
- 495 Bullet wounds (recent, healing, unhealed)
- 495 Bullet wounds (arm, leg, chest, or any part of the body)  
     To be coded only when it is written in physician's certification section
- 811 Bunion(s) (right, left, both feet, bilateral)
- 811 Bunion(s) (great toe, big toe)
- 811 Bunion(s) (large, mild, moderate, marked, slight, small, severe)
- 811 Bunions, both great toes
- 811 Bunion, tailor's (right, left)
- 782 Bursitis (both heels, Achilles insertion)
- 781 Bursitis, ankle(s) (right, left, both)
- 761 Bursitis, ankle(s) (right, left, both) from injury
- 782 Bursitis (bilateral); chronic retro-calcaneus
- 753 Bursitis, elbow(s) (right, left, both) from injury
- 776 Bursitis, finger(s) (right, left, both)
- 756 Bursitis, fingers (right, left hand; both hands) from (accident, injury)
- 782 Bursitis, foot (feet) (right, left, both)
- 762 Bursitis, foot (feet) (right, left, both) from injury
- 778 Bursitis, hip(s) (right, left, both)
- 758 Bursitis, hip(s) (right, left, both) from injury
- 780 Bursitis, knee(s) (right, left, both)
- 780 Bursitis, knee(s) (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 760 Bursitis, knee(s), due to accident (right, left, both)
- 760 Bursitis, knee(s), due to fracture (right, left, both)
- 760 Bursitis, knee(s), due to injury (right, left, both)
- 771 Bursitis, shoulder(s) (right, left, both)
- 751 Bursitis, shoulder, due to injury
- 751 Bursitis, shoulder(s), (right, left, both) from injury
- 775 Bursitis, wrist(s) (right, left, both)
- 760 Bursitis, knee(s) (right, left, both) from injury
- 780 Bursitis, old pre-patellar, noted in (right, left) knee
- 755 Bursitis, wrist(s) (right, left, both) from injury



- 872 Calcaneus, exostosis of (left, right, both, bilateral)  
 208 Calcification, multiple, in left lung  
 358 Calculus hydronephrosis  
 358 Calculi, renal, persistent with intermittent colics  
 129 Calculus  
 129 Calculus excessive  
 129 Calculus salivary  
 739 Calf (calves), atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
 779 Calf, defect of (slight, moderate, marked, mild)  
 779 Calf deformed (right, left, both, bilateral)  
 779 Calf deformed (slight, moderate, marked, mild)  
 739 Calf (calves) emaciated (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
 779 Calf enlarged (right, left, both, bilateral)  
 779 Calf enlarged (slight, moderate, marked, mild)  
 779 Calf, impairment of (right, left, both, bilateral)  
 779 Calf, impairment of (slight, moderate, marked, mild)  
 779 Calf, pain in (right, left, both, bilateral)  
 779 Calf, pain in (slight, moderate, marked, mild)  
 779 Calf, slight defect of (right, left, both, bilateral)  
 779 Calf, slight deformity of (right, left, both, bilateral)  
 739 Calf (calves) wasted (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
 739 Calf (calves) withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
 810 Callosities (on, under) (right, left, each foot, both feet, bilateral)  
 810 Callosities (dorsum, plantar, sole, ball, instep, metatarsal arch)  
 810 Callosities, toe(s) (great, large, little, small, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th)  
 810 Callosities (slight, mild, multiple, painful, marked)  
 810 Callous(es) (on, under) (right, left, each foot, both feet, bilateral)  
 810 Callous(es) (dorsum, plantar, sole, ball, instep, metatarsal arch)  
 810 Callous(es), toe(s) (great, large, little, small, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th)  
 810 Callous(es), (slight, mild, multiple, painful, marked)  
 810 Callus(es) (on, under) (right, left, each foot, both feet, bilateral)  
 810 Callus(es) (dorsum, plantar, sole, ball, instep, metatarsal arch)  
 810 Callus(es), toe(s) (great, large, little, small, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th)  
 810 Callus(es) (slight, mild, multiple, painful, marked)  
 070 Canal(s), auditory (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) blocked with (cerumen, wax)  
 070 Canal(s), auditory (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) clogged with (cerumen, wax)  
 070 Canal(s), auditory (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) full of (cerumen, wax)  
 070 Canal(s), auditory (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) impacted with (cerumen, wax)  
 070 Canal(s), auditory (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) obstructed by (cerumen, wax)  
 070 Canal(s), auditory (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) packed with (cerumen, wax)  
 057 Canal, external auditory, infection in (right, left ear)  
 115 Canker sore(s)  
 115 Cankerous mouth  
 115 Cankerous mouth, cannot wear plate  
 014 Canthus, inner, inflammation of  
 933 Carbon bisulphide (or disulphide) poisoning

481	Cartumoles /Permissible sites/		
	ankle(s)(left, right, both)	forearm(s)(left, right, both)	knee(s)(left, right, both)
	arm(s)(left, right, both)		
	back	gluteal regions (left, right, both)	lumbar region
	buttock(s)(left, right, both)		neck (back of)
	cheek(s)(left, right, both)	hand(s)(left, right, both)	pectoral region
	epigastric region		shoulder(s)(left, right, both)
	/Permissible modifiers/		
	active	mild	scar (old)
	healed lesions	multiple	small
	healing	recent	subsiding
481	Cartumole scar, ulcerated, neck and back		
860	Carcinoma		
860	Carcinoma of rectum with colostomy		
860	Carcinoma, testis, right		
264	Cardiac		
264	Cardiac abnormality		
259	Cardiac arrhythmia on exercise		
259	Cardiac arrhythmia		
259	Cardiac arrhythmia, no organic disease		
257	Cardiac arrhythmia, premature beats		
259	Cardiac arrhythmia, slight		
264	Cardiac condition		
264	Cardiac defect		
259	Cardiac defect with marked irregularity		
264	Cardiac dilatation, moderate		
264	Cardiac disease		
264	Cardiac displacement		
444	Cardiac due to syphilis		
264	Cardiac embarrassment		
245	Cardiac enlargement (slight, moderate, marked)		
245	Cardiac enlargement (left)		
245	Cardiac enlargement, apex at 6th interspace		
239	Cardiac enlargement, murmur		
239	Cardiac enlargement, presystolic murmur		
264	Cardiac findings		
245	Cardiac hypertrophy (early, moderate, slight, slight degree, marked)		
245	Cardiac hypertrophy and dilatation		
245	Cardiac hypertrophy, slight, left ventricle		
253	Cardiac hypertrophy with fibrillation		
264	Cardiac impulse in sixth interspace in mid-clavicular line		
264	Cardiac incompetent, potential		
264	Cardiac lesion(s)		
231	Cardiac lesion, mitral stenosis		
239	Cardiac murmur (slight)		
239	Cardiac murmur		
239	Cardiac murmur and enlarged		
272	Cardiac murmur, cyanosis; Reynold's		
239	Cardiac murmur, extrasystoles		
263	Cardiac murmur functional		
248	Cardiac muscle damage		
264	Cardiac pathology		
256X	Cardiac rate accelerated (very much)		
256X	Cardiac rate rapid		
259	Cardiac rate variable		
239	Cardiac valve(s), semi-sclerosis of		
239	Cardiac valvular disease (chronic)		
264	Cardiac weakness		
246	Cardiorrenal disease (beginning, chronic, early)		
246	Cardiorrenal vascular disease		
261	Cardiorespiratory heart murmur		
261	Cardiorespiratory murmur		
261	Cardiorespiratory murmur, functional		



C (Continued)

261	Cardiorespiratory murmur, slight suggestion of	
264	Cardiovascular	
264	Cardiovascular defect(s)	
264	Cardiovascular disease(s)	
239	Cardiovalvular disease, chronic	
242	Cardiovascular disease, rheumatic	
234	Cardiovascular disturbance, aortic murmur	
615	Cardiovascular instability	
264	Cardiovascular insufficiency	
239	Cardiovalvular lesion	
246	Cardiovascular-renal disease	
246	Cardiovascular-renal involvement	
444	Cardiovascular syphilis	
615	Cardiovascular system, excitable	
256X	Cardiovascular system normal, rate fast, (too, very)	
245	Cardiovascular system, slightly enlarged	
264	Cardiovascular system unstable	
09X	Caries (dental) /Any number and any kind of teeth/	
	advanced	irremediable
	bad	lack of hygiene
	beyond repair	large
	can be filled	major
	can be repaired	many
	can be restored	marked
	cannot be filled	mild
	cannot be repaired	minor
	cannot be restored	moderate
	condition	moderate degree
	correctible	multiple
	defective	necrotic
	defective teeth	need attention
	decayed	need care
	excessive	need filling
	extensive	need fixing
	few	need many extracted
	fillings recommended	need many removed
	hopeless	no teeth missing
09X	Caries, excessive, irremediable cavities	
09X	Carious teeth /Any number and any kind of teeth/	
	advanced	irremediable
	bad	lack of hygiene
	beyond repair	large
	can be filled	major
	can be repaired	many
	can be restored	marked
	cannot be filled	mild
	cannot be repaired	minor
	cannot be restored	moderate
	condition	moderate degree
	correctible	multiple
	defective	necrotic
	defective teeth	need attention
	decayed	need care
	excessive	need filling
	extensive	need fixing
	few	need many extracted
	fillings recommended	need many removed
	hopeless	no teeth missing
776	Carp - metacarpal joint, middle finger, right hand, rather stiff	
765	Cartilage, floating, (right, left) knee joint(s)	
765	Cartilage, floating, (right, left), knee joint(s) (remediable)	
765	Cartilage injury to (right, left) knee(s)	
765	Cartilage, injury to semi-lunar	
765	Cartilage of (right, left) knee	
		not bad
		not disqualifying
		needs repairs
		numerous
		poor dental hygiene
		poor hygiene of mouth
		prevalence of
		restorable
		roots
		roots remaining
		severe
		slight
		small
		some
		teeth poor condition
		not bad
		not disqualifying
		needs repairs
		numerous
		poor dental hygiene
		poor hygiene of mouth
		prevalence of
		restorable
		roots
		roots remaining
		severe
		slight
		small
		some
		teeth poor condition

C (Continued)

765	Cartilage, loose, left knee (history)		
149	Cartilage removed from nose		
765	Cartilage ruptured, semilunar		
765	Cartilage, semilunar, dislocated, right knee; with locking		
765	Cartilage, semilunar; slips out and locks		
765	Cartilage, semilunar; injury of right		
032	Cataract /including following locations/		
	bilateral	left eye	O.S.
	both eyes	O.D.	right eye
	/including following descriptive terms/		
	beginning	lens	may have beginning
	congenital	lenticular opacity	not able to read
	defective vision	marginal	Snellen's test
	incipient	mature	traumatic
032	Cataract (right, left, both eyes)		
032	Cataract beginning (right, left, both eyes)		
e.s.	Cataract, blind (right, left, both eyes)		
032	Cataract, capsular (right, left, both eyes)		
032	Cataract, capsulo-lenticular (right, left, both eyes)		
e.s.	Cataract, causing him not to see (right, left, both eyes)		
032	Cataract, congenital (right, left, both eyes)		
032	Cataract, incipient (right, left, both eyes)		
032	Cataract, lenticular (right, left, both eyes)		
032	Cataract, marginal (right, left, both eyes)		
032	Cataract, mature (right, left, both eyes)		
143	Catarrh, nose		
033	Cataract removed from (right, left) eye		
032	Cataract, traumatic (right, left, both eyes)		
143	Catarrhal condition in nose		
143	Catarrh, chronic		
143	Catarrh, nasal, chronic		
093X	Cavities /Any number and any kind of teeth/		
	advanced	irremediable	no teeth missing
	bad	lack of hygiene	not bad
	beyond repair	large	not disqualifying
	can be filled	major	numerous
	can be repaired	many	poor dental hygiene
	can be restored	marked	poor hygiene of mouth
	cannot be filled	mild	prevalence of
	cannot be repaired	minor	restorable
	cannot be restored	moderate	roots
	condition	moderate degree	roots remaining
	correctible	multiple	severe
	defective	neurotic	slight
	defective teeth	need attention	small
	decayed	need care	some
	excessive	need filling	teeth poor condition
	extensive	need fixing	
	few	need many extracted	
	fillings recommended	need many removed	
	hopeless	needs repairs	
482	Calinitis		
582	Cerebration slow (otherwise normal)		
443	Cerebrospinal syphilis		
070	Coryza		
	/Location may be described as/	/Condition may be described as/	/Any combination of terms in adjoining columns may be described as/
	A.D.	black(ed)	considerable
	A.S.	elongated	difficult to dislodge
	bilateral	compact(ed)	ear drums not visible
	both ears	dried	ear inflamed
	ear canal(s)	filled with	excess(ive)

-Continued on next page-



		C (Continued)		
070	Cerumen (Continued)			
		[Location may be described as]	[Condition may be described as]	[Any combination of terms in adjoining columns may be described as]
	ear drum(s)		full of	hearing decreased
	ear membrane		hard	hearing impaired
	left ear		impacted	large amount of
	right ear		impaction	moderate amount of
			impacture	moist
			mass	scaly flakes of
			obstructed	slight(ly)
			packed (with)	small amount of
			plug(gad)	soft
			present	thick
				too much
				tympanum not seen
070	Cerumen (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) (ears, auditory canals)			
070	Cerumen impacted (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) (ears, auditory canals)			
070	Ceruminosis (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) (ears, auditory canals)			
049	Chalazion (right, left, both eyes)			
049	Chalazion (O. D., O. S., bilateral)			
049	Chalazion (right, left, both eyelids) (upper, lower)			
447	Chancre			
447	Chancre, evidence of			
449	Chancre, history of			
447	Chancre on dorsal surface			
447	Chancre on penis			
449	Chancres, suspicious			
470	Chancroid			
470	Chancroid infection			
479	Chancroid or syphilis			
470	Chancroidal infection, multiple			
650	Charcot - Marie - Tooth, peroneal type			
892	Cheek, growth on (left, right)			
770	Chest and back, deformity of			
945	Chest below (minimum, requirements, standard) (on expansion, at expiration)			
777	Chest, bulging deformity of (left)			
802	Chest; chicken-breasted (slightly, moderately, markedly), (due to rickets, rachitic)			
945	Chest circumference small, below lower limit			
777	Chest, concavity			
945	Chest, could not expand, more than one inch			
777	Chest, defect of (right side, left side, bilateral, right, left)			
777	Chest, defect of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)			
757	Chest, defect of, due to accident (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)			
757	Chest, defect of, due to accident (slight, moderate, severe, marked)			
757	Chest, defect of, due to injury (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)			
757	Chest, defect of, due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)			
757	Chest, defect of, due to fracture (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)			
757	Chest, defect of, due to fracture (slight, moderate, severe, marked)			
777	Chest deformed, right chest caved in			
777	Chest, deformity (right side, left side, bilateral, right, left)			
777	Chest, deformity (slight, moderate, marked, severe, etc.)			
802	Chest, deformity of, pigeon-breasted			
802	Chest, deformity of, pigeon-chested			
802	Chest, deformity of, rachitic (slight, marked)			
802	Chest, deformity of (due to) rickets (as a child, childhood, during childhood, during infancy, old, possibly, probably)			
777	Chest deformity, borderline			
757	Chest deformity due to accident (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)			
757	Chest deformity due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)			

C (Continued)

- 757 Chest deformity due to fracture (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)
- 757 Chest deformity due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 757 Chest deformity due to injury (right, left, right side, left side, bilateral)
- 757 Chest deformity due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 777 Chest deformity, extreme; sternum caved into the mediastinal cavity
- 777 Chest depression (right side, left side, bilateral, right, left)
- 777 Chest depression (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic)
- 757 Chest depression due to accident (right side, left side, bilateral, right, left)
- 757 Chest depression due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic)
- 757 Chest depression due to fracture (right side, left side, bilateral, right, left)
- 757 Chest depression due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic)
- 757 Chest, depression due to injury (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)
- 757 Chest, depression due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic)
- 777 Chest dishd
- 177 Chests, early emphysema, possible
- 175 Chest, empyema
- 945 Chest expansion poor, low vital capacity
- 777 Chest flat (slightly)
- 802 Chest flat, rachitic
- 802 Chest flat (due to) rickets (as a child, childhood, during childhood, during infancy, old, possibly, probably)
- 777 Chest flattened
- 777 Chest, funnel [Rickets not mentioned]
- 802 Chest, funnel, rachitic
- 802 Chest, funnel (due to) rickets (as a child, childhood, during childhood, during infancy, old, possibly, probably)
- 945 Chest girth below (lower limit, minimum) (normal, regulations, requirements, standards) [by any stated number of inches]
- 945 Chest girth deficient (on expansion, on expulsion on inspiration) [by any stated number of inches]
- 945 Chest girth not up to (or does not come up to) (lower limit, minimum) (normal, regulations, requirements, standards) [by any stated number of inches]
- 945 Chest girth under (lower limit, minimum) (normal, regulations, requirements, standards) [by any stated number of inches]
- 945 Chest girth small
- 945 Chest-inadequate, substandard, undersized (on expansion, at expiration)
- 208 Chest infection chronic
- 777 Chest, left side of, a little more prominent
- 777 Chest, left side, more prominent
- 777 Chest malformation (right side, left side, bilateral, right, left)
- 777 Chest malformation (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic)
- 757 Chest malformation due to accident (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)
- 757 Chest malformation due to accident (slight, moderate, severe, asymptomatic marked)
- 757 Chest malformation due to fracture (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)
- 757 Chest malformation due to fracture (slight, moderate, severe, asymptomatic marked)
- 757 Chest malformation due to injury (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)
- 757 Chest malformation due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic)
- 945 Chest measure at expiration not sufficient to meet requirements
- 945 Chest measurements (limited)



C (Continued)

- 945 Chest measurements below (lower limit, minimum) (normal, regulations, requirements, standards) /by any stated number of inches/
- 945 Chest measurements deficient (on expansion, on expulsion, on inspiration) /by any stated number of inches/
- 945 Chest measurements not up to (or do not come up to) (lower limit, minimum) (normal, regulations, requirements, standards) /by any stated number of inches/
- 945 Chest measurements not within accepted standards
- 945 Chest measurements under (lower limit, minimum) (normal, regulations, requirements, standards) /by any stated number of inches/
- 777 Chest, moderate deformity, left, with sagging left shoulder
- 777 Chest, moderate deformity of, with sternum indentation
- 208 Chest pathology
- 802 Chest: pigeon-breasted (slightly, moderately, markedly) (due to rickets, rachitic)
- 777 Chest, right, mild depression; deformity
- 945 Chest rigid, poor expansion
- 777 Chest, scaphoid
- 777 Chest: shape of chest poor
- 777 Chest slightly sunken from birth, otherwise normal chest expansion
- 777 Chest sunken
- 777 Chest sunken at lower sternum
- 208 Chest suspicious
- 777 Chest thin, flat
- 777 Chest, upper right, prominence on
- 777 Chest wall deformed, right side
- 802 Chicken-breasted (due to rickets, rachitic)
- 910 Chicken pox
- 380 Cholangitis (chronic)
- 946 Chondro-rachitic dwarf, disproportion, height and weight
- 871 Chondroma
- 658 Chorea (acute, mild, active)
- 659 Chorea, chronic, (essential)
- 658 Chorea, nervous system, congenital
- 658 Chorea, Sydenham's
- 026 Chorioretinitis, central
- 026 Chorioretinitis, old
- 017 Choroiditis
- 017 Choroiditis, central (focal)
- 017 Choroiditis, eye(s)
- 017 Choroiditis, old
- 632 Chronic alcoholism with personality defect
- 264 Chronic heart disease
- 299 Circulatory disturbances
- 410 Circumcision needed
- 381 Cirrhosis of liver
- 821 Claims weak arches
- 613 Claustrophobia (neurosis)
- 771 [Clavicle(s), deformity of (right, left, both)
- 771 [Clavicle(s), deformity of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 771 [Clavicle(s), defect of (right, left, both)
- 771 [Clavicle(s), defect of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 771 Clavicle curvature, slight
- 771 Clavicle, callus at outer tip of (right, left)
- 798 Clavicle fractured, not healed
- 273 Claudication, intermittent
- 751 Clavicle(s) crooked, due to fracture (right, left, both)
- 751 Clavicle(s) crooked, due to accident (right, left, both)
- 751 Clavicle(s) crooked, due to injury (right, left, both)
- 751 Clavicle(s) prominent, due to fracture (right, left, both)
- 751 Clavicle(s), ununited fracture (right, left, both)
- 751 Clavicle bone(s), deformity from break, (right, left, both)
- 751 Clavicle(s), mal-reduction of (right, left, both)
- 751 Clavicle(s), deformity of, due to accident (right, left, both)

## C (Continued)

- 751 Clavicle(s), deformity of, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 751 Clavicle(s), deformity of, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 783 Claw toes, bilateral, not disabling  
 783 Claw toe (big, great, 1st, 2nd, third, 4th, 5th)  
 783 Claw toe (right, left, both feet, bilateral)  
 783 Claw toe (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 816 Club feet (bilateral, both, partial, slight, severe)  
 816 Club feet, congenital (bilateral, both, partial, slight, severe)  
 816 Club foot (right, left, bilateral, both, partial, slight, severe)  
 816 Club foot, congenital (right, left, bilateral, both, partial, slight, severe)  
 770 Coccyx, deflection of  
 770 Coccyx, deformity of (slight, moderate, severe) (congenital)  
 750 Coccyx, dislocation of  
 750 Coccyx, subluxation of, with tenderness over area on pressure  
 384 Colitis  
 384 Colitis, probably mild, tenderness in lower left quadrant with indigestion  
 384 Colitis, tenderness over colon  
 384 Colitis, ulcerative (recurrent, chronic)  
 384 Colitis, ulcerative, with ileostomy  
 798 Collar bone (broken, fractured) not healed  
 751 Collar bone(s) crooked, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 751 Collar bone(s) crooked, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 751 Collar bone(s) crooked, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 771 Collar bone curvature, slight  
 771 Collar bone(s), defect of (right, left, both)  
 751 Collar bone(s), deformity from break, (right, left, both)  
 771 Collar bone(s), deformity of (right, left, both)  
 751 Collar bone(s), deformity of, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 751 Collar bone(s), deformity of, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 751 Collar bone(s), deformity of, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 751 Collar bone(s), prominent, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 751 Collar bone(s), ununited fracture (right, left, both)  
 040 Coloboma, eye, (right, left)  
 027 Color blind /including following descriptive terms/  
     complete green      partial      slight  
     green      partial red      slight confusion on green  
     imperfected      partially      to green  
     on green      red, green      to red and green  
 027 Color vision  
 390 Colostomy  
 529 Comedones; face, neck, shoulders, trunk  
 613 Compulsion neurosis and anxiety  
 648 Concussion, brain /May include one or more of the following/  
     convulsive      moderate      recent  
     disease      personality      severe  
     fracture of      change(s)      skull, fracture of  
     skull      probably      symptoms  
     marked      epileptic  
     mild      post-traumatic  
 648 Concussion, cerebral /May include the following terms/  
     convulsive      moderate      recent  
     disease      personality      severe  
     fracture of      change(s)      skull, fracture of  
     skull      probably      symptoms  
     marked      epileptic      syndrome  
     mild      post  
                     post-traumatic  
 941 Condition (poor, bad, below par, run down)  
 941 Condition, general (bad, poor, below par, run down)  
 941 Condition, physical (bad, poor, below par, run down)  
 264 Conduction system of heart; pathology in



## C (Continued)

437	Condyloma around rectum		
459	Condyloma latum		
459	Condylomata lata		
787	Congenital shortening of (right, left) leg		
040	Congenital suppression of image		
014	Conjunctival injection		
014	Conjunctival irritation		
014	Conjunctivitis /including following locations/		
	bilateral	lower (eye) lids	right eye
	both eyes	O. D.	sclerae
	left eye	O. S.	upper (eye) lids
	/including following descriptive terms/		
	acute	irritation	pigmentation
	blepharitis	lids granulated	pigmented right sclera
	chronic	marginal(is)	pupils small due to
	discharge	marked	accident
	evidence (of)	mild	reddened eyelids
	eyes had granular lids	moderate	severe
	eyes slightly inflamed	moderate degree	simple
	follicular	moderately severe	slight
	injected	phlyctenular	slightly inflamed
			unspecified
013	Conjunctivitis, chronic, with trachoma		
593	Constitutional inferior and schisoid		
593	Constitutional neuropathic inferiority		
593	Constitutional psychopath (type, state)		
593	Constitutional psychopath, definite paranoid trend		
593	Constitutional psychopath, inferiority complex		
593	Constitutional psychopath, nervous instability		
593	Constitutional psychopath with inadequate personality		
	Drunkness - Two arrests		
593	Constitutional psychopathic inferiority		
593	Constitutional psychopathic state, emotional instability		
593	Constitutionally inferior		
783	Contraction extensor hallucis longus tendon, left		
257	Contraction premature, occasional, disappearing in exercise		
944	Convalescing from (influenza, pneumonia)		
944	Convalescing from automobile (accident, wreck)		
944	Convalescing from burns, (1st, 2nd, 3rd) degree		
944	Convalescing from injuries received in (accident, fall, fight, wreck)		
944	Convalescing from severe nose operation		
944	Convalescing from tonsillectomy		
035	Convergent squint, greater at distance		
612	Conversion hysteria		
592	Convicted of felony /at any age/		
654	Convulsions		
653	Convulsions, epileptic		
654	Convulsions, history discloses		
654	Convulsions, history of		
649	Convulsion on left		
649	Convulsion on right		
654	Convulsive attacks		
654	Convulsive seizures		
238	Cor bovinum harsh systolic murmur at apex and transmitted over most of left chest		
650	Cord, subacute, combined degeneration of		
349	Cord(s), inguinal, bulging		
001	Corneal dystrophy, vision lost completely		
679	Cork leg (caused by accident)		
810	Corn(s) (right, left, each foot, both feet, bilateral)		
810	Corn(s) (on, under, on top of) (digit, dorsum)		
810	Corn(s) (on, under, on top of) (great, large, little small, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th) toe(s)		
810	Corn(s) (hard, soft, slightly painful, painful)		

C (Continued)

016	Cornea, corneal /including following locations/		
	both	left eye	O.S.
	central	marginal	pupillary area
	center of pupil	O. D.	right eye
	/including following descriptive terms/		
	abrasion	keratitis	scar from burn
	defective	laceration, old	scar of healed ulcers
	deformed	macula of	scarring
	disease (of)	opacity (of)	small
	dystrophy	pathology	ulcer
	eccentric scar	penetrative ulcer	ulcer scars
	G. C. scar	recurring redness	ulceration of
	gonococcus scar	due to ulcers	vision affected
	infection	scar	vision unaffected
247	Coronary disease		
397	Costal border, sore(ness) (over)		
397	Costal border, tender(ness) (over)		
777	Costochondral junction, slight deformity, right, 7th		
171	Cough, bronchial (chronic)		
171	Cough, chronic		
915	Cough, whooping		
778	Coxa vera (right, left, right side, left side)		
593	C. P. (type, state)		
593	C. P. state, inadequate personality		
593	C. P. I.		
593	C. P. I., emotionally unstable		
593	C. P. I., inadequate type		
593	C. P. I., personality inadequate		
593	C. P. I., schisoid		
771	Crepitant noise when both shoulder blades are moved; no deformity, no limitation of motion; has pain		
771	Crepitation, (right, left) shoulder joint, (slight, etc.)		
771	Crepitation under scapula(e)		
771	Crepitus in (right, left) shoulder joint		
835	Cretinal habitus		
835	Cretinism		
835	Cretinism, marked		
835	Cretinoid		
835	Cretinous habitus		
592	Criminal psychopathic type		
592	Criminal recidivist		
592	Criminal record		
035	Cross-eyed (internal, external) strabismus		
035	Cross-eyed (right, left)		
035	Cross-eyed (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))		
035	Cross-eyed (congenital, since birth)		
035	Cross-eyed, vision (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor)		
403	Cryptorchidism (right, left, bilateral)		
404	Cryptorchidism, testicle in inguinal canal (right, left)		
792	Curvature of spine, lateral (right, to left)		
792	Curvature of spine, lateral (slight, mild, moderate, marked, severe)		
792	Curvature of spine, lateral (1/2", 1", 2", 3" from normal)		
792	Curvature of spine, lateral, dorsal (right, left) (upper, lower)		
792	Curvature of spine, lateral, dorso-lumbar (right, left)		
792	Curvature of spine, lateral, lumbar (right, left)		
792	Curvature of spine, lateral, thoracic (right, left)		
730	Curvature, spinal, caused by accident		
600	Cyclothymic personality		
869	Cyst(s) /May include one or more of the following terms/		
	arm	ear	leg
	cheek	eyelid	lid
	chest	face	neck
	dermoid	forearm	penis
			scrotum
			shoulder
			skin
			testicle

-Continued on next page-



C (Continued)

- 869 Cyst(s) [May include one or more of the following terms] (Continued)
- |       |      |         |        |
|-------|------|---------|--------|
| by    | left | right   | top of |
| in    | near | side of | upper  |
| large | on   | small   |        |
|       | over |         |        |
- 865 Cyst, dermoid, at base of spine
- 836 Cystic thyroid; right side of neck more prominent
- 361 Cystitis (acute, chronic)
- 361 Cystitis, amoeba infestation bladder
- 379 Cystocele
- 868 Cyst(s) sebaceous [May include one or more of the following terms]
- |       |         |         |          |
|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| arm   | eyelid  | lid     | shoulder |
| cheek | face    | neck    | skin     |
| chest | forearm | penis   |          |
| ear   | leg     | scrotum |          |
| by    | left    | over    | small    |
| in    | near    | right   | top of   |
| large | on      | side of | upper    |
- 868 Cyst(s), sebaceous, lumbar region
- 868 Cyst(s), sebaceous, on back
- 868 Cysts, sebaceous, over body
- 143 Catarrh, tubal

012 Dacryocystitis  
 615 D. A. H.  
 027 Daltonism  
 052X Deaf(ness), (right, left ear; both ears; A.D., A.S.; bilateral)  
     must include one of the following  
         almost total                      moderate(ly)  
         apparent(ly)                      partial(ly)  
         catarrhal                          partly  
         mild(ly)                          slight(ly)  
 647 Deaf and dumb  
 647 Deaf mute  
 647 Deaf mute, acquired  
 050 Deaf(ness) must be total, both ears  
 052X Deaf(ness), (mild, moderate, marked) not total  
 050 Deaf(ness), both ears must be total, both ears  
 050 Deaf(ness), complete(ly) must be total, both ears  
 051 Deaf(ness), complete (right, left) ear not both  
 051 Deaf(ness) (in) (right, left) ear  
 051 Deaf(ness) in one ear (right, left)  
 051 Deaf(ness) in right ear, poor hearing in left ear 8/20  
 051 Deaf(ness), one ear, defective hearing other ear  
 052X Deaf(ness), partial(ly) since childhood, following measles  
 050 Deaf(ness), total(ly) must be total, both ears  
 051 Deaf(ness), total right, marked impairment left ear  
 050 Deafness, bilateral must be total, both ears  
 050 Deafness, congenital must be total, both ears  
 051 Deafness, obstruction (right, left) ear not both  
 052X Deafness, relative, of (right, left) ear  
 051 Deafness, total (right, left) ear not both  
 051 Deafness, total, right ear 0/20  
 109 Deciduous teeth  
 940 Defects, general, physical  
 812 Deformity, high arch (right, left, both feet)  
 732 Deltoid, atrophy of (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 732 Deltoid withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 622 Dementia praecox  
 625 Dementia praecox, paranoid (type)  
 623 Dementia praecox, simple (type)  
 085 Dental appliance Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in  
     both upper and lower jaws  
 093X Dental attention needed  
 093X Dental care needed (badly)  
 093X Dental caries, marked, with dark mark near gum margin of teeth  
 090X Dental complement inadequate  
 093X Dental condition (poor, bad)  
 090X Dental contents inadequate  
 090X Dental cripple  
 090X Dental (deficiency, deficiencies, deficient)  
 093X Dental defects (mild, minor, slight)  
 093X Dental defects can be repaired on lower jaw  
 093X Dental equipment poor  
 090X Dental facilities insufficient  
 109 Dental hygiene bad  
 109 Dental hygiene poor  
 114 Dental hygiene poor, pyorrhea slight  
 090X Dental inadequacy  
 092 Dental infection (considerable, some, little)  
 092 Dental infection (extensive)  
 090X Dental insufficiency  
 090X Dental, less than minimum requirement  
 090X Dental, less than requirements  
 091 Dental malocclusion  
 090X Dental, marked deficiency  
 109 Dental prophylaxis, needs



D (Continued)

090X Dental requirements, does not meet  
 090X Dental requirements 4 F  
 090X Dental requirements insufficient (for 1 A)  
 090X Dental requirements, lack of (proper)  
 090X Dental requirements, lacks  
 090X Dental requirements less than minimum  
 090X Dental requirements not met  
 090X Dental requirements 1 B  
 109 Dental sepsis  
 093X Dental work needed  
 090X Dentally unfit  
 109 Dentistry in molar teeth considerable, probably nutritional deficiency  
 093X Dentistry; may need some  
 093X Dentistry, needs a little prompt  
 093X Dentition defective  
 090X Dentition insufficient  
 090X Dentition, none  
 093X Dentition poor  
 085 Denture(s) /Any number of teeth, incisors or masticators, less than 15/  
     and crowns for missing teeth replacing missing teeth  
     attached good replacements on  
     both sides left (side) right (side)  
     central lower (jaw) satisfactory(ily)  
     compensates missing teeth replaced by serviceable  
     dental not removable suitable  
     dentures O. K. teeth deficiency corrected by  
     dummy teeth partial teeth insufficient  
     - false teeth partial plate teeth replaced with (by)  
     firm perfect fitting teeth restored by  
     fitting (well) permanent to replace missing teeth  
     fixed removable upper and lower (jaws)  
     for dental deficiencies replaceable upper (jaw)  
 083 Denture, complete, well-fitted lower plate /Dental chart, line 4, shows  
     no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/  
 083 Denture, complete, well-fitted upper plate /Dental chart, line 4, shows  
     no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/  
 084 Denture defective (upper or lower) /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural  
     teeth in one and only one jaw/  
 082 Denture, false lower, and on left and right upper  
 082 Denture, false upper, and on left and right lower  
 085 Denture(s) fixed /Any number of teeth, incisors or masticators, less than 15/  
     and crowns for missing teeth replacing missing teeth  
     attached good replacements on  
     both sides left (side) right (side)  
     central lower (jaw) satisfactory(ily)  
     compensates missing teeth replaced by serviceable  
     dental not removable suitable  
     dentures O. K. teeth deficiency corrected by  
     dummy teeth partial teeth insufficient  
     - false teeth partial plate teeth replaced with (by)  
     firm perfect fitting teeth restored by  
     fitting (well) permanent to replace missing teeth  
     fixed removable upper and lower (jaws)  
     for dental deficiencies replaceable upper (jaw)  
 085 Denture, gold crown  
 084 Denture in poor condition (upper or lower) /Dental chart, line 4, shows  
     no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/  
 084 Denture inadequate (upper or lower) /Dental chart, line 4, shows no  
     natural teeth in one and only one jaw/  
 083 Denture, lower right and left /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural  
     teeth in one and only one jaw/  
 084 Denture not suitable (upper or lower) /Dental chart, line 4, shows no  
     natural teeth in one and only one jaw/

D (Continued)

- 085 Dentures<sup>(a)</sup> partial Any number of teeth, incisors or masticators, less than 15/  
and crowns for missing teeth replacing missing teeth  
attached good replacements on  
both sides left (side) right (side)  
central lower (jaw) Satisfactory(ily)  
compensates missing teeth replaced serviceable  
dental by suitable  
dentures not removable teeth deficiency corrected  
dummy teeth O. K. by  
- false teeth partial teeth insufficient  
firm partial plate teeth replaced with (by)  
fixed perfect fitting teeth restored by  
fitting (well) permanent to replace missing teeth  
for dental de- removable upper and lower (jaws)  
ficiencies replaceable upper (jaw)
- 086 Denture, partial, defective Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
086 Denture, partial, in poor condition Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
086 Denture, partial, inadequate Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
086 Denture, partial, not suitable Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
086 Denture, partial, poor Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
086 Denture, partial, poor fit Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
086 Denture, partial, poor fitting Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
086 Denture, partial, unsatisfactory Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
080 Denture(s); plates Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
above and below for missing teeth teeth all out  
adequate full teeth, loss of (all)  
artificial no (natural)teeth teeth missing  
complete plates teeth, none  
dental removable teeth, replaced by  
dentures replacing teeth two  
false satisfactory upper and lower  
false teeth suitable  
fitting (well) teeth absent
- 084 Denture poor (upper or lower) Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/  
084 Denture, poor fit (upper or lower) Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/  
084 Denture, poor fitting (upper or lower) Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/  
085 Denture, some on plates  
084 Denture unsatisfactory, (upper or lower) Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/  
083 Denture, upper right and left Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/  
081 Dentures artificial, unsatisfactory, no natural teeth  
081 Dentures defective Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
081 Dentures in poor condition Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
081 Dentures inadequate Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
090X Dentures, none  
081 Dentures not suitable Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/



D (Continued)

- 081 Dentures poor /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/
- 081 Dentures, poor fit /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/
- 081 Dentures, poor fitting /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/
- 081 Dentures unsatisfactory /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/
- 602 Depressed episode
- 602 Depressed state
- 602 Depressive, manic (definite, psychosis, state, typical)
- 765 Derangement of medial semi-lunar cartilage, left knee joint
- 494 Dermatitis /including following terms/
- |                     |               |              |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
| acute               | generalized   | occupational |
| bullous             | herpetiformis | oil          |
| chronic             | industrial    | seasonal     |
| contact             | localized     | seborrheic   |
| due to perspiration | mild          | sporadic     |
- 488 Dermatitis eczematous
- 865 Dermoid cyst on end of sacrum
- 493 Dermatophytosis (mild, moderate, slight, severe) (any part of body)
- 592 Deserter (Army, Navy, Marine Corps)
- 130 Deviation of septum to right, complete
- 838 Diabetes (active, chronic, mild, moderate, possible, probable, suspected, severe)
- 838 Diabetes, active; he uses insulin
- c.s. Diabetes, history of /unconfirmed/
- c.s. Diabetes (mellitus), history of /unconfirmed/
- 838 Diabetes, history of /when confirmed by attached statement or by findings of physician/
- 832 Diabetes insipidus
- 838 Diabetes mellitus (active, chronic, mild, moderate, possible, probable, suspected, severe)
- 838 Diabetes mellitus, history of /when confirmed by attached statement or by findings of physician/
- 838 Diabetic, (active, chronic, mild, moderate, possible, probable, suspected, severe)
- 382 Diarrhea (chronic)
- 382 Diarrhea and enteritis (chronic)
- 382 Diarrhea, at present
- 266X Diastolic blood pressure above 90
- 266X Diastolic blood pressure above 90 mm (Hg, Mercury)
- 266X Diastolic (blood) pressure above normal (a little, slightly)
- 266X Diastolic (blood) pressure above normal /any numerical value that may follow this entry may be disregarded in coding/
- 266X Diastolic (blood) pressure elevated (a little, slightly)
- 266X Diastolic (blood) pressure elevated /any numerical value that may follow this entry may be disregarded in coding/
- 266X Diastolic (blood) pressure high (a little, slightly)
- 266X Diastolic (blood) pressure high /any numerical value that may follow this entry may be disregarded in coding/
- 266X Diastolic (blood) pressure higher than normal (a little, slightly)
- 266X Diastolic (blood) pressure higher than normal /any numerical value that may follow this entry may be disregarded in coding/
- 266X Diastolic (blood) pressure increased (a little, slightly)
- 266X Diastolic (blood) pressure increased /any numerical value that may follow this entry may be disregarded in coding/
- 266X Diastolic (blood) pressure over normal (a little, slightly)
- 266X Diastolic (blood) pressure over normal /any numerical value that may follow this entry may be disregarded in coding/
- 266X Diastolic (blood) pressure raised (a little, slightly)
- 266X Diastolic (blood) pressure raised /any numerical value that may follow this entry may be disregarded in coding/

D (Continued)

266X Diastolic (blood) pressure up (a little, slightly)  
 266X Diastolic (blood) pressure up /any numerical value that may follow this entry may be disregarded in coding/  
 929 Dietetic deficiency  
 999 Difficulty in wearing military headgear  
 245 Dilatation, apex, to left  
 048 Diplopia, (left, right eye)  
 630 Dipsomania  
 599 Discipline problem  
 651 Disease, cerebro-vascular  
 669 Disease, pyramidal tract  
 183 Disease, respiratory, acute  
 496 Disfigurement, facial /To be coded only when it is entered in physician's certification section/  
 777 Dished chest (congenital)  
 753 Dislocation left elbow uncorrected, function 80%  
 753 Dislocation of elbow  
 750 Dislocation, partial, of 1st cervical vertebra  
 753 Dislocation, partial, of left elbow  
 765 Dislocation, recurrent, of patella which is freely movable at this time  
 753 Dislocation of right elbow in childhood; was never reduced  
 760 Dislocation of right knee claimed  
 763 Dislocation (old), right little toe, out of line  
 763 Dislocation of toe(s) (right, left)  
 763 Dislocation of toe(s) (great, little, first, second, third)  
 765 Displaced or loose cartilage in right knee, at intervals  
 091 Disto-occlusion  
 615 Disturbances, neurocirculatory  
 999 Dizzy spells  
 901 Doehmiasis  
 770 Dorsal and upper lumbar; bony pathology involving upper and lower vertebrae  
 710 Dorsal arthritis  
 770 Dorsal back, lacks its normal curvature  
 872 Dorsal exostosis of, (right, left, both, bilateral) (large, small)  
 750 Dorsal vertebrae injured  
 770 Dorsi-flexion decreased, and dorsal spine  
 710 Dorsi-lumbar arthritis  
 259 Drop beat, occasional  
 782 Drop foot (right, left)  
 631 Drug addict(ion)  
 632 Drug forming habit, neurosis  
 494 Drug rash on both hands, benzine  
 062 Drum head(s) retracted  
 062 Drum membrane scarred  
 060 Drum(s) perforated (acute or chronic) (left, right, both)  
 058 Drum(s) perforated, otitis media (right, left ear, both ears; bilateral) (A.D., A.S.)  
 058 Drum(s) perforated with (discharge, drainage) (purulent, suppurative), (right, left, both, bilateral)  
 058 Drum(s) perforated with pus (right, left ear; both ears; bilateral; A.D., A.S.)  
 058 Drum(s) perforation with (discharge, drainage) (purulent, suppurative), (right, left, both, bilateral)  
 060 Drum(s) punctured (acute or chronic) (left, right, both)  
 058 Drum(s) punctured, otitis media (right, left ear; both ears; bilateral) (A.D., A.S.)  
 060 Drum(s) ruptured (acute or chronic) (left, right, both)  
 058 Drum(s) ruptured, otitis media (right, left ear; both ears; bilateral) (A.D., A.S.)  
 630 Drunkard (chronic, periodic)  
 470 Ducrey's infection of penis  
 582 Dull normal (intelligence)



D (Continued)

085 Dummy tooth  
 c.s. Duodenal ulcer  
     history of  
     healed, history of  
     history of complains of pain at times  
     history of passing blood  
     recent, history of passing blood  
     history of, (subjective) epigastric  
     tenderness  
 390 Duodenal ulcer, perforated, operated  
 946 Dwarf(ness)  
 946 Dwarfism, large  
 904 Dysentery  
 904 Dysentery (amebic, amoebic)  
 999 Dyspnea  
 830 Dystrophy adiposogenitalis  
 650 Dystrophy, progressive muscular  
 950 Dexiocardia  
 950 Dextrocardia

383 Any item at left when  
 confirmed by attached state-  
 ment or by physical findings

---

396 Any item at left not con-  
 firmed by attached statement  
 or by physical findings.

- 057 E.A.C. infection (inflammation)  
 052X Ear(s) /May include one or more of the following/  
     affected                      impairment  
     bad                          loss of high tones  
     defect (in)                  not normal  
     defective (hearing)        partially deaf  
     dull hearing                partly deaf  
     impaired hearing          poor  
     /May include any of the following locations/  
     A.D.                      bilateral                      left  
     A.S.                      both                          right
- 060 Ear (perforated, perforation) (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
 058 Ear(s) ache with drainage (purulent, suppurative) (right, left, both, bilateral, A.D., A.S.)  
 070 Ear(s) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) blocked with (cerumen, wax)  
 070 Ear(s) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) clogged with (cerumen, wax)  
 070 Ear(s) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) full of (cerumen, wax)  
 070 Ear(s) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) impacted with (cerumen, wax)  
 070 Ear(s) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) obstructed by (cerumen, wax)  
 070 Ear(s) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) packed with (cerumen, wax)  
 070 Ear canal, granulations  
 057 Ear, canal infection (right, left ear)  
 065 Ear(s), cartilage distorted  
 058 Ear(s) catarrhal (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
 058 Ear(s) chronic (discharge, drainage) (purulent, suppurative) (right, left, both, A.D., A.S.)  
 070 Ear(s) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both), cotton in  
 051 Ear deaf (right, left) /Not both/  
 050 Ears, deafness /must be total, both ears/  
 065 Ear(s), defect of auricle (right, left)  
 065 Ear, deformity of (right, left)  
 058 Ear(s) discharge, (purulent) (acute, chronic) (right, left, both) (A.D., A.S.)  
 058 Ear(s) discharging, (purulent) (acute, chronic) (right, left, both) (A.D., A.S.)  
 058 Ear discharging, deafness, hearing impaired (right, left, A.D., A.S.)  
 079 Ear disease  
 058 Ear(s) drainage, (purulent, suppurative) (acute, chronic) (right, left, both, bilateral) (A.D., A.S.)  
 058 Ear(s) draining, (purulent, suppurative) (acute, chronic) (right, left, both, bilateral) (A.D., A.S.)  
 061 Ear drum(s), absence of (right, left, both)  
 061 Ear drum(s), almost complete absence of (right, left, both)  
 061 Ear drum(s) destroyed (right, left, both)  
 056 Ear drum destroyed, history of radical mastoid operation, discharge right ear at times  
 060 Ear drum(s), hole in (right, left, both)  
 061 Ear drum(s) loss (loss of hearing)  
 060 Ear drum(s) membrane(s) perforated (perforation) (acute or chronic) (right, left, both)  
 060 Ear drum(s) membrane(s) punctured (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
 062 Ear drum membrane retracted  
 060 Ear drum(s) membrane(s) ruptured (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
 061 Ear drum(s) missing (right, left, both)  
 058 Ear drum(s) perforated, otitis media, (right, left ear; both ears; bilateral) (A.D., A.S.)  
 060 Ear drum(s) perforated, perforation /including following locations/  
     left                      bilateral                      A.D.  
     right                      both                          A.S.  
     /including following descriptive terms/  
     acute                      large                          old  
     chronic                      no discharge at present      ulcerative  
     evidence of                  no symptoms



E (Continued)

058 Ear drum(s) perforated, with pus, (right, left, both)  
058 Ear drum(s) perforation, with discharge (purulent, suppurative)  
(right, left, both, bilateral) (A.D., A.S.)  
058 Ear drum(s) perforation with drainage, (purulent, suppurative)  
(right, left, both, bilateral) (A.D., A.S.)  
060 Ear drum(s) punctured (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
058 Ear drum(s) punctured, otitis media, (right, left ear; both ears;  
bilateral) (A.D., A.S.)  
060 Ear drum(s) ruptured (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
058 Ear drum(s) ruptured, otitis media (right, left, both ears,  
bilateral) (A.D., A.S.)  
062 Ear drum, semi-lunar chalky deposit in, with infection of blood  
vessels of drum head  
060 Ear drum(s) ulcerated and perforated (right, left, both)  
057 Ear, external canal infection (right, left ear)  
892 Ear, growth in (right, left)  
052X Ear, hard of hearing (right, left)  
079 Ear(s), has had some trouble with  
051 Ear, hearing deficient in the left ear; no hearing in this ear  
058 Ear(s) infected, (acute, chronic) (right, left, both, bilateral)  
(A.D., A.S.)  
058 Ear(s) infection, (acute, chronic) (right, left, both, bilateral)  
(A.D., A.S.)  
079 Ear infection (right, left)  
079 Ear inflammation  
065 Ear(s), malformation of (right, left)  
062 Ear membrane indurated  
060 Ear membrane(s) perforated (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
060 Ear membrane(s) punctured (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
062 Ear membrane retracted  
060 Ear membrane(s) ruptured (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
058 Ear middle, disease (acute, chronic) (right, left, both, bilateral)  
(A.D., A.S.)  
058 Ear, middle, infection (discharge, draining) (acute, chronic) (right,  
left, bilateral) (A.D., A.S.)  
065 Ear(s), mutilation (right, left)  
051 Ear, no hearing (right, left) /Not both/  
051 Ear; no sound (right, left) /Not both/  
056 Ear, old mastoid scar  
062 Ear, old perforation healed  
070 Ear(s) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both), other foreign body in  
057 Ear, otitis externa (right, left, ear)  
058 Ear perforation, (discharging, draining) (right, left, both, bilateral)  
(A.D., A.S.)  
060 Ear punctured (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
079 Ear red(ness) (right, left)  
058 Ear(s) running (right, left, both, bilateral)  
058 Ear(s) running, history of  
060 Ear ruptured (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
079 Ear, semi-lunar chalky deposit in  
052X Ear, slight impairment (right, left), Eustachian tubes partially closed  
079 Ear trouble (acute or chronic)  
050 Ears; no hearing /must be total, both ears/  
941 Easily fatigued  
257 Ectopic beats fairly frequent  
011 Ectropion  
011 Ectropion, cicatricial, (right, left) lower lid  
011 Ectropion, inner canthi, (right, left) eye

E (Continued)

488	Eczema [including the following location]		
	abdomen	elbow	knee(s) (left, right)
	anal region	external ear canal	leg(s) (lower, right, left, both)
	ankles	extremities (lower, upper)	neck (back of)
	arms	face	rectum
	arms	feet (left, right, both)	scrotum
	back	fingers	shoulder
	body	forearm (left, right, both)	thighs
	calves	genitalia	wrists
	chest	groin	
	ear(s) (left, right)	hand(s) (left, right, both)	
	[including the following descriptive terms]		
	acute	lichenoid	rash
	chronic	marked	recurrent
	dermatitis	mild	scaly skin
	dry	moderate degree	seborrheic
	erythematous	moist	slight
	extensive	occupational	small patch
	generalized	pustular	small area
488	Eczematoid eruption over chest and abdomen		
488	Eczematoid rash, rather acute		
488	Eczematous eruptions, calves, hands		
488	Eczematous eruption of both hands		
488	Eczematous patches, knees		
488	Eczematous rash, may be psoriasis		
488	Eczematous skin; both arms, inside thighs		
090X	Edentulous		
615	Effort syndrome		
615	Effort syndrome, anxiety neurosis		
693	Elbow(s), ankylosis of (slight, moderate, partial, complete)		
693	Elbow(s), ankylosis of (right, left, both)		
693	Elbow(s), ankylosis of, due to (old) arthritis		
693	Elbow(s), ankylosis of, due to (old) injury		
713	Elbow(s), arthritis of (right, left, both) (acute, chronic)		
713	Elbow(s) bad (right, left, both)		
713	Elbow(s), cannot straighten (fully, completely)		
713	Elbow(s), cannot straighten (right, left, both)		
713	Elbow(s), contraction (right, left, both)		
713	Elbow(s) defect(ive) (right, left, both)		
713	Elbow(s) defect(ive) (slight, moderate, marked)		
713	Elbow(s) defect(ive) (functional disability, no functional disability)		
753	Elbow(s) defect(ive), due to (accident, fracture, injury, dislocation, or fall) (right, left, both)		
713	Elbow defect(ive), function (impaired, impairment of, limitation of, limited, loss, loss of, restricted)		
713	Elbow defect(ive), function (completely, fully, no, not, partially)		
713	Elbow defect(ive), function (right, left arm; both arms)		
713	Elbow(s) deformed (right, left, both)		
713	Elbow(s) deformed (slightly, moderately, markedly)		
713	Elbow(s) deformed (loss of function, no loss of function)		
713	Elbow deformed, function (impaired, impairment of, limitation of, limited, loss, loss of, restricted)		
713	Elbow deformed, function (completely, fully, no, not, partially)		
713	Elbow deformed, function (right, left arm; both arms)		
713	Elbow deformed, movement (impaired, impairment of, limitation of, limited, loss, loss of, restricted)		
713	Elbow deformed, movement (completely, fully, no, not, partially)		
713	Elbow deformed, movement (right, left arm; both arms)		
753	Elbow(s) deformed or deformity of, due to accident (right, left, both)		
753	Elbow(s) deformed or deformity of, due to accident (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)		
753	Elbow(s) deformed or deformity of due to dislocation (right, left, both)		
753	Elbow(s) deformed or deformity of due to dislocation (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)		



E (Continued)

- 753 [Elbow(s) deformed or deformity of, due to fall (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s) deformed or deformity of, due to fall (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s) deformed or deformity of, due to fracture (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s) deformed or deformity of, due to fracture (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 773 [Elbow(s), deformity of (right, left, both)
- 773 [Elbow(s), deformity of (slight, moderate, marked)
- 773 [Elbow(s), deformity of (disabling, not disabling)
- 753 [Elbow(s) dislocated (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s) dislocated (slightly, moderately, marked, severe) or deformity of
- 753 [Elbow, dislocation of
- 753 [Elbow(s), enlarged, due to accident (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s), enlarged, due to accident (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s), enlarged, due to dislocation (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s), enlarged, due to dislocation (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s), enlarged due to fall (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s), enlarged due to fall (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s), enlarged, due to fracture (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s), enlarged, due to fracture (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s), enlarged, due to injury (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s), enlarged, due to injury (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 872 [Elbow, exostosis of (right, left, both, bilateral) (large, small)
- 773 [Elbow extension (impaired, limited, loss of, lost, restricted)
- 773 [Elbow extension (completely, fully, no, not, partially)
- 773 [Elbow extension (right, left arm; both arms)
- 773 [Elbow flexion (impaired, limited, loss of, lost, restricted)
- 773 [Elbow flexion (completely, fully, no, not, partially)
- 773 [Elbow flexion (right arm, left arm; both arms)
- 461 [Elbow (joint), G. C. arthritis
- 461 [Elbow (joint), G. C. rheumatism
- 461 [Elbow (joint), gonococcus infection of
- 461 [Elbow (joint), gonorrheal arthritis of
- 461 [Elbow (joint), gonorrheal rheumatism of
- 773 [Elbow impairment (right, left arm; both arms)
- 773 [Elbow impairment (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 713 [Elbow(s), joint(s) swollen and painful, (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow, left, 5% loss of extension due to old injury; spine O.K.
- 753 [Elbow(s), limitation of motion, due to accident (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s), limitation of motion, due to accident (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s), limitation of motion, due to dislocation (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s), limitation of motion, due to dislocation (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s), limitation of motion, due to fall (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s), limitation of motion, due to fall (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s), limitation of motion, due to fracture (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s), limitation of motion, due to fracture (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s), limitation of motion, due to injury (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s), limitation of motion, due to injury (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s), limited function, due to accident (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s), limited function, due to accident (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s), limited function, due to dislocation (right, left, both)

E (Continued)

- 753 Elbow(s), limited function, due to dislocation (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 Elbow(s), limited function, due to fall (right, left, both)
- 753 Elbow(s), limited function, due to fall (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 Elbow(s), limited function, due to fracture (right, left, both)
- 753 Elbow(s), limited function, due to fracture (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 Elbow(s), limited function, due to injury (right, left, both)
- 753 Elbow(s), limited function, due to injury (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of function, due to accident (right, left, both)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of function, due to accident (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of function, due to dislocation (right, left, both)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of function, due to dislocation (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of function, due to fall (right, left, both)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of function, due to fall (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of function, due to fracture (right, left, both)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of function, due to fracture (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of function, due to injury (right, left, both)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of function, due to injury (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of pronation or supination due to accident (right, left, both)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of pronation or supination due to accident (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of pronation or supination due to dislocation (right, left, both)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of pronation or supination due to dislocation (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of pronation or supination due to fall (right, left, both)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of pronation or supination due to fall (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of pronation or supination due to fracture (right, left, both)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of pronation or supination due to fracture (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of pronation or supination due to injury (right, left, both)
- 753 Elbow(s), loss of pronation or supination due to injury (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 773 Elbow, motion of (impaired, limitation of, limited, loss of, lost, restricted)
- 773 Elbow, motion of (completely, fully, no, not, partially)
- 773 Elbow, motion of (right, left arm; both arms)
- 773 Elbow movement (impaired, limitation of, limited, loss of, lost, restricted)
- 773 Elbow movement (completely, fully, no, not, partially)
- 773 Elbow movement (right, left arm; both arms)
- 773 Elbow(s), rheumatism of (right, left, both) (acute, chronic)
- 773 Elbow(s), slight deformity but no impairment of function (right, left, both)
- 773 Elbow(s), slight deformity but no loss of function (right, left, both)
- 753 Elbow(s) sprained (right, left, both)
- 753 Elbow(s) sprained (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 773 Elbow stiff(ness) (right, left arm; both arms)
- 773 Elbow stiff(ness) (slight, moderate, marked)
- 773 Elbow stiff(ness) (complete(ly), partial(ly))
- 753 Elbow(s) stiff, due to accident (right, left, both)



- 753 Elbow(s) stiff, due to accident (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s) stiff, due to dislocation (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s) stiff, due to dislocation (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s) stiff, due to fall (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s) stiff, due to fall (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s) stiff, due to fracture (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s) stiff, due to fracture (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s) stiff, due to injury (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s) stiff, due to injury (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s), unable to extend, due to accident (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s), unable to extend, due to accident (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s), unable to extend, due to dislocation (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s), unable to extend, due to dislocation (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s), unable to extend, due to fall (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s), unable to extend, due to fall (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s), unable to extend, due to fracture (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s), unable to extend, due to fracture (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 753 [Elbow(s), unable to extend, due to injury (right, left, both)
- 753 [Elbow(s), unable to extend, due to injury (slightly, moderately, marked, severe)
- 773 [Elbow weakness, (right, left arm; both arms)
- 773 [Elbow weakness, (slight, moderate, marked)
- 929 Emaciated
- 929 Emaciation
- 600 Emotional instability
- 583 Emotional instability, intellectual defect
- 583 Emotionally unstable, inadequate mentally
- 177 Emphysema, barrel chest
- 177 Emphysema, chest (right, left)
- 177 Emphysema (chronic)
- 177 Emphysema, pulmonary
- 177 Emphysematous (chest)
- 175 Empyema and drainage
- 175 Empyema, chest
- 175 Empyema, chronic, right, with open draining
- 176 Empyema, drained
- 176 Empyema in 1938; large scar region of the eight rib
- 176 Empyema incision, 9th rib
- 176 Empyema, old scar
- 176 Empyema operation, scar
- 176 Empyema, probably old, 8th rib
- 176 Empyema, resection scar
- 176 Empyema scar(s)
- 176 Empyema scar of rib section, left chest
- 176 Empyema scar, old
- 176 Empyema scar, old, left axillary region
- 176 Empyema scar, right chest, posteriorly
- 176 Empyema scar, right chest posteriorly 8th rib level, healed
- 176 Empyema scar under right chest
- 176 Empyema scar with limitation of pulmonary excursion
- 652 Encephalitis (acute, residuals of)
- 652 Encephalitis, (chronic, epidemic, mild, presumptive, previous(ly), psychopathic, with narcolepsy)
- 652 Encephalitis lethargic, recent infection of
- 652 Encephalitis lethargica residual
- 652 Encephalitis, sequelae, suggestive
- 652 Encephalomyelitis

E (Continued)

652 Encephalopathy, post-infectious  
 648 Encephalopathy, post-traumatic  
 648 Encephalopathy, traumatic  
 241 Endocarditis (chronic, marked, old, recent, mild)  
 240 Endocarditis, bacterial, subacute  
 241 Endocarditis, disabled because of  
 242 Endocarditis, rheumatic  
 241 Endocarditis (chronic), to and fro murmur  
 241 Endocarditis (chronic) with blowing murmur at apex, transmitted to back  
 859 Endocrine deficiency  
 859 Endocrine disturbance (definite, slight, possible, early, mild)  
 859 Endocrine disturbance, causing cardiovascular acceleration  
 859 Endocrine disturbance, possibly slight tremor  
 833 Endocrine disturbances, hypopituitary  
 833 Endocrine disturbances, suggestive pituitary disease  
 859 Endocrine dysfunction, probable  
 859 Endocrine features  
 859 Endocrine imbalance  
 859 Endocrine; marked flatulent deficiency  
 859 Endocrine unbalance  
 833 Endocrinopathy, pituitary  
 912 Enteric fever  
 382 Enteritis (chronic)  
 011 Entropion  
 002 Enucleated eye (right, left) /Not both eyes/  
 002 Enucleation, eye (right, left) /Not both/  
 661 Exuresis (class IB, mild, nocturnal, persistent, severe, slight)  
 493 Epidermophytosis (mild, moderate, slight, severe) (any part of body)  
 407 Epididymitis (testis, testes, testicle(s), cord)  
     /Permissible modifiers/  
         enlarged                      right                      traumatic  
         mild                          left                      with fluid  
         chronic                      both (bilateral)              with relaxed scrotum  
 402 Epididymitis, atrophy  
 407 Epididymitis, residual swelling  
 407 Epididymitis thickened  
 397 Epigastric region, sore(ness) (over)  
 397 Epigastric region, tender(ness) (over)  
 397 Epigastrium, sore(ness) (over)  
 397 Epigastrium, tender(ness) (over)  
 653 Epilepsy /May include one or more of the following/  
     attacks of (frequent)              latent  
     attacks in office                  major  
     chronic                              minor  
     common                              no evidence now  
     confirmed (by E.E.G.)              petit mal (type)  
     convulsive states                  presumptive  
     E.E.G.                              probable  
     essential                          probably idiopathic  
     evidence of                      proved (by E.E.G.)  
     from birth                          psychic  
     grand and petit mal (type)        psychic equivalent  
     grand mal                          symptomatic  
     hereditary                          with personality changes  
     idiopathic (type)                  without psychosis  
     idiopathic without psychosis  
 654 Epilepsy, borderline  
 648 Epilepsy, cerebral trauma  
 654 Epilepsy, claims (to have)  
 653 } Epilepsy, deteriorated /enter both codes/  
 589 }  
 653 } Epilepsy, deterioration /enter both codes/  
 589 }  
 649 Epilepsy, focal



# E (Continued)

648 Epilepsy, following skull fracture (evident)  
653 Epilepsy, history of Must be corroborated  
attacks of (frequent) from birth  
chronic treatment for  
fits  
654 Epilepsy, history of Not corroborated  
attacks of (frequent) from birth  
chronic treatment for  
fits  
654 Epilepsy, history of unconfirmed  
654 Epilepsy, history suggesting  
649 Epilepsy, Jacksonian  
649 Epilepsy, Jacksonian, post-operative  
649 Epilepsy, Jacksonian, without psychosis  
653 Epilepsy, nocturnal, convulsive states  
649 Epilepsy of Jacksonian type  
654 Epilepsy, possible  
654 Epilepsy, possibility of  
648 Epilepsy, post-traumatic (possible, presumptive, probable)  
648 Epilepsy, probably (due to) head injury  
654 Epilepsy, questionable  
654 Epilepsy, suspect  
654 Epilepsy, suspicion of  
648 Epilepsy, traumatic (in origin) (possible, presumptive, probable)  
654 Epilepsy, unverified  
653 Epileptic  
attacks (frequent) mental case  
equivalent seizures (frequent)  
evidence of subject to  
fits  
653 Epileptic, deteriorated enter both codes  
589  
653 Epileptic, deterioration enter both codes  
589  
653 Epileptic, history of Must be corroborated  
attacks (frequent) fits  
equivalent seizures (frequent)  
654 Epileptic, history of Not corroborated  
attacks (frequent) fits  
equivalent seizures (frequent)  
654 Epileptic, history of, possible  
653 Epileptic, patient has been seen in typical epileptic convulsions  
654 Epileptic, suspected  
653 Epileptic, typical  
653 Epileptiform attacks  
653 Epileptiform attacks, history of Must be corroborated  
654 Epileptiform attacks, history of Not corroborated  
653 Epileptiform convulsions, history of Must be corroborated  
654 Epileptiform convulsions, history of Not corroborated  
012 Epiphora (right, left eye)  
012 Epiphora chronic, bilateral  
406 Epispadias  
Permissible modifiers  
marked no symptoms with chronic infection  
mild partially glandular with enlarged spermatic  
moderate slight cord  
149 Epistaxis, subject to  
930 Epitrochlear glands enlarged  
863 Epulis  
449 Eruption around anal region resembling syphilis  
529 Eruption, dry scaly, on arms and legs  
529 Eruption on each shoulder  
529 Eruption on skin  
529 Eruption slight, soft

E (Continued)

- 529 Eruption, superficial, on skin over thighs  
529 Eruptions and healed scars  
529 Erysipelas  
035 Esophoria (right, left)  
035 Esophoria (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
035 Esophoria (congenital, since birth)  
035 Esophoria, vision (bad, defective, impaired, poor)  
035 Esotropia or esotropic (right, left)  
035 Esotropia or esotropic (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
035 Esotropia or esotropic (congenital, since birth)  
035 Esotropia or esotropic, vision (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor)  
144 Ethmoiditis  
003 Ex anopsia (right, left eye; both eyes)  
003 Exophoria (right, left) (internal, external) (squint, with amblyopia)  
003 Exophoria (right, left) (internal, external) (strabismus, with amblyopia)  
035 Exophoria (right, left)  
035 Exophoria (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
035 Exophoria (congenital, since birth)  
035 Exophoria, vision (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor)  
842 Exophthalmic goiter operation, residual(s) of  
030 Exophthalmos, exophthalmia, [exclusive of thyroid condition] [including following locations]  
    bilateral                      left eye                      O. S.  
    both eyes                      O. D.                      right eye  
    [including following descriptive terms]  
    defective vision              plus two                      slight  
    mild                              plus three                      some degree  
    moderate                      prominent eyes              without manifest disease  
    plus one                      protruding eyes              condition  
872 Exostosis of arm (upper, lower) (part, third)  
872 Exostosis of arm (right, left, both, bilateral)  
872 Exostosis of arm (large, medium-sized, small)  
872 Exostosis of femur (upper, lower) (part, third)  
872 Exostosis of femur (right, left, both, bilateral)  
872 Exostosis of femur (large, medium-sized, small)  
872 Exostosis of foot (calcaneus, cuneiform, cuboid) bones  
872 Exostosis of foot (right, left, both, bilateral)  
872 Exostosis of foot (large, medium-sized, small)  
872 Exostosis of tibia (upper, lower) (part, third)  
872 Exostosis of tibia (right, left, both, bilateral)  
872 Exostosis of tibia (large, medium-sized, small)  
035 Exotropia or exotropic (right, left)  
035 Exotropia or exotropic (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
035 Exotropia or exotropic (congenital, since birth)  
035 Exotropia or exotropic, vision (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor)  
945 Expansion (1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1") (too small, under requirements)  
945 Expiration (1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1") (too small under requirements)  
736 Extensor of hand(s), atrophy of (right, left, both)  
736 Extensor of hand(s), atrophy of (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
743 Extensor of toes, atrophy of (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
057 External otitis infection (right, left ear)  
093X Extraction(s) needed [any number]  
257 Extrasystole  
257 Extrasystole, asymptomatic  
257 Extrasystole(s), disappearing on exercise  
257 Extrasystole(s), frequent on exercise  
257 Extrasystole(s), noted at times  
257 Extrasystole, occasional  
257 Extrasystole, slow pulse  
257 Extrasystole, ventricular  
257 Extrasystole(s) with some arrhythmia  
257 Extrasystoles frequent after exercise



E (Continued)

- 257 Extrasystoles of heart, about every 15-20 beats
- 004X Eye(s) able to perceive light and dark but no sight (right, left, both)
- 009X Eye(s) abnormal /must include one of following terms/
- cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)
  - corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)
  - corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)
  - correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)
  - correctible
  - error of refraction
  - glasses (advised, needed)
  - glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)
  - improved by (glasses, lenses)
  - needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)
  - not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)
  - not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)
  - refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)
  - requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)
  - subject to correction
  - uncorrected
  - weak without glasses
  - without glasses
- 010 Eye abnormalities, unable to raise upper lid
- 002 Eye absent (right, left) /Not both eyes/
- 009X Eye(s) affected /must include one of following terms/
- cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)
  - corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)
  - corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)
  - correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)
  - correctible
  - error of refraction
  - glasses (advised, needed)
  - glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)
  - improved by (glasses, lenses)
  - needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)
  - not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)
  - not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)
  - refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)
  - requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)
  - subject to correction
  - uncorrected
  - weak without glasses
  - without glasses
- 004X Eye(s) almost blind (right, left, both)
- 004X Eye(s), almost complete loss of vision (right, left, both)
- 004X Eye(s) almost out (right, left, both)
- 004X Eye(s), almost total blindness (right, left, both)
- 004X Eye(s), almost total loss of vision (right, left, both)
- 004X Eye(s) almost totally blind (right, left, both)
- 003 Eye(s) amblyopic (right, left, both)
- 004X Eye(s), apparently blind (right, left, both)
- 004X Eye(s), apparently blind (right, left, both) slight strabismus
- 048 Eye appears out of focus (right, left)
- 002 Eye, artificial (right, left) /Not both eyes/
- 009X Eye(s) bad /must include one of following terms/
- cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)
  - corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)
  - corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)
  - correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)
  - correctible
  - error of refraction
  - glasses (advised, needed)
  - glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)
  - improved by (glasses, lenses)

- 009I Eye(s) had [must include one of following terms] (continued)  
 cause headache at times; corrected by glasses  
 needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
 not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
 refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
 requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 subject to correction  
 uncorrected  
 weak without glasses  
 without glasses
- 005X Eye (sight) below (borderline, grade, minimum, normal, par, regulations, requirements, standards)
- 005X Eye (sight) below (right, left eye; both eyes, O.D., O.S.)
- 005X Eye (sight) below (1a, 1b, One-A, One-B)
- 005X Eye (sight) below (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 002 Eye blind (right, left) [Not both eyes]
- 002 Eye blind completely; cannot distinguish light from dark (right, left) [Not both eyes]
- 002 Eye blind; conjunctivitis (right, left) [Not both eyes]
- 002 Eye blind due to infection (right, left) [Not both eyes]
- 002 Eye blind due to injury, bulging scar in cornea (right, left) [Not both eyes]
- 002 Eye blind due to scar on cornea (right, left) [Not both eyes]
- 002 Eye blind, injured (right, left) [Not both eyes]
- 002 Eye blind totally (right, left) [Not both eyes]
- 002 Eye blindness (right, left) [Not both eyes]
- 002 Eye blindness complete (right, left) [Not both eyes]
- 002 Eye blindness, irregular iris (right, left) [Not both eyes]
- 002 Eye blindness, no reaction to light or accommodation (right, left) [Not both eyes]
- 002 Eye blindness, total (right, left) [Not both eyes]
- 002 Eye blindness, traumatic (right, left) [Not both eyes]
- 004X Eye(s), blurred vision only in (right, left, both)
- 005X Eye (sight) borderline (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X Eye (sight) borderline (O.D., O.S., unilateral, bilateral)
- 005X Eye (sight) borderline (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 041 Eye(s) burned (right, left, both)
- 004X Eye(s), can make out light and shadow (right, left, both)
- 002 Eye cannot distinguish light from dark (right, left) [Not both eyes]
- 004X Eye(s), cannot read vision test (right, left, both)
- 004X Eye(s), can only see fingers (right, left, both)
- 035 Eye, C C squint [means converging concomitant]
- 005X Eye condition
- 006 Eye condition shows (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, severe, high) myopia
- 040 Eye, congenital anomalies
- 035 Eye(s), (pupils) converge(nt) (right, left)
- 035 Eye(s), (pupils) converge(nt) (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))
- 035 Eye(s), (pupils) converge(nt) (congenital, since birth)
- 035 Eye(s), (pupils) converge(nt), vision (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor)
- 035 Eye(s) crossed (right, left)



E (Continued)

- 035 [Eye(s) crossed (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
 035 Eye(s) crossed (congenital, since birth)  
 035 Eye(s) crossed, vision (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor)  
 006 Eye, cylindrical correction in (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 041 Eye(s) damaged, irreparably (right, left, both)  
 005X [Eye (sight) decreased (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 005X Eye (sight) decreased (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Eye (sight) decreased (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Eye (sight) decreased (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 009X Eye(s) defect(ive) [must include one of following terms]  
     cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
     corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
     corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
     correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
     correctible  
     do not meet qualifications for IA without glasses  
     error of refraction  
     glasses (advised, needed)  
     glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
     improved by (glasses, lenses)  
     needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
     not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
     not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
     refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
     requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
     subject to correction  
     uncorrected  
     weak without glasses  
     without glasses  
 005X [Eye (sight) defect (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 005X Eye (sight) defect (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Eye (sight) defect (O.D., O.S., unilateral, bilateral)  
 005X Eye (sight) defect (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 007 [Eye(s), defective vision, farsighted (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 007 Eye(s), defective vision, farsighted (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, high, severe)  
 007 Eye(s), defective vision, farsighted (glasses worn, wears glasses, corrected by glasses (to normal))  
 007 Eye(s), defective vision, farsighted (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
 007 [Eye(s), defective vision, hyperopia (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 007 Eye(s), defective vision, hyperopia (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, high, severe)  
 007 Eye(s), defective vision, hyperopia (glasses worn, wears glasses, corrected by glasses (to normal))  
 007 Eye(s), defective vision, hyperopia (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
 005X Eye defects cannot be corrected with glasses, (right, left, both)  
 041 Eye(s) deformed slightly, scar (right, left, both)  
 035 Eye, (pupil) deviated (right, left) (slightly, a little, moderately, markedly)  
 040 Eye did not develop (right, left)  
 005X [Eye (sight), diminution of (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 005X Eye (sight), diminution of (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Eye (sight), diminution of (O.D., O.S., unilateral, bilateral)  
 005X Eye (sight), diminution of (20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 005X [Eye (sight) disqualifying (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Eye (sight) disqualifying (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Eye (sight) disqualifying (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 035 Eye(s), (pupils) diverge(nt) (right, left)

E (Continued)

- 035 Eye(s), (pupils) diverge(nt) (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))
- 035 Eye(s), (pupils) diverge(nt) (congenital, since birth)
- 035 Eye(s), (pupils) diverge(nt), vision (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor)
- 002 Eye does not see (right, left) /Not both eyes/
- 002 Eye enucleated (right, left) /Not both eyes/
- 002 Eye emucleation (right, left) /Not both eyes/
- 005X Eye (sight) exceedingly poor (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 003 Eye, exophoria (right, left) (internal, external) (squint, with amblyopia)
- 003 Eye, exophoria (right, left) (internal, external) (strabismus, with amblyopia)
- 005X Eye (sight) failing (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X Eye (sight) failing (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)
- 005X Eye (sight) failing (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X Eye (sight) fails to meet (regulations, requirements, standards)
- 005X Eye (sight) fails to meet (Ia, Ib, One-A, One-B)
- 005X Eye (sight) fails to meet (right, left eye; both eyes; O.D., O.S.)
- 005X Eye (sight) fair (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X Eye (sight) fair (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)
- 005X Eye (sight) fair (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 007 Eye(s), farsighted (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 007 Eye(s), farsighted (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, high, severe)
- 007 Eye(s), farsighted (glasses worn, wears glasses, corrected by glasses (to normal))
- 007 Eye(s), farsighted (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)
- 005X Eye (sight) faulty (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X Eye (sight) faulty (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)
- 005X Eye (sight) faulty (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X Eye findings
- 041 Eye(s), foreign body, (right, left, both)
- 002 Eye, glass (right, left) /Not both eyes/
- 002 Eye gone (right, left) /Not both eyes/
- 002 Eye gone, wears artificial (glass) eye (right, left) /Not both eyes/
- 041 Eye, hurt when he was a child, left, scarcely any vision with glasses
- 007 Eye(s), hypermetropia (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 007 Eye(s), hypermetropia (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, high, severe)
- 007 Eye(s), hypermetropia (glasses worn, wears glasses, corrected by glasses (to normal))
- 007 Eye(s), hypermetropia (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)
- 007 Eye(s), hyperopia (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 007 Eye(s), hyperopia (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, high, severe)
- 007 Eye(s), hyperopia (glasses worn, wears glasses, corrected by glasses (to normal))
- 007 Eye(s), hyperopia (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)
- 007 Eye(s), hyperopic (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 007 Eye(s), hyperopic (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, extremely, highly, severely)
- 007 Eye(s), hyperopic (glasses worn, wears glasses, corrected by glasses (to normal))
- 007 Eye(s), hyperopic (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)
- 009X Eye(s) impaired /must include one of following terms/  
cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
correctible  
error of refraction  
glasses (advised, needed)  
glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
improved by (glasses, lenses)



E (Continued)

- 009X Eye(s) impaired [must include one of following terms] (Continued)  
 needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
 not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
 refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
 requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 subject to correction  
 uncorrected  
 weak without glasses  
 without glasses
- 005X Eye (sight) impaired (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 005X Eye (sight) impaired (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Eye (sight) impaired (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Eye (sight) impaired (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X Eye(s) impaired very seriously (right, left, both)  
 005X Eye(s) impaired vision (right, left, both)  
 014 Eye(lid), inflammation of  
 041 Eye(s) injured and useless (right, left, both)  
 041 Eye(s) injured at birth (right, left, both)  
 041 Eye(s) injured by glasses breaking, (right, left, both), may be corrected by glasses  
 041 Eye(s) injury (right, left, both)  
 041 Eye(s) injury bad (right, left, both)  
 041 Eye(s) injury, correctible (right, left, both)  
 041 Eye(s) injury of pupil and cornea (right, left, both)  
 005X Eye(s), insufficient vision (right, left, both)  
 005X Eye (sight) is rather poor (right, left; both eyes)  
 005X Eye (sight) lack of (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 005X Eye (sight) lack of (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Eye (sight) lack of (O.D., O.S., unilateral, bilateral)  
 005X Eye (sight) lack of (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X Eye, left (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 right eye (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X Eye, left, normal; defective vision right  
 005X Eye, left, normal; impaired vision right  
 005X Eye, left, normal; insufficient vision right  
 005X Eye, left, normal; loss of vision right  
 005X Eye (sight) limited (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 005X Eye (sight) limited (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Eye (sight) limited (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Eye (sight) limited (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 002 Eye, loss of (right, left) [Not both eyes]  
 002 Eye, loss of vision (right, left) [Not both eyes]  
 002 Eye, loss of vision, complete or entire (right, left) [Not both eyes]  
 002 Eye missing (right, left) [Not both eyes]

E (Continued)

048 Eye muscles, weak (right, left)  
048 Eye muscles weak, bilaterally  
048 Eye muscles weak, reduced vision  
008 Eye(s) myopic (Class I-A, I-B, IV-F)  
008 Eye(s) myopic, corrected by glasses to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40)  
008 Eye(s) myopic, correctible to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
008 Eye(s) myopic refract(s) to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
008 Eye(s), myopic (right, left eye; both eyes)  
008 Eye(s), myopic (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly), extreme(ly), severe(ly), high(ly))  
008 Eye(s) myopic, correctible to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
008 Eye(s) myopic, corrected by (glasses, lenses) (to normal)  
008 Eye(s) myopic (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
040 Eye narrow, left palpebral fissure  
004X Eye(s), nearly blind (right, left, both)  
008 Eye(s) near-sighted (right, left eye; both eyes)  
008 Eye(s) near-sighted (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, extremely)  
008 Eye(s) near-sighted (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
008 Eye(s) near-sighted, correctible with glasses (to normal)  
008 Eye(s) near-sighted, correctible to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
002 Eye, no light (right, left) /Not both eyes/  
002 Eye, no sight (right, left) /Not both eyes/  
005X Eye (sight) not good (right, left eye; both eyes)  
005X Eye (sight) not good (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X Eye (sight) not good (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
002 Eye, no vision (right, left) /Not both eyes/  
004X Eye(s), only light perception in (right, left, both)  
002 Eye, only one (right, left) /Not both eyes/  
016 Eye, opaque  
048 Eye operated on (right, left)  
048 Eye, operation for  
002 Eye out (right, left) /Not both eyes/  
002 Eye out, completely or entirely (right, left) /Not both eyes/  
002 Eye out, literally (right, left) /Not both eyes/  
048 Eye pathology (right, left)  
004X Eye(s), partial blindness (right, left, both)  
003 Eye(s) partially amblyopic (right, left eye; both eyes)  
005X Eye(s) perception reduced (right, left, both)  
009X Eye(s) poor /must include one of following terms/  
cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
correctible  
error of refraction  
glasses (advised, needed)  
glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
improved by (glasses, lenses)  
needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
009X Eye(s) poor /must include one of following terms/  
not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
should be fitted for glasses  
should be refracted and glasses worn  
subject to correction  
uncorrected  
weak without glasses  
without glasses



E (Continued)

005X Eye(s), poor condition (right, left, both)  
005X Eye(s), poor eyesight (right, left, both)  
005X Eye(s), poor vision (right, left, both)  
004X Eye(s), practically no vision (right, left, both)  
004X Eye(s) practically out (right, left, both)  
004X Eye(s) practically worthless (right, left, both)  
005X Eye (sight) questionable (right, left eye; both eyes)  
005X Eye (sight) questionable (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X Eye (sight) questionable (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
005X Eye (sight) reduced (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
005X Eye (sight) reduced (right, left eye; both eyes)  
005X Eye (sight) reduced (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X Eye (sight) reduced (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
005X Eye (sight) reduction in (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
005X Eye (sight) reduction in (right, left eye; both eyes)  
005X Eye (sight) reduction in (O.D., O.S., unilateral, bilateral)  
005X Eye (sight) reduction in (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
002 Eye removed (right, left) /Not both eyes/  
002 Eye removed, defective vision in other eye (right, left) /Not both eyes/  
002 Eye removed in injury (right, left) /Not both eyes/  
005X Eye, right (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400), left eye (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
041 Eye(s), scar (right, left, both)  
041 Eye(s), scar outer angle (right, left, both)  
041 Eye(s), scarred from burn (right, left, both)  
004X Eye(s), sees blur only (right, left, both)  
002 Eye sees nothing (right, left) /Not both eyes/  
008 Eye(s) short-sighted (right, left eye; both eyes)  
008 Eye(s) short-sighted (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, extremely)  
008 Eye(s) short-sighted (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
008 Eye(s) short-sighted, correctible with glasses (to normal)  
008 Eye(s) short-sighted, correctible to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
041 Eye(s), shot with gravel (right, left, both)  
035 Eye (right, left), slight squint  
005X Eye(s), slight visual deficiency (right, left, both)  
005X Eye (sight) slightly abnormal (right, left eye; both eyes)  
005X Eye (sight) slightly abnormal (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X Eye (sight) slightly abnormal (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
035 Eye (right, left), slightly crossed  
005X Eye(s), some visual impairment (right, left, both)  
035 Eye(s) squint (right, left)  
035 Eye(s) squint (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
035 Eye(s) squint (congenital, since birth)  
035 Eye(s) squint, vision (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor)  
041 Eye(s) struck with a stick (right, left, both)  
009X Eye(s) subnormal /must include one of following terms/  
cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
correctible  
error of refraction  
glasses (advised, needed)  
glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
improved by (glasses, lenses)  
needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
-Continued on next page-

E (Continued)

- 009X Eye(s) subnormal [must include one of following terms] (Continued)  
 refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
 requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 subject to correction  
 uncorrected  
 vision defective, not improved with glasses  
 vision not sufficient without glasses  
 weak without glasses  
 without glasses
- 005X Eye (sight) subnormal (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Eye (sight) subnormal (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Eye (sight) subnormal (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X Eye (sight) substandard (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Eye (sight) substandard (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Eye (sight) substandard (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 048 Eye, superior muscle gone (right, left)  
 035 Eye(s), (pupils) turn in (right, left)  
 035 Eye(s), (pupils) turn in (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
 035 Eye(s), (pupils) turn in (congenital, since birth)  
 035 Eye(s), (pupils) turn in, vision (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor)  
 035 Eye(s), (pupils) turn out (right, left)  
 035 Eye(s), (pupils) turn out (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
 035 Eye(s), (pupils) turn out (congenital, since birth)  
 035 Eye(s), (pupils) turn out, vision (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor)  
 035 Eye, (right, left) turns out (slightly, a little, moderately, markedly)
- 004X Eye(s) unable to distinguish any size type (right, left, both)  
 002 Eye unable to see (right, left) [Not both eyes]  
 040 Eye undeveloped (right, left)  
 002 Eye useless (right, left) [Not both eyes]
- 005X Eye (sight) useless (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Eye (sight) useless (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Eye (sight) useless (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X Eye(s), very seriously impaired (right, left, both)  
 005X Eye (sight) very weak (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Eye (sight) very weak (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Eye (sight) very weak (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 004X Eye(s), vision almost gone (right, left, both)  
 005X Eye(s), vision below minimum (right, left, both)  
 005X Eye(s), vision defective (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 005X Eye(s), vision defective (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Eye(s), vision defective (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Eye(s), vision defective (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 002 Eye, vision gone (right, left) [Not both eyes]  
 002 Eye vision, loss total (right, left) [Not both eyes]  
 002 Eye vision lost (right, left) [Not both eyes]  
 002 Eye vision none (right, left) [Not both eyes]  
 005X Eye(s), vision poor (right, left, both)  
 005X Eye(s), vision (moderately, very) poor, (right, left, both)
- 009X Eye(s) weak [must include one of following terms]  
 cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
 corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
 corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
 correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
 -Continued on next page-



E (Continued)

- 009X Eye(s) weak [must include one of following terms] (Continued)  
 correctible  
 error of refraction  
 glasses (advised, needed)  
 glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
 improved by (glasses, lenses)  
 needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
 not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
 refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
 requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 subject to correction  
 uncorrected  
 weak without glasses  
 wears lens for strain  
 without glasses
- 005X Eye (sight) weak (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Eye (sight) weak (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Eye (sight) weak (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 006 Eye, wearing cylindrical correction in (right, left; both eyes)  
 008 Eye(s), wears (strongly) minus lens(es)  
 005X Eye (sight) worthless (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Eye (sight) worthless (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Eye (sight) worthless (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 048 Eyeball, lack of deviation  
 048 Eyeball muscles weak, both internal recti  
 002 Eyeball removed (right, left) [Not both eyes]  
 002 Eyeball removed surgically (right, left) [Not both eyes]  
 048 Eyeball rotated (right, left)  
 016 Eyeball ulcerated  
 049 Eyelid(s) defect (right, left, upper, lower)  
 049 Eyelid(s) deformed (right, left, upper, lower)  
 010 Eyelid drags (right, left)  
 049 Eyelid(s), edema of, (right, left, upper, lower)  
 014 Eyelid(s), granulated  
 014 Eyelid(s), granulations  
 042 Eyelid(s), injury to (upper, lower) (right, left)  
 049 Eyelid(s), operation (right, left, upper, lower)  
 049 Eyelid(s), plastic operative scar (upper, lower)  
 014 Eyelid(s) reddened  
 010 Eyelid (upper) unable to raise  
 049 Eyelid(s), upper shows closing action during mastication  
 005X Eyes (One B, Four F)  
 005X Eyes (Ib; IVr)  
 001 Eyes, blind  
 036 Eyes both dance all the time  
 001 Eyes, both, unable to distinguish between light and dark  
 040 Eyes, congenital absence of lower half of both  
 036 Eyes, dancing  
 035 Eyes divergent  
 031 Eyes, glaucoma  
 008 Eyes (slight, moderate, marked, severe), myopia  
 028 Eyes, nerve lesion  
 005X Eyes not normal  
 030 Eyes prominent, [see exophthalmos for permissible modifying terms]  
 030 Eyes protruding, [see exophthalmos for permissible modifying terms]  
 041 Eyes, redness, auto accident  
 040 Eyes small, eye globe bilateral  
 035 Eyes squint  
 014 Eyes suffused  
 005X Eyes worse than (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 002 Eyesight destroyed (right, left) [Not both eyes]  
 002 Eyesight, loss of (right, left) [Not both eyes]  
 002 Eyesight none (right, left) [Not both eyes]

- 496 Face, scar from burn /To be coded only when it is entered in physician's certification section./
- 496 Face, scar from cut /To be coded only when it is entered in physician's certification section./
- 654 Fainting spells
- 654 Fainting spells (frequent) history of
- 822 Fairly well marked pes planus
- 385 Fallen stomach
- 007 Farsighted(ness) (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 007 Farsighted(ness) (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, high, severe)
- 007 Farsighted(ness) (glasses worn, wears glasses, corrected by glasses (to normal)
- 007 Farsighted(ness) (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)
- 255 Fast pulse, due to nervousness
- 941 Fatigability
- 941 Fatigued easily
- 153 Fauces, congested
- 583 Feeble-minded(ness) and stuttering
- 583 Feeble-minded(ness) dementia praecox (simple type)
- 581 Feeble-minded(ness), M. A. (1,2,3,4,5,6,7 years) /any number of months/
- 581 Feeble-minded(ness), mental age (1,2,3,4,5,6,7 years) /any number of months/
- 580 Feeble-minded, mental age (8,9 years) /any number of months/
- 580 Feeble-minded, M. A. (8,9 years) /any number of months/
- c.s. Feet /Certain entries in which the word "feet" may appear are indexed under "foot"/
- 822 Feet almost flat, can be corrected
- 829 Feet bad, unable to stand weight of body
- 782 Feet, both are much shorter than average
- 811 Feet, bunion(s) (right, left, both feet, bilateral)
- 811 Feet, bunion(s) (great toe, big toe)
- 811 Feet, bunion(s) (large, mild, moderate, marked, slight, small, severe)
- 810 Feet, callus(es) (on, under) (right, left, each foot, both feet, bilateral)
- 810 Feet, callus(es) (dorsum, plantar, sole, ball, instep, metatarsal arch)
- 810 Feet, callus(es), toe(s) (great, large, little, small, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th)
- 810 Feet, callus(es) (slight, mild, multiple, painful, marked)
- 810 Feet, corn(s) (right, left, each foot, both feet, bilateral)
- 810 Feet, corn(s) (on, under, on top of) (digit, dorsum)
- 810 Feet, corn(s) (on, under, on top of) (great, large, little, small, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th) toe(s)
- 810 Feet, corn(s) (hard, soft, slightly painful, painful)
- 782 Feet, deformed tendon, limitation of motion
- 815 Feet deformed, rigid
- 823 Feet, eversion of (complete, considerable, definite)
- 823 Feet, eversion of (slight, moderate, mild, marked, severe)
- 816 Feet, extension deformity, club foot
- 829 Feet flat
- 821 Feet flat (first degree, grade one, plus one, stage one 1°)
- 822 Feet flat (second degree, grade two, plus two, stage two 2°)
- 823 Feet flat (third degree, grade three, plus three, stage three 3°)
- d.n.c. Feet flat (racial, Ethiopian, Negro, negroid)
- d.n.c. Feet flat, characteristic of Negro (race)
- 822 Feet flat, moderately, fixed
- 821 Feet flat weak



F (Continued)

	Feet, flat [if no modifier is given, code 829] / When followed by a modifier, code in accordance with the list below	
821	a little	829 pain(ful) (on standing)
829	asymptomatic	822 partial(ly)
823	bad(ly)	821 plus one
823	complete(ly)	822 plus two
823	definite(ly)	823 pronounced
823	eversion (with)	829 rather
823	entirely	821 scale one
823	extreme(ly)	822 scale two
821	first degree (plus)	823 scale three
823	first degree with eversion or pronation	822 second degree
821	first grade	823 second degree with eversion or pronation
821	first stage	822 second grade
823	four plus	823 severe(ly), severe degree
823	fourth degree	821 simple
823	fourth stage	821 slight(ly), slight degree
821	grade one	829 some
822	grade two	829 somewhat
823	grade three	821 stage one
823	grade four	822 stage two
822	incomplete	823 stage three
823	marked(ly)	821 tendency to (slight, moderate)
822	medium	823 third degree
821	mild, mild degree	823 third grade
821	minor degree	823 third stage
822	moderate(degree)	823 total(ly)
823	moderately severe	822 two degrees
822	modified	822 two plus
829	no complaint	821 type one
829	no deformity	822 type two
829	no difficulty	823 type three
829	no pain	823 very
822	not extreme	821 very slight(ly)
822	not severe	829 wears arch supports
822	one B	823 with eversion
821	one degree	829 with pain
821	one plus	823 with pronation
829	Feet flat, with weakness and rigidity	
811	Feet, hallux valgus, (right, left, both feet, bilateral)	
811	Feet, hallux valgus, (1st, 2nd, 3rd) (degree, grade)	
811	Feet, hallux valgus (large, mild, moderate, marked, slight, small, severe)	
783	Feet: hallux valgus and congenital hammer toes (2nd toe) with rigidity	
816	Feet, limited motion of, talipes varus	
782	Feet, malposition of bones of (right, left, both)	
782	Feet, malposition of bones of (slight, moderate, marked severe)	
829	Feet painful on standing	
783	Feet: pressure corn from hammer toe, 2nd digit, left	
823	Feet, pronation of (complete, considerable, definite)	
823	Feet, pronation of (slight, moderate, mild, marked, severe, internal, first degree, second degree, third degree)	
829	Feet relaxed	
815	Feet rigid	
783	Feet: 2-3-4 and 5 toes on both feet hammer-like in character	
829	Feet, shallow instep	
821	Feet, slight weakness	
489	Feet sore and sweating	
489	Feet, sweating	
489	Feet sweating excessively	

F (Continued)

783 Feet: unable to walk fast due to stiffness of toes on right foot  
859 Feminine type figure, tends toward  
323 Femoral hernia (right, left, bilateral) (moderate, slight, severe)  
323 Femoral hernia, right side, tendency to development  
779 [Femur (femora), bone trouble (right, left, both legs)  
779 [Femur (femora), bone trouble (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
779 [Femur (femora), bony defect of (right, left, both legs)  
779 [Femur (femora), bony defect of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
779 [Femur (femora), bony enlargement (right, left, both legs)  
779 [Femur (femora), bony enlargement (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
779 [Femur (femora), bony pathology (right, left, both legs)  
779 [Femur (femora), bony pathology (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
759 Femur broken, crooked (right, left)  
759 Femur broken, did not knit (right, left)  
759 Femur broken, malunion of fracture (right, left)  
759 Femur broken, nonunion of fracture (right, left)  
759 Femur broken, set improperly (right, left)  
872 Femur, exostosis of (right, left, both, bilateral) (large, small)  
759 Femur fractured, crooked, (right, left)  
759 Femur fractured, did not knit (right, left)  
759 Femur fractured, malunion (right, left)  
759 Femur fractured, nonunion (right, left)  
759 Femur fractured, ununited (right, left)  
798 Femur fractured, not healed  
787 Femur, left ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3" or more) shorter than right  
767 Femur, left ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3") shorter than right due to accident  
767 Femur, left ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3") shorter than right due to (old) fracture  
767 Femur, left ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3") shorter than right due to (old) injury  
767 Femur, right ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3") shorter than left due to accident  
767 Femur, right ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3") shorter than left due to (old) fracture  
767 Femur, right ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3") shorter than left due to (old) injury  
787 Femur, (right, left) short(ening of)  
932 Fever, acute rheumatic  
899 Fibroids, three, small, left thigh, and several over chest and back  
899 Fibroma, multiple  
899 Fibromata of back  
213 Fibrosis about chest, considerable  
779 [Fibula(e), bone trouble (right, left, both legs)  
779 [Fibula(e), bone trouble (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
779 [Fibula(e), bony defect of (right, left, both legs)  
779 [Fibula(e), bony defect of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
779 [Fibula(e), bony enlargement (right, left, both legs)  
779 [Fibula(e), bony enlargement (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
779 [Fibula(e), bony pathology (right, left, both legs)  
779 [Fibula(e), bony pathology (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
759 Fibula(e) broken, crooked, (right, left, both)  
759 Fibula(e) broken, did not knit (right, left, both)  
759 Fibula(e) broken, malunion of fracture (right, left, both)  
759 Fibula(e) broken, nonunion of fracture (right, left, both)  
759 Fibula(e) broken, set improperly (right, left, both)  
759 Fibula(e) fractured, crooked, (right, left, both)  
759 Fibula(e) fractured, did not knit (right, left, both)  
759 Fibula(e) fractured, malunion (right, left, both)  
759 Fibula(e) fractured, nonunion (right, left, both)  
759 Fibula(e) fractured, ununited (right, left, both)  
798 Fibula fractured, not healed



776	Finger(s) (deformity, deformed, deformation) (right hand, left hand, both hands)
776	Finger(s) (deformity, deformed, deformation) (index, middle, ring, little)
776	Finger(s) (deformity, deformed, deformation) (first, second, third, fourth)
776	Finger(s) (contracture, contracted, contraction) (right hand, left hand, both hands)
776	Finger(s) (contracture, contracted, contraction) (index, middle, ring, little)
776	Finger(s) (contracture, contracted, contraction) (first, second, third, fourth)
776	Finger(s) (contracture, contracted, contraction) (slight, moderate, severe, etc.)
776	Finger(s) almost disabled (right hand, left hand, both hands)
776	Finger(s) almost disabled (index, middle, ring, little)
776	Finger(s) almost disabled (first, second, third, fourth)
696	Finger(s), ankylosis of, (right, left, both)
696	Finger(s), ankylosis of, (slight, moderate, partial, complete)
696	Finger(s), ankylosis of, (index, middle, ring, little)
696	Finger(s), ankylosis of, due to (old) arthritis or injury
716	Finger(s), arthritis of (right, left, both hands)
716	Finger(s), arthritis of (first, second, third, fourth)
716	Finger(s), arthritis of (index, middle, ring, little)
736	Finger(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both hands)
736	Finger(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (first, second, third, fourth)
736	Finger(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (index, middle, ring, little)
736	Finger(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
756	Finger(s), broken, did not knit (right, left, both hands)
756	Finger(s), broken, did not knit (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
756	Finger(s), broken, did not knit (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
756	Finger(s), broken, malunion of fracture (right, left, both hands)
756	Finger(s), broken, malunion of fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
756	Finger(s), broken, malunion of fracture (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
756	Finger(s), broken, nonunion of fracture (right, left, both hands)
756	Finger(s), broken, nonunion of fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
756	Finger(s), broken, nonunion of fracture (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
756	Finger(s), broken, set improperly (right, left, both hands)
756	Finger(s), broken, set improperly (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
756	Finger(s), broken, set improperly (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
776	Finger(s), cannot extend (right hand, left hand, both hands)
776	Finger(s), cannot extend (index, middle, ring, little)
776	Finger(s), cannot extend (first, second, third, fourth)
776	Finger(s), cannot flex (right hand, left hand, both hands)
776	Finger(s), cannot flex (index, middle, ring, little)
776	Finger(s), cannot flex (first, second, third, fourth)
776	Finger(s) clubbed
756	Finger(s), defect(ive), due to accident (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
756	Finger(s), defect(ive), due to accident (right, left, both hands)
756	Finger(s), defect(ive), due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
756	Finger(s), defect(ive), due to accident (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)

- 756 [Finger(s), defect(ive), due to (old) fracture (right, left, both hands)
- 756 [Finger(s), defect(ive), due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Finger(s), defect(ive), due to (old) fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Finger(s), defect(ive), due to (old) fracture (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
- 756 [Finger(s), defect(ive), due to (old) injury (right, left, both hands)
- 756 [Finger(s), defect(ive), due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Finger(s), defect(ive), due to (old) injury (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Finger(s), defect(ive), due to (old) injury (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
- 756 [Finger(s), deformed (deformity of), due to accident (right, left, both hands)
- 756 [Finger(s), deformed (deformity of), due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Finger(s), deformed (deformity of), due to accident (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Finger(s), deformed (deformity of), due to accident (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
- 756 [Finger(s), deformed (deformity of), due to (old) fracture (right, left, both hands)
- 756 [Finger(s), deformed (deformity of), due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Finger(s), deformed (deformity of), due to (old) fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Finger(s), deformed (deformity of), due to (old) fracture (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
- 756 [Finger(s), deformed (deformity of), due to (old) injury (right, left, both hands)
- 756 [Finger(s), deformed (deformity of), due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Finger(s), deformed (deformity of), due to (old) injury (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Finger(s), deformed (deformity of), due to (old) injury (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 [Finger(s) disability (right hand, left hand, both hands)
- 776 [Finger(s) disability (index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 [Finger(s) disability (first, second, third, fourth)
- 756 [Finger(s) dislocation of
- 776 [Finger(s) (left, right, distal joint(s) stiff
- 776 [Finger, 4th (right, left) distal joint stiff
- 736 [Finger(s) emaciated (muscles of) (right, left, both hands)
- 736 [Finger(s) emaciated (muscles of) (first, second, third, fourth)
- 736 [Finger(s) emaciated (muscles of) (index, middle, ring, little)
- 736 [Finger(s) emaciated (muscles of) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 776 [Finger(s) extension lost or impaired (right hand, left, hand, both hands)
- 776 [Finger(s) extension lost or impaired (index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 [Finger(s) extension lost or impaired (first, second, third, fourth)
- 776 [Finger, 5th, on right hand, marked contraction of
- 776 [Finger, 5th, right hand contracts after 1st joint
- 776 [Finger, first, distal, phalanx, left hand, can be extended only 160 degrees
- 776 [Finger(s) fixed or flexed permanently (right hand, left hand, both hands)
- 776 [Finger(s) fixed or flexed permanently (index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 [Finger(s) fixed or flexed permanently (first, second, third, fourth)
- 776 [Finger(s) fixed in flexion
- 776 [Finger (index), flexion contracture of



F (Continued)

776	Finger(s), flexion or function impaired (right hand, left hand, both hands)
776	Finger(s), flexion or function impaired (index, middle, ring, little)
776	Finger(s), flexion or function impaired (first, second, third, fourth)
776	Finger(s), flexion or function limited (right hand, left hand, both hands)
776	Finger(s), flexion or function limited (index, middle, ring, little)
776	Finger(s), flexion or function limited (first, second, third, fourth)
776	Finger, 4th, on both hands, musculo-skeletal defect, hands undeveloped
776	Finger, fourth, right hand, terminal joint has no function
756	Finger(s), fractured, did not knit (right, left, both hands)
756	Finger(s), fractured, did not knit (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
756	Finger(s), fractured, did not knit (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
756	Finger(s), fractured, malunion of fracture (right, left, both hands)
756	Finger(s), fractured, malunion of fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
756	Finger(s), fractured, malunion of fracture (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
756	Finger(s), fractured, nonunion of fracture (right, left, both hands)
756	Finger(s), fractured, nonunion of fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
756	Finger(s), fractured, nonunion of fracture (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
756	Finger(s), fractured, set improperly (right, left, both hands)
756	Finger(s), fractured, set improperly (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
756	Finger(s), fractured, set improperly (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
776	Finger, index, of left hand cannot be flexed and is limited in extension
776	Finger(s) (right, left) index, slight loss of power
776	Finger, index, (right, left), 25% loss of flexion at second joint
756	Finger(s), injury to, (old), causing defect or deformity (right, left, both hands)
756	Finger(s), injury to, (old), causing defect or deformity (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
756	Finger(s), injury to, (old), causing defect or deformity (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
776	Finger, left index, does not flex readily
776	Finger, left, little, at middle joint, 50% limitation of extension
776	Finger, left, little, flexed at 45° angle
776	Finger, left, ring, slight defect
776	Finger(s), limitation of motion (right hand, left hand, both hands)
776	Finger(s), limitation of motion (index, middle, ring, little)
776	Finger(s), limitation of motion (first, second, third, fourth)
756	Finger(s), limitation of movement, due to accident (right, left, both hands)
756	Finger(s), limitation of movement, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
756	Finger(s), limitation of movement, due to accident (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
756	Finger(s), limitation of movement, due to accident (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
756	Finger(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both hands)
756	Finger(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
756	Finger(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
756	Finger(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) fracture (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
756	Finger(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) injury (right, left, both hands)

F (Continued)

- 756 [Finger(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 Finger(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) injury (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 Finger(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) injury (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 Finger, little, (right, left) anesthesia of
- 776 Fingers, little, both terminal joints, slight flexion
- 776 Finger, little, (right, left), deformity of; crooked
- 776 Finger, little, left hand, crooked
- 776 Finger, little, left hand, stiff in middle joint
- 776 Finger(s), little, slight flexor contraction
- 776 Finger(s), loss of function (right hand, left hand, both hands)
- 776 Finger(s), loss of function (index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 Finger(s), loss of function (first, second, third, fourth)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of function, due to accident (right, left, both hands)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of function, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of function, due to accident (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of function, due to accident (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of function, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both hands)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of function, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of function, due to (old) fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of function, due to (old) fracture (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of function, due to (old) injury (right, left, both hands)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of function, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of function, due to (old) injury (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of function, due to (old) injury (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of motion, due to accident (right, left, both hands)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of motion, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of motion, due to accident (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of motion, due to accident (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of motion, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both hands)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of motion, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of motion, due to (old) fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of motion, due to (old) fracture (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of motion, due to (old) injury (right, left, both hands)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of motion, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of motion, due to (old) injury (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 Finger(s), loss of motion, due to (old) injury (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 Finger, metacarpal phalangeal joint stiff, fixed



F (Continued)

- 776 Finger, middle, of left hand, twisted and no muscle control
- 776 Fingers, middle; ring and little, slight limitation of extension and flexion
- 676 Finger(s) missing (right, left, both) due to (accidental) injury
- 676 Finger(s) missing (one or more phalanges) due to (accidental) injury
- 676 Finger(s) missing (index, middle, ring, little) due to (accidental) injury
- 676 Finger(s) missing (first, second, third, fourth) due to (accidental) injury
- 776 Finger(s), motion or movement limited (right hand, left hand, both hands)
- 776 Finger(s), motion or movement limited (index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 Finger(s), motion or movement limited (first, second, third, fourth)
- 776 Finger(s), motion or movement lost (right hand, left hand, both hands)
- 776 Finger(s), motion or movement lost (index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 Finger(s), motion or movement lost (first, second, third, fourth)
- 798 Finger (broken, fractured) not healed
- 716 Finger(s), rheumatism of (right, left, both hands)
- 716 Finger(s), rheumatism of (first, second, third, fourth)
- 716 Finger(s), rheumatism of (index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 Finger, right index, deformity of distal end of joint
- 776 Finger, right, middle and ring, partial loss flexor tendon function
- 776 Finger, right ring, 100% loss of extension
- 776 Finger, ring, (right, left) hand, short flexor tendon
- 776 Finger, ring, nail and tissue deformity
- 776 Finger, second, left hand, can't flex phalanx
- 776 Finger, 2nd, right hand, has large joint
- 736 Finger, slight shrinking of muscles at base
- 776 Finger(s) rigid (right hand, left hand, both hands)
- 776 Finger(s) rigid (index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 Finger(s) rigid (first, second, third, fourth)
- 776 Finger(s), slight stiffness (right hand, left hand, both hands)
- 776 Finger(s), slight stiffness (index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 Finger(s), slight stiffness (first, second, third, fourth)
- 776 Finger(s) slight defect (right hand, left hand, both hands)
- 776 Finger(s) slight defect (index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 Finger(s) slight defect (first, second, third, fourth)
- 776 Finger(s) slightly deformed (right hand, left hand, both hands)
- 776 Finger(s) slightly deformed (index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 Finger(s) slightly deformed (first, second, third, fourth)
- 776 Finger(s) stiff (right hand, left hand, both hands)
- 776 Finger(s) stiff (index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 Finger(s) stiff (first, second, third, fourth)
- 756 Finger(s), stiff(ness) due to (old) fracture (right, left, both hands)
- 756 Finger(s), stiff(ness) due to (old) fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 Finger(s), stiff(ness) due to (old) fracture (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
- 756 Finger(s), stiff(ness), due to (old) injury (right, left, both hands)
- 756 Finger(s), stiff(ness), due to (old) injury (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 Finger(s), stiff(ness), due to (old) injury (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 Finger stiffness, middle (right, left), distal joint
- 951 Finger(s), supernumerary (right, left, bilateral)
- 756 Finger(s), tendon (extensor, flexor) severed (right, left, both hands)
- 756 Finger(s), tendon (extensor, flexor) severed (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 Finger(s), tendon (extensor, flexor) severed (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)

- 776 Finger(s), unable to flex or extend (right hand, left hand, both hands)
- 776 [Finger(s), unable to flex or extend (index, middle, ring, little)
- 776 Finger(s), unable to flex or extend (first, second, third, fourth)
- 736 Finger(s) wasted (wasting of) (muscles of) (right, left, both hands)
- 736 Finger(s) wasted (wasting of) (muscles of) (first, second, third, fourth)
- 736 Finger(s) wasted (wasting of) (muscles of) (index, middle, ring, little)
- 736 Finger(s) wasted (wasting of) (muscles of) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 Finger(s), weak(ness) due to (old) fracture (right, left, both hands)
- 756 Finger(s), weak(ness) due to (old) fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 Finger(s), weak(ness) due to (old) fracture (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
- 756 Finger(s), weak(ness) due to (old) injury (right, left, both hands)
- 756 Finger(s), weak(ness) due to (old) injury (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 Finger(s), weak(ness) due to (old) injury (first, second, third, fourth, index, middle, ring, little)
- 736 Finger(s) withered (right, left, both hands)
- 736 Finger(s) withered (first, second, third, fourth)
- 736 Finger(s) withered (index, middle, ring, little)
- 736 Finger(s) withered (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 484 Fingernails /Including the following descriptive terms/
- |                   |                    |                 |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| abnormal          | destroyed          | needs operation |
| bad               | infected           | negative        |
| deformed          | ingrown (moderate, | (moderate)      |
| deformity (due to | severe)            | onychophyma     |
| injury)           | ingrowing          |                 |
- 744 Fingers and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) atrophied (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 744 Fingers and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) emaciated (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 744 Fingers and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) wasted (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 744 Fingers and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 776 Fingers clubbed, ten
- 776 Fingers, first two of (right, left) hand, unable to close
- 776 Fingers, flexion deformity (right hand, left hand, both hands)
- 776 Fingers, little, thumb and index, deformity of hands present on both hands; physically fit otherwise
- 776 Fingers, loss of flexion (right hand, left hand, both hands)
- 776 Fingers, middle and little crooked, right hand
- 776 Fingers, mild club, on 1st, 2nd and 3rd
- 776 Fingers, ring and little, no use of, severe contracture
- 776 Fingers, second and third (right, left) hand, deformity of
- 951 Fingers, six on (right, left, both hands)
- 776 Fingers, slight deformity (right hand, left hand, both hands)
- 776 Fingers, three, left hand, flexion, moderate contracture, no disability
- 776 Fingers, web (2nd, 3rd and 4th left)
- 776 Fingers webbed (right hand, left hand, both hands)
- 776 Fingers webbed, of both hands
- 776 Fingers webbed, right middle and ring fingers; was born with. They were operated and at present he has normal flexion but only 90 degrees extension at second joints.
- 540 Fissure, anal
- 540 Fissure, rectal
- 540 Fissure at anus, slight
- 540 Fissure in ani (posterior), small



541	Fistula
541	Fistula, anal
541	Fistula, anus
541	Fistula, anus or rectum
541	Fistula, blind, ad anum
541	Fistula, blind, anal tract
175	Fistula from right pleural cavity, chronic discharging
541	Fistula in ano
541	Fistula in ano (right side); hemorrhoids present
541	Fistula in ano, posteriorly
541	Fistula in anus (right)
541	Fistula near rectum
541	Fistula, presence of
541	Fistula, rectal
541	Fistula, rectal (severe, mild, moderate)
541	Fistula, rectal, incomplete healing with inadequate tone
416	Fistula, urinary
941	Fitness, physical (bad, poor, below par, run down)
777	Flat chested
777	Flat chested and sunken area, right
821	Flat feet, compensated
829	Flat foot
821	Flat foot (first degree, grade one, plus one, stage one 1°)
822	Flat foot (second degree, grade two, plus two, stage two 2°)
823	Flat foot (third degree, grade three, plus three, stage three 3°)
829	Flat footed
777	Flatness, mid-chest area, 4th interspace down
736	Flexor of hand(s), atrophy of (right, left, both)
736	Flexor of hand(s), atrophy of (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
743	Flexor of toes, atrophy of (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
911	Flu /To include only cases present at time of examination/
174	Fluid in chest, possibly active
092	Focal infection
152	Follicules in tonsils
529	Folliculitis, chronic
529	Folliculitis of skin
782	Foot, abnormal development of (right, left, both)
782	Foot, abnormal development of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
682	Foot amputated (right, left)
682	Foot amputated at ankle (right, left)
682	Foot amputated at the tarsometatarsal articulation
744	Foot and (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand or fingers) atrophied (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
701	Foot, ankylosis of, (right, left, both)
701	Foot, ankylosis of, (slight, moderate, partial, complete)
701	Foot, ankylosis of, due to (old) arthritis
701	Foot, ankylosis of, due to (old) injury
722	Foot, arthritis of (right, left, both)
722	Foot, arthritis of (slight, moderate, severe)
682	Foot, artificial (left, right, both)
742	Foot, atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
762	Foot (bone(s)) broken (right, left, both)
782	Foot, congenital absence of (part of) (right, left)
782	Foot, congenital deformity of (disabling, non-disabling)
782	Foot, congenital deformity of (right, left, both)
782	Foot, congenital deformity of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
782	Foot crippled (right, left, both)
782	Foot crippled (slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)
762	Foot crippled, due to accident (right, left, both)
762	Foot crippled, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
762	Foot crippled, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
762	Foot crippled, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)

- 762 [ Foot crippled, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 762 [ Foot crippled, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 762 [ Foot crushed (right, left, both)
- 762 [ Foot defect(ive), due to accident (right, left, both)
- 762 [ Foot defect(ive), due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 762 [ Foot defect(ive), due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 762 [ Foot defect(ive), due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 762 [ Foot defect(ive), due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 762 [ Foot defect(ive), due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 783 [ Foot defective, right; 2nd and 3rd toes, non-symptomatic
- 782 [ Foot deformed (disabling, non-disabling)
- 782 [ Foot deformed (right, left, both)
- 782 [ Foot deformed (slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)
- 762 [ Foot deformed or deformity, due to accident (right, left, both)
- 762 [ Foot deformed or deformity, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 762 [ Foot deformed or deformity, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 762 [ Foot deformed or deformity, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 762 [ Foot deformed or deformity, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 762 [ Foot deformed or deformity, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 783 [ Foot deformed, right; great toe and neighbor
- 782 [ Foot, deformity (right, left, both)
- 782 [ Foot, deformity (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 782 [ Foot, deformity with lameness (right, left)
- 816 [ Foot, deformity of, club foot
- 762 [ Foot, deformity, post-traumatic (right, left, both)
- 762 [ Foot disability, due to accident (right, left, both)
- 762 [ Foot disability, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 762 [ Foot disability, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 762 [ Foot disability, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 762 [ Foot disability, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 762 [ Foot disability, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 782 [ Foot, discomfort (right, left, both)
- 742 [ Foot emaciated (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 762 [ Foot enlarged, due to accident (right, left, both)
- 762 [ Foot enlarged, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 762 [ Foot enlarged, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 762 [ Foot enlarged, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 762 [ Foot enlarged, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 762 [ Foot enlarged, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 872 [ Foot, exostosis of (right, left, both, bilateral) (large, small)
- 872 [ Foot, exostosis of calcaneus (right, left, both, bilateral)
- 872 [ Foot, exostosis of cuboid (right, left, both, bilateral)
- 872 [ Foot, exostosis of cuneiform (1st, 2nd, 3rd) (right, left, both, bilateral)
- 872 [ Foot, exostosis of dorsum (right, left, both, bilateral)
- 762 [ Foot (bone(s)) fractured (right, left, both)
- 783 [ Foot: hammer toe deformity of 2/3 toes on each foot, mild
- 893 [ Foot has fibroma below internal malleolus
- 782 [ Foot impaired (right, left, both)
- 782 [ Foot impaired (slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)
- 782 [ Foot impairment of function (right, left, both)
- 782 [ Foot impairment of function (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 762 [ Foot (old) injury (right, left, both)



- 762 Foot (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 762 [Foot lame(ness), due to accident (right, left, both)  
 762 Foot lame(ness), due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 762 [Foot lame(ness), due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
 762 Foot lame(ness), due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 762 [Foot lame(ness), due to (old) injury (right, left, both)  
 762 Foot lame(ness), due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 683 Foot, left, 3rd toe amputated at 1st joint; 4th toe, 2nd joint; 5th toe contracted and bound down by adhesions and scars on bottom of foot due to accident  
 782 [Foot, limitation of function of (right, left, both)  
 782 Foot, limitation of function of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 762 [Foot, limitation of movement, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 762 Foot, limitation of movement, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 762 [Foot, limitation of movement, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
 762 Foot, limitation of movement, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 762 [Foot, limitation of movement, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)  
 762 Foot, limitation of movement, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 782 [Foot, limitation of movement of (right, left, both)  
 782 Foot, limitation of movement of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 782 Foot: limited flexion 3 toes, left  
 682 Foot, loss of (right, left) (due to injury)  
 682 Foot, loss of, at ankle (right, left) (due to injury)  
 782 [Foot, malformation of (right, left, both)  
 782 Foot, malformation of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 782 Foot, malformation of (with lameness, without lameness)  
 893 892 Foot, masses in  
 682 Foot missing (right, left) (due to injury)  
 783 Foot: musculo-skeletal defect of right foot (large toe)  
 782 Foot painful (right, left, both)  
 722 [Foot, rheumatism of (right, left, both)  
 722 Foot, rheumatism of (slight, moderate, severe)  
 815 Foot rigid (right, left)  
 815 Foot rigid, may be temporary  
 782 Foot (right, left) rotates outward when walks  
 783 Foot: scars on right foot and over lapping of middle toe  
 783 Foot: 2nd toe hammered (right, left)  
 783 Foot: 2nd toe slightly hammered (right, left)  
 762 Foot slight deformity, due to auto accident (right, left, both)  
 782 Foot (right, left) slight inversion at ankle  
 783 Foot, tendon contraction, right, big toe  
 782 [Foot trouble (right, left, both)  
 782 Foot trouble (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 762 [Foot trouble, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 762 Foot trouble, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 762 [Foot trouble, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
 762 Foot trouble, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 762 [Foot trouble, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)  
 762 Foot trouble, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 742 Foot wasted (wasting of) (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 815 Foot weakness and rigidity  
 762 [Foot weak(ness), due to accident (right, left, both)  
 762 Foot weak(ness), due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 762 [Foot weak(ness), due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
 762 Foot weak(ness), due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)

- 762 [Foot weak(ness), due to (old) injury (right, left, both)  
 762 [Foot weak(ness), due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 742 Foot withered (right, left, both) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 752 Forearm(s), adherent scars (right, left, both)  
 672 Forearm amputated (right, left)  
 744 Forearm and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) atrophied (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 744 Forearm and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) emaciated (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 744 Forearm and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) wasted (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 744 Forearm and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 732 [Forearm(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both)  
 732 [Forearm(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (slight, partial, marked)  
 752 Forearm(s) broken, crooked (right, left, both)  
 752 Forearm(s) broken, did not knit (right, left, both)  
 752 Forearm(s) broken, malunion of fracture (right, left, both)  
 752 Forearm(s) broken, nonunion of fracture (right, left, both)  
 752 Forearm(s) broken, set improperly (right, left, both)  
 772 [Forearm(s) crooked (right, left, both)  
 772 [Forearm(s) crooked (slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 772 [Forearm(s) deformed (right, left, both)  
 772 [Forearm(s) deformed (slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 772 [Forearm(s), deformity of (right, left, both)  
 772 [Forearm(s), deformity of (slight, moderate, severe)  
 732 Forearm(s) emaciated (right, left, both)  
 772 [Forearm(s) extension (impaired, limited, loss of, lost, restricted)  
 772 [Forearm(s) extension (complete, full, partial)  
 772 [Forearm(s) extension (slight, moderate, marked)  
 772 [Forearm(s) extension (right, left, both)  
 772 [Forearm(s) flexion (impaired, limited, loss of, lost, restricted)  
 772 [Forearm(s) flexion (complete, full, partial)  
 772 [Forearm(s) flexion (slight, moderate, marked)  
 772 [Forearm(s) flexion (right, left, both)  
 772 [Forearm(s), impaired use of (right, left, both)  
 772 [Forearm(s), impaired use of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 772 [Forearm(s), impairment of (right, left, both)  
 772 [Forearm(s), impairment of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 772 [Forearm(s), inability to (extend, rotate, supinate) (right, left, both)  
 772 [Forearm(s), inability to (extend, rotate, supinate) (slightly, moderately, markedly)  
 752 Forearm(s) injury (right, left, both)  
 786 Forearm, left, shorter than right forearm  
 786 Forearm, left ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1", 2", 3") shorter than right forearm  
 766 Forearm, left, shorter than right forearm, due to (old) accident  
 766 Forearm, left, shorter than right forearm, due to (old) fracture  
 766 Forearm, left, shorter than right forearm, due to (old) injury  
 766 Forearm, left ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1", 2", 3") shorter than right forearm due to (old) accident  
 766 Forearm, left ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1", 2", 3") shorter than right forearm due to (old) fracture  
 766 Forearm, left ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1", 2", 3") shorter than right forearm due to (old) injury  
 772 [Forearm(s), motion (impaired, limited, loss of, lost, restricted)  
 772 [Forearm(s), motion (slight, moderate, marked)  
 772 [Forearm(s), motion (left, right, both)  
 772 [Forearm(s) movement (impaired, limited, loss of, lost, restricted)  
 772 [Forearm(s) movement (complete, full, partial)  
 772 [Forearm(s) movement (slight, moderate, marked)  
 772 [Forearm(s) movement (right, left, both)



F (Continued)

798 Forearm (broken, fractured) not healed  
752 Forearm, open reduction of (right, left)  
772 [Forearm(s), pronation of (impaired, limited, lost, restricted)  
772 Forearm(s), pronation of (complete, full, partial)  
772 Forearm(s), pronation of (slight, moderate, marked)  
772 Forearm(s), pronation of (right, left, both)  
786 Forearm, right, shorter than left forearm  
786 Forearm, right (1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 2", 3") shorter than left forearm.  
766 Forearm, right, shorter than left forearm due to (old) accident  
766 Forearm, right, shorter than left forearm, due to (old) fracture  
766 Forearm, right, shorter than left forearm, due to (old) injury  
766 Forearm, right (1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 2", 3") shorter than left forearm due to (old) accident  
766 Forearm, right (1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 2", 3") shorter than left forearm due to (old) fracture  
766 Forearm, right (1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 2", 3") shorter than left forearm due to (old) injury  
752 Forearm(s), scar, with contracture and deformity (right, left, both)  
766 Forearm short (right, left) due to (old) accident  
766 Forearm short (right, left) due to (old) fracture  
766 Forearm short (right, left) due to (old) injury  
772 [Forearm(s), supination of (impaired, limited, restricted, lost)  
772 Forearm(s), supination of (complete, full, partial)  
772 Forearm(s), supination of (slight, moderate, marked)  
772 Forearm(s), supination of (right, left, both)  
772 Forearm(s), unable to (extend, rotate, supinate, pronate) (right, left, both)  
752 [Forearm(s) weak, following accident (right, left, both)  
752 Forearm(s) weak, following accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
752 [Forearm(s) weak, following fracture (right, left, both)  
752 Forearm(s) weak, following fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
752 [Forearm(s) weak, following injury (right, left, both)  
752 Forearm(s) weak, following injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
732 [Forearm(s) withered (muscles of) (right, left, both)  
732 Forearm(s) withered (muscles of) (slight, partial, marked)  
776 Forefinger (right, left) contracture; 5% disability  
776 Forefinger, left, flexor tendon to distal joint gone  
776 Forefinger of (right, left) hand, stiffness  
790 Forehead and left hip injured  
790 Forehead depression in (right, left) side of  
790 Forehead, right, bone defect in, 1 1/2" X 1 1/2"  
070 Foreign body, auditory canal(s) (left, right, A.D., A.S., both)  
070 Foreign body, ear(s) (left, right, A.D., A.S., both)  
439 Foreskin (very) long  
410 Foreskin long, constricted  
439 Foreskin long, no sores or scars  
439 Foreskin redundant  
410 Foreskin, some difficulty retracting (should be circumcised)  
412 Foreskin, sore on  
410 Foreskin tight, needs circumcision  
790 Fracture, skull, right ridge; good recovery 1932  
798 Fracture, unhealed (arm, leg, finger, toe, rib, jaw) [but not skull]  
940 Frail  
940 Frail (build, weakly)  
940 Frail and poor health  
940 Frame and musculature poor  
174 Friction, pleuritic  
208 Friction rub, right base, on deep inspiration  
668 Friedreich's ataxia  
830 Fröhlich's atrophy (obesity)

F (Continued)

830	Fröhlich's disease		
830	Fröhlich's syndrome	[Permissible modifiers]	
	abnormally obese		moderate
	endocrine type (obesity)		obese
	marked		severe
	marked evidence of		slight
	mild		typical appearance of
790	Frontalis, depression in (right, left) side of		
790	Frontalis fracture, left frontal bone, compound comminuted		
260	Functional apical systolic murmur		
263	Functional heart murmur		
263	Functional murmur		
493	Fungus (mild, moderate, slight, severe) (any part of body)		
493	Fungus dermatitis (mild, moderate, slight, severe) (any part of body)		
493	Fungus infection (mild, moderate, slight, severe) (any part of body)		
777	Funnel breast. [Rickets <u>not</u> mentioned]		
777	Funnel chest. [Rickets <u>not</u> mentioned]		
481	Furunculosis		
	[Permissible sites]		
	ankle(s) (left, right, both)	epigastric region	lumbar region
	arm(s) (left, right, both)	forearm(s) (left, right, both)	neck (back of)
	back	gluteal regions (left, right, both)	pectoral region
	buttock(s) (left, right, both)	hand(s) (left, right, both)	shoulder(s)
	cheek(s) (left, right, both)	knee(s) (left, right, both)	(left, right, both)
	[Permissible modifiers]		
	active	mild	scar (old)
	healed lesions	multiple	small
	healing	recent	subsiding



380 Gall bladder disease  
 380 Gall bladder disease (claims)  
 380 Gall bladder disease, history of when confirmed by attached statement or by findings of physician  
 c.s. Gall bladder disease, history of unconfirmed  
 380 Gall bladder disease (under treatment)  
 380 Gall bladder, removal of, scar in right lower quadrant  
 380 Gall bladder, some tenderness over same  
 380 Gall bladder, tenderness on palpation  
 380 Gall bladder, with adhesions  
 797 Ganglion  
 797 Ganglion on (left, right, each) wrist  
 797 Ganglion on (right, left) wrist, dorsally  
 797 Ganglion on tendon (sheath)  
 797 Ganglion(s) on tendon (sheath), (right, left, both feet)  
 390 Gastrectomy  
 614 Gastric neurosis  
 c.s. Gastric ulcer  
     history of  
     healed, history of  
     history of complains of pain at times  
     history of passing blood  
     recent, history of passing blood  
     history of, (subjective) epigastric tenderness  
     383 Any item at left when confirmed by attached statement or by physical findings.  
     396 Any item at left not confirmed by attached statement or by physical findings.  
 383 Gastric ulcer, pain at pit of stomach due to  
 390 Gastric ulcer perforated, operation for  
 390 Gastric ulcer with operation  
 382 Gastritis (chronic)  
 382 Gastritis, chronic, acid  
 382 Gastroenteritis  
 385 Gastroenteroptosis (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 390 Gastro-enterostomy  
 390 Gastro-enterostomy (convalescing, recovering, recuperating from)  
 390 Gastro-enterotomy, post-operation, scar of, result of duodenal ulcer  
 614 Gastrointestinal neurosis (psychoneurosis)  
 614 Gastrointestinal syndrome, functional  
 460 G. C.  
 460 G. C., active case  
 460 G. C., acute  
 461 G. C. arthritis, old; partially fixed right wrist  
 460 G. C., chronic  
 460 G. C. discharge  
 460 G. C. infection  
 460 G. C. of prostate (chronic)  
 460 G. C. positive  
 460 G. C., positive urethral smear for  
 460 G. C., slight  
 460 G. C., subacute, about stopped  
 941 General condition (bad, poor, below par, run down)  
 941 General unfitness  
 941 General weakness  
 438 Genitalia, external, small and underdeveloped  
 410 Genitalia, foreskin tight  
 406 Genitalia, hypospadias  
 438 Genitalia, infantile  
 438 Genitalia, infantile type  
 439 Genitalia, intense blood  
 412 Genitalia irritated, sore on prepuce  
 410 Genitalia, moderate phimosis  
 410 Genitalia, needs circumcision  
 437 Genitalia, one venereal wart  
 410 Genitalia, phimosis  
 439 Genitalia redundant

- 415 Genitalia, slight discharge  
 438 Genitalia small  
 438 Genitalia small and underdeveloped  
 415 Genitalia, some discharge  
 438 Genitalia underdeveloped  
 379 Genito-urinary infection  
 799 Genu valgum  
 799 [Genu valgum (1st degree, 2nd degree, 3rd degree)  
 799 Genu valgum (right, left, bilateral, both)  
 799 Genu valgum (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 799 Genu varum  
 799 [Genu varum (right, left, bilateral, both, lower)  
 799 Genu varum (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 910 German measles  
 831 Gigantism  
 110 Gingivitis (gums) /including following descriptive terms:/  
     acute                      extreme                      moderate  
     advanced                  generalized                  moderate amount of  
     anterior                  hypertrophic                  mouth  
     bad                          irritation                  not severe  
     chronic                      local                          particularly lower  
     considerable                  low grade                  present  
     due to poor oral              lower (anterior)              prophylaxis needed  
     hygiene                      marginal                      severe  
     evidence of                  marked                      slight  
     excessive tartar,              mild                          teeth need cleaning  
     extensive                      mild case  
 114 Gingivitis (chronic) and pyorrhea  
 110 Gingivitis could be corrected with proper mouth hygiene  
 112 Gingivitis marked, probably Vincent's infection  
 110 Gingivitis, poor oral hygiene  
 112 Gingivitis, question of Vincent's  
 112 Gingivitis, ulcerative  
 930 [Gland(s) (axillary, cervical, epitrochlear, inguinal, submaxillary)  
 930 Gland(s) (beady, draining, enlarged, indurated, infected, palpable,  
     shotty, suppurative, swollen)  
 930 Gland(s) (acute, chronic, slight(ly), some, subacute)  
 930 [Gland(s) (right, left, bilateral)  
 930 Gland, enlarged, side of ear (right, left)  
 930 Glands in both groins enlarged  
 930 Glands swollen, groin (right, left)  
 833 Glandular defect, pituitary type  
 859 Glandular disturbance  
 859 Glandular involvement visible  
 859 Glandular type of obesity; overweight  
 412 Glans penis, ulceration of  
 412 Glans penis, irritation on  
 002 Glass eye (right, left) /Not both eyes/  
 035 Glasses worn to correct (slight tendency to) strabismus  
 035 Glasses worn to correct squint (right, left eye) (internal, external)  
 031 Glaucoma  
 031 Glaucoma, infantile  
 460 Gleet  
 350 Glomerulitis  
 350 Glomerulo - nephritis, chronic  
 129 Glossitis  
 363X Glucose in urine  
 838 Glycemia, blood sugar high  
 363X Glycosuria /including the following descriptive terms/  
     alimentary                  persistent  
     digestive                      trace (of)  
     hopeless                      transient  
     mild                              transitory



G (Continued)

836 Goiter (diffuse, enlarged, large, simple, simple colloid, colloid, slight, small)  
834 Goiter, exophthalmic  
834 Goiter, (mild, moderate, marked, severe) with tremor  
842 Goiter operation, scar from  
834 Goiter, toxic (mild, moderate, severe, suspected, symptoms of)  
859 Goiter, questionable  
834 Goiter, toxic (slight exophthalmus, tremor of fingers)  
460 Gonococcus, active  
460 Gonococcus, acute  
460 Gonococcus infection  
461 Gonococcus infection of joint  
460 Gonococcus, positive smear  
460 Gonococcus positive, prostatic smear  
460 Gonococcus smear positive  
460 Gonococcus, stain shows  
460 Gonococcus, tests for positive  
460 Gonorrhea  
    /Permissible modifiers/  
    Active now slightly improving  
    Acute old smear positive  
    /any stated duration/ one month's duration subsiding stage  
    chronic positive under control  
    chronic discharge present under treatment for  
    gonococcus discharge receiving treatments urethral discharge  
    incompletely healed recurrent urine loaded with pus  
    infection, active since last June  
460 Gonorrhea and bubo present  
460 Gonorrhea, bubo suppurating  
460 Gonorrhea, Gram smear positive  
469 Gonorrheal ophthalmia  
653 Grand mal  
653 Grand mal attacks  
472 Granuloma inguinale  
834 Graves' disease  
090X Grinders, none  
583 Group I and Group (II, III, IV, V)  
632 Group I alcoholism (chronic)  
583 Group I anxiety state  
583 Group I, schizoid (make-up type)  
632 Group I drug addiction  
583 Group I emotional instability  
583 Group I hysteria  
585 Group I; in state hospital  
583 Group I psychoneurosis  
585 Group I; state school  
632 Group II alcoholism (chronic)  
632 Group II, chronic inebriety  
632 Group II drug addiction  
609 Group III  
632 Group III alcoholism (chronic)  
609 Group III; discharged from (U.S. Army, Marine Corps, Navy)  
632 Group III drug addiction  
609 Group III; letter from State Hospital  
601 Group III; patient at State Insane Asylum (3 months, 6 months, 1 year)  
601 Group III; state hospital  
619 Group IV  
632 Group IV alcoholism (chronic)  
632 Group IV drug addiction  
619 Group IV, qualified for limited (duty, service)  
619 Group IV, recommended for 1b, IVf) (duty, service)  
629 Group V  
632 Group V alcoholism (chronic)  
632 Group V drug addiction

G (Continued)

- 621 Group V; former inmate of mental institution  
 621 Group V; former institutionalization  
 621 Group V; inmate of State Hospital  
 621 Group V; patient in State Hospital  
 629 Group V psychosis /including one or more of the following modifying terms/  
     definite           moderately           recent  
     hypomanic       possible           residuals of  
     marked           potential          suspected  
     mild            previous          unstable (personality)  
 629 Group V psychotic /including one or more of the following modifying terms/  
     definitely       mildly           possibly  
     hypomanic       moderately       potential(ly)  
     markedly       personality      unstable  
 621 Group V; was in State Hospital  
 632 Group VI and Group (II, III, IV, V)  
 630 Group VI alcoholism (chronic)  
 638 Group VI (to be re-examined)  
 896 Growth(s), benign, on penis and prepuce  
 892 Growth in ear (left, right)  
 863 Growth, lower left molar area, on side near tongue  
 141 Growth, nose (right, left)  
 141 Growth, nostril(s) (right, left, both)  
 048 Growth on left eye, sight badly impaired  
 892 Growth size of large bean, inner side right cheek  
 113 Gums; gum tissue (upper, lower, both) (right, left) /including following descriptive terms:  
     abnormal                   extensive disease (of)   poor condition (of)  
     advanced disease       extensive infection of   questionable  
     bad                   foul                   receded (from teeth)  
     bad condition       infected (at margin    receding  
     bad repair           with teeth)           recession (of)  
     bad shape           infection (of)       red(dened)  
     badly infected      infection (marked,   retracted, mildly  
     badly inflamed      moderate, severe)   retracted slightly  
     bleed(ing)          infection of lower   retraction (from teeth)  
     boggy               inflamed           retraction from incisors  
     defective           inflamed, oral hy-   slight edema  
     deficient           giene poor           slight infection  
     deformity          inflamed, slightly   soft  
     dirty               inflamed, somewhat   sore  
     disease, irremediable   inflammation       spongy (bleeding)  
     disease(d)          inflation (of)       spongy (slightly)  
     diseased from not   irremediable       suppurative  
     cleaning           irritation          suspicious  
     diseased, moderately   need scaling       swollen (slightly)  
     diseased, slightly   need treatment      terrible condition  
     do not meet requirements   poor           unhealthy  
 114 Gum(s) inflamed from pyorrhea  
 114 Gum(s), pyorrhea pockets  
 114 Gum(s), pyorrhea (slight, beginning)  
 863 Gum tumor, small  
 114 Gums and teeth separation; pyorrhea  
 114 Gums bad, pyorrhea  
 090X Gums edentulous  
 114 Gums, recession of, indicating pyorrhea  
 114 Gums (upper, lower), condition resembles pyorrhea  
 495 Gunshot wounds (recent, healing, unhealed)  
 495 Gunshot wounds (arm, leg, chest or any part of the body)  
     /To be coded only when it is written in physician's certification section/



- 811 [Hallux valgus, (right, left, both feet, bilateral)
- 811 [Hallux valgus, (1st, 2nd, 3rd) (degree, grade)
- 811 [Hallux valgus, (large, mild, moderate, marked, slight, small, severe)
- 783 [Hammer toe(s) (slight, marked, moderate, severe)
- 783 [Hammer toe(s) (right, left, both feet)
- 783 [Hammer toe(s) (big, great, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th)
- 783 [Hammer toe(s) curable
- 783 Hammer toe deformity, slight; no fixation of joints
- 783 Hammer toes, digit I, each foot
- 783 Hammer toes, digit II, left
- 783 Hammer toe(s), fixed, on right foot
- 783 Hammer toe(s) gives no symptoms
- 783 Hammer toe, little, right, not marked
- 783 Hammer toe, rigid; (left fifth)
- 783 Hammer toe, 2nd, right, congenital
- 783 Hammer toe, small toe, left; corn on anterior surface
- 783 Hammer toes at distal interphalangeal joints, non-rigid
- 783 Hammer toes (flexible), fifth digits
- 783 Hammer toes, 5th toes, right and left. All toes both feet slightly deformed
- 783 Hammer toes of entire right foot
- 783 Hammer toes (2nd) of right and left; not rigid
- 783 Hammer toes, several
- 783 Hammer toes slight, two (right)
- 675 Hand amputated (right, left)
- 675 Hand amputated at wrist (right, left)
- 744 Hand and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) atrophied (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 744 Hand and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) emaciated (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 775 Hand and fingers deformed (right, left, both)
- 684 Hand (right, left) and foot (right, left) amputated
- 684 Hand (right, left) and foot (right, left), loss of
- 684 Hand (right, left) and foot (right, left) missing
- 684 Hand (right, left) and leg (right, left) amputated
- 684 Hand (right, left) and leg (right, left) loss of
- 684 Hand (right, left) and leg (right, left) missing
- 744 Hand and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) wasted (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 744 Hand and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 696 [Hand(s), ankylosis of, (right, left, both)
- 696 [Hand(s), ankylosis of, (slight, moderate, partial, complete)
- 696 [Hand(s), ankylosis of, due to (old) arthritis
- 696 [Hand(s), ankylosis of, due to (old) injury
- 716 [Hand(s), arthritis of (right, left, both)
- 736 [Hand(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both)
- 736 [Hand(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 [Hand(s), broken, did not knit (right, left, both)
- 755 [Hand(s), broken, malunion of fracture (right, left, both)
- 755 [Hand(s), broken, nonunion of fracture (right, left, both)
- 755 [Hand(s), broken, set improperly (right, left, both)
- 775 [Hand(s), congenital deformity of (right, left, both)
- 775 [Hand(s), contracture of (right, left, both)
- 775 [Hand(s), contracture of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 775 [Hand(s) crippled (right, left, both)
- 775 [Hand(s) crippled (badly, from birth, severely)
- 755 [Hand(s), defect(ive), due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 755 [Hand(s), defect(ive), due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 775 [Hand(s) deformed (since birth, congenital)
- 775 [Hand(s) deformed (slightly, moderately, markedly)
- 775 [Hand(s) deformed (right, left, both)
- 775 [Hand(s) deformed function (impaired, impairment of, limited, limitation of, loss of, lost, restricted), (completely, fully, no, not, partially)

- 755 Hand(s), deformed, (deformity of) due to accident (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), deformed, (deformity of) due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 Hand(s), deformed, (deformity of) due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), deformed, (deformity of) due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 Hand(s), deformed, (deformity of) due to (old) injury (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), deformed, (deformity of) due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 775 Hand(s), deformity of (right, left, both)  
 775 Hand(s), deformity of (slight, moderate, marked, severe) (congenital, disabling, non-disabling)
- 755 Hand(s), deformity of, due to accident, (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), deformity of, due to accident, (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 755 Hand(s), deformity of, due to (old) injury, (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), deformity of, due to (old) injury, (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 775 Hand, diminished function and sensation (right, left)
- 736 Hand(s) emaciated (muscles of) (right, left, both)  
 736 Hand(s) emaciated (muscles of) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 Hand(s), fractured, did not knit (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), fractured, malunion of fracture (left, right, both)  
 755 Hand(s), fractured, nonunion of fracture (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), fractured, set improperly (right, left, both)  
 775 Hand(s) impaired (right, left, both)  
 775 Hand(s), incomplete supination of (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), injury to (old), causing defect or deformity (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), limitation of extension, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), limitation of extension, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 Hand(s), limitation of extension, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), limitation of extension, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 Hand(s), limitation of flexion, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), limitation of flexion, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 Hand(s), limitation of flexion, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), limitation of flexion, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 Hand(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 Hand(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 675 Hand, loss of (right, left) (due to injury)  
 675 Hand, loss of, at wrist (right, left)
- 755 Hand(s), loss of function, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), loss of function, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 Hand(s), loss of function, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), loss of function, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 Hand(s), loss of strength, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), loss of strength, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 Hand(s), loss of strength, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), loss of strength, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 675 Hand missing (right, left) (due to injury)  
 675 Hand off (right, left) (at wrist)  
 716 Hand(s), rheumatism of (right, left, both)  
 755 Hand(s), tendon (extensor, flexor) severed (right, left, both)



## H (Continued)

736 Hand(s) wasted (wasting of) (muscles of) (right, left, both)  
736 Hand(s) wasted (wasting of) (muscles of) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
755 Hand(s), weak(ness), due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
755 Hand(s), weak(ness), due to (old) injury (right, left, both)  
736 Hand(s) withered (muscles of) (right, left, both)  
736 Hand(s) withered (muscles of) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
117 Harelip  
117 Harelip repaired  
117 Harelip repaired and repaired cleft palate  
765 Has chronic knee probably a torn cartilage  
142 Hay fever  
142 Hay fever (asthmatic attacks)  
142 Hay fever (none at present)  
142 Hay fever (vasomotor rhinitis)  
142 Hay fever and asthma  
142 Hay fever and asthmatic attacks  
142 Hay fever and/or allergic attacks  
142 Hay fever controlled by injections  
142 Hay fever every summer, bad in heat  
142 Hay fever, history of  
142 Hay fever, history of annual attacks  
142 Hay fever, pollen-type  
142 Hay fever, seasonal  
142 Hay fever, seasonal, history of  
142 Hay fever severe  
142 Hay fever severe, July to October  
142 Hay fever with asthma, history of  
800 Head, birth injury to  
790 Head: has congenital deformity of face and head  
790 Head: history of head injury; responses slow but hearing findings definite  
648 Head injury, sequelae (of) (old) (severe)  
648 Head injury, unconscious spells following  
660 Headache, histamine  
052X Hearing, /following locations:/  
A.D. bilateral left ear  
A.S. both ears right ear  
/including following descriptive terms:/  
affected diminished less than minimum  
bad diminishing loss of /not total/  
below normal diminution of not acute  
below standard dulled not good  
decreased fair off  
defect(ed) hard of poor  
defective impaired reduced  
defects impairment(of) reduction  
deficiency (in, of) inadequate subnormal  
deficient injured  
difficulty (in, of) insufficient  
/permissible modifiers of terms listed above/  
apparently greatly moderate(ly)  
congenital little mild  
definite marked(ly) slight  
somewhat  
070 Hearing decreased due to (wax, cerumen) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both ears)  
070 Hearing defective due to (wax, cerumen) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both ears)  
052X Hearing defective, no bone conduction (right, left ear)  
070 Hearing difficult(y) due to (wax, cerumen) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both ears)  
070 Hearing impaired due to (wax, cerumen) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both ears)  
056 Hearing impaired, right ear, mastoid operation, 12 years ago  
070 Hearing, loss of, due to (wax, cerumen) (right, left, A.D., A.S., both ears)  
051 Hearing, none in (right, left) ear /not both/  
051 Hearing 0/20 (right, left) ear /not both/

264 Heart abnormality(ies)  
 256X Heart acceleration (slight)  
 259 Heart action, arrhythmia of  
 256X Heart action fast (too, very)  
 264 Heart action impaired  
 615 Heart, action nervous, functional  
 256X Heart action rapid (too, very)  
 264 Heart ailment  
 264 Heart, apex displaced  
 259 Heart arrhythmia not constant  
 245 Heart, athletic, possible  
 264 Heart bad  
 264 Heart bad and running temperature  
 245 Heart bad, enlarged and rapid  
 256X Heart beat fast  
 259 Heart beat intermittent  
 259 Heart beat irregular  
 259 Heart beat, occasional skip in  
 264 Heart beat out of nipple line and below fifth inner space  
 257 Heart beat, premature (occasional)  
 256X Heart beat rapid (slightly)  
 250 Heart block  
 250 Heart block with premature beats  
 239 Heart borders pushed to right, diastolic  
 264 Heart condition  
 239 Heart condition, fast pulse, heart murmurs  
 263 Heart condition functional  
 264 Heart condition, possible  
 264 Heart condition questionable  
 244 Heart, congenital  
 264 Heart damaged  
 264 Heart defective  
 264 Heart, defective condition  
 245 Heart dilated (slightly, moderately, mildly, markedly)  
 245 Heart dilated, slightly and displaced to left and downward  
 264 Heart disease(d)  
 264 Heart disease (potential, possible, questionable)  
 264 Heart disease (chronic, organic)  
 265 Heart disease, arteriosclerotic, hypertension  
 244 Heart disease, congenital  
 263 Heart disease functional  
 266 Heart disease, hypertensive  
 239 Heart disease, organic, valvular  
 242 Heart disease, rheumatic (possible, potential)  
 239 Heart disease, valvular  
 264 Heart disease, vascular, chronic  
 615 Heart, disordered action of  
 264 Heart displaced  
 264 Heart disturbance  
 263 Heart disturbance, functional  
 245 Heart enlarged (rapid)  
 245 Heart enlarged (slightly, somewhat, moderately, mildly, markedly)  
 245 Heart enlarged and displaced  
 239 Heart enlarged and leaky  
 245 Heart, enlarged apex outside nipple line  
 245 Heart enlarged, boot shape  
 245 Heart enlarged downward and to left, 1-B  
 245 Heart enlarged, pulse rapid  
 245 Heart enlarged, slightly and arrhythmic  
 245 Heart enlarged, slightly downward to left, no murmur  
 245 Heart enlarged, slightly, regular  
 245 Heart enlarged, slightly, to left  
 245 Heart enlarged, slightly to left, no murmurs



# H (Continued)

245 Heart enlarged, slightly, with fast pulse, right  
 245 Heart enlarged to (right, left)  
 245 Heart enlargement to left  
 242 Heart enlarged to left and history of rheumatic fever  
 245 Heart enlarged to right, no murmur  
 239 Heart enlarged, valvular murmurs  
 245 Heart, enlargement of (marked, moderate, slight)  
 245 Heart enlargement, slight  
 256X Heart fast (inclined to be)  
 256X Heart fast (very, too)  
 259 Heart fast, irregular  
 259 Heart fast, irregularity on exertion  
 256X Heart fast, no murmurs  
 256X Heart fast, over 100  
 259 Heart, galloping rhythm  
 266X Heart, hypertensity of (mild, moderate, severe, slight)  
 245 Heart hypertrophied  
 245 Heart hypertrophied (slightly, moderately, mildly, markedly)  
 245 Heart hypertrophied with arrhythmia  
 245 Heart hypertrophy (mild, moderate, slight, marked)  
 245 Heart, hypertrophy of, slight, with premature systole  
 264 Heart impaired  
 264 Heart impairment  
 245 Heart increased, moderately enlarged  
 259 Heart intermittence every fourth to sixth beat  
 259 Heart, intermittent  
 259 Heart, intermittent and arrhythmic  
 264 Heart involvement  
 259 Heart irregular  
 259 Heart irregular at times  
 259 Heart irregular, skips two to three beats out of every twelve  
 239 Heart irregular with murmur  
 259 Heart, irregularity of  
 615 Heart irritable  
 239 Heart large, murmur  
 239 Heart, leak after exercise  
 239 Heart, leakage of  
 239 Heart leaky  
 239 Heart leaky, after exercise  
 264 Heart lesion(s)  
 264 Heart lesion(s), organic  
 239 Heart lesion, valvular, organic  
 245 Heart marked enlargement of  
 245 Heart mild hypertrophy of  
 245 Heart moderate enlargement of  
 239 Heart murmur(s)  
 239 Heart murmur, accentuated on exertion and transmitted to axillary region, left  
 242 Heart murmur after rheumatic fever  
 263 Heart murmur and pericardial rub  
 263 Heart murmur at base; very soft systolic, probably functional  
 239 Heart murmur, diastolic (apex)  
 263 Heart murmur, diastolic, probably functional  
 263 Heart murmur functional  
 232 Heart murmur heard at all valves; has fine tremor of hands  
 239 Heart murmur, organic  
 239 Heart murmur, slight  
 238 Heart murmur, systolic  
 239 Heart murmurs at all points  
 248 Heart muscle weak  
 255 Heart, nervous and fast  
 615 Heart, neurological  
 259 Heart normal except for slight irregularity in rate  
 256X Heart O.K. but is fast

# H (Continued)

- 242 Heart, organic disease, rheumatic history
- 264 Heart, organic heart disease, cardiovascular disease
- 264 Heart, organic lesion
- 615 Heart, palpitation of
- 264 Heart poor
- 264 Heart, poor reaction to exercise
- 264 Heart, possible, defect
- 264 Heart potentially incompetent, compensated
- 256X Heart, pulse rapid (too, very)
- 256X Heart rapid (slightly, rather, too, very, a little)
- 256X Heart rapid, /any number/
- 256X Heart rapid and distant
- 255 Heart rapid, due to excitement of examination
- 256X Heart rapid, no murmur
- 256X Heart rapidity
- 255 Heart, rapidity of, evidently due to nervousness
- 256X Heart rate accelerated
- 256X Heart rate excessive (too, very)
- 256X Heart rate fast (very, too)
- 256X Heart rate fast, first sound weak
- 255 Heart rate fast, nervous
- 256X Heart rate increased (slightly)
- 263 Heart rate increased; soft murmur over pulmonary valve
- 256X Heart rate of over 100
- 256X Heart rate rapid (too, very)
- 264 Heart response poor
- 242 Heart, rheumatic
- 242 Heart, rheumatic condition of
- 238 Heart, roughened systolic at apex
- 245 Heart shadow enlarged
- 245 Heart shadow enlarged, both left and right
- 245 Heart, slight dilatation of left border under fluoroscope
- 260 Heart slight systolic murmur with accentuated second and over mitral area  
and apex, not transmitted. Heart reserve fairly good.
- 251X Heart slow
- 615 Heart, soldier's
- 245 Heart, some enlargement of, to left
- 239 Heart sounds labored, suspicious of murmur
- 264 Heart suspicious
- 256X Heart, tachycardia (slight)
- 256X Heart, tachycardia mild, no decompensation
- 264 Heart trouble
- 264 Heart trouble, organic
- 255 Heart very rapid, nervous
- 264 Heart weak(ness)
- 260 Heart within normal limits
- 762 Heel(s) crushed (right, left, both)
- 762 [Heel(s) defect(ive), due to accident (right, left, both)
- 762 [Heel(s) defect(ive), due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 762 [Heel(s) defect(ive), due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 762 [Heel(s) defect(ive), due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 762 [Heel(s) defect(ive), due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 762 [Heel(s) defect(ive), due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 762 [Heel(s) deformed or deformity, due to accident (right, left, both)
- 762 [Heel(s) deformed or deformity, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked,  
severe)
- 762 [Heel(s) deformed or deformity, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 762 [Heel(s) deformed or deformity, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked,  
severe)
- 762 [Heel(s) deformed or deformity, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 762 [Heel(s) deformed or deformity, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked,  
severe)
- 762 Heel(s) deformity, post-traumatic (right, left, both)



872 Heel, exostosis of (right, left, both, bilateral) (large, small)

762 Heel(s), slight deformity, due to auto accident (right, left, both)

948 Height above (maximum, limit, requirements, standards, 78 inches) by any stated number of inches

946 Height below (limit, minimum, requirements, 60 inches) by any stated number of inches

946 Height, lack of

946 Height, lacking minimum requirement

946 Height, lacks sufficient

948 Height over 78 inches or any stated height

946 Height under (limit minimum, requirements, 60 inches) by any stated number of inches

902 Helminth infection

899 Hemangioma

899 Hemangioma, abdomen

892 Hemangioma under eye lid(s), (right, left)

841 Hemaphroditic type, very small

896 Hematocoele

663 Hematoma, subdural

663 Hematoma, subdural (possible), head injury

357X Hematuria (trace, slight, moderate, large amount)

357X Hematuria (one, two, three, four) plus

357X Hematuria and albuminuria

357X Hematuria, large amount of blood in urine

357X Hematuria, verified

263 Hemic murmur

263 Hemic murmur pulmonic area

641 Hemiparesis (right, left)

641 Hemiparesis, residual (right, left)

641 Hemiplegia (right, left)

641 Hemiplegia left; left arm, leg and side of face paralyzed

641 Hemiplegia, residual (right, left)

641 Hemiplegia right; right arm, leg and side of face paralyzed

306 Hemophilia

306 Hemophilia (hereditary)

306 Hemophilic

999 Hemoptysis

651 Hemorrhage, cerebral (effects of)

357X Hemorrhage from kidney(s)

651 Hemorrhage, subarachnoid (history of)

014 Hemorrhage, subconjunctival

533 Hemorrhoid, piles protruding

530 Hemorrhoid, skin

530 Hemorrhoid, small skin

541 Hemorrhoids and fistula in ano

530 Hemorrhoids external, including the following descriptive terms:

about 3/8 inches moderate number of right side

diameter multiple second degree

active no bleeding noted several

bleeding no constriction several small

bleeding piles non-symptomatic severe

bleed(ing) slightly not painful slight

class IB not severe small

class IVF not thrombotic third degree

do not bleed number of three

few one three plus

first degree one plus three small

inflamed one right posterior thromboid

large one thrombotic thrombosed

lateral painful two

left piles two plus

marked potential very small

medium large present 5 and 4 o'clock

mild protruding 5, 7, and 8 o'clock

moderate remediable 10, 3, and 6 o'clock

moderate degree right

530	Hemorrhoids, external type present		
531	Hemorrhoids internal, /including the following descriptive terms:/		
	active	moderate in size	slight
	bleeding	moderately severe	small
	definite	one	some
	large	one small	some small
	large right	prolapsed	symptoms at times
	mild	prolapsing	thrombotic
	moderate	protruding	with prolapse
		protrusion	
532	Hemorrhoids, internal and external /including the following/		
	descriptive terms:		
	at six o'clock	moderately severe	severe
	fairly large	one	shows signs of recent
	few	one plus	hemorrhage
	large	one small	slight amount hypertrophy
	mild	papillae	small
	moderate	plus one	three plus
		plus two	two plus
		plus three	with occasional bleeding
		right	
532	Hemorrhoids, internal and possible external		
532	Hemorrhoids, mixed		
531	Hemorrhoids, muco-cutaneous		
531	Hemorrhoids, mucous		
532	Hemorrhoids, mucous and skin		
533	Hemorrhoids, type unspecified /including the following descriptive terms:/		
	acute	left side	prolapsed marked
	bad	marginal	prolapsing
	bag of	medium size	pronounced
	bleed at times	mild	protrude
	bleed occasionally	mild in nature	protrude occasionally
	bleeding	moderate	protruding
	bleeding occasionally	moderate size	raw
	chronic	moderately bad	remedial
	curable by operation	moderate amount of	requiring operation
	evidence of	moderately severe	right side
	few	non-inflamed	second degree
	first degree	not active	several
	fissure, bad	not disabling	severe
	for one year	occasional	slight (very)
	granular	of minor importance	slightly protruding
	in right upper	one	small
	portion	plus one	third degree
	inactive	plus three	three
	irritating	plus two	three plus
	itching	positive	thrombosed
	large	present	thrombotic
	lateral	probably	two
	left lateral	prolapsed	well-developed
841	Hermaphrodite		
325	Hernia, abdominal (right, left)		
325	Hernia, abdominal (right, left)		
	/permissible modifiers/		
	abdomen (right, left side)		near scar from stomach operation
	above umbilicus		partial
	appendicitis operation		post operative
	at appendiceal scar		potential
	due to stab wound		quadrant, lower right
	external		rectus, lower right
	following appendectomy		small
	following gall bladder operation		through appendectomy scar
	in midline		truss not necessary
	incision		umbilicus, right of
	large		



325	Hernia, abdominal, post operative	
325	Hernia at lower part of appendiceal scar	
322	Hernia, both sides	
322	Hernia, bulge on coughing	
326	Hernia bulges on heavy lifting	
322	Hernia, bulging at (right, left side)	
322	Hernia, bulging into rings (right, left side)	
322	Hernia, cough impulse	
322	Hernia, dilated both sides	
320	Hernia, direct (bilateral, right, left)	
320	Hernia, direct (complete, early, slight, small)	
320	Hernia, direct (any size)	
321	Hernia, direct left and indirect right	
325	Hernia, epigastric	
325	Hernia, epigastric, partially reducible	
321	Hernia, external (bilateral, right, left)	
	/permissible modifiers/	
	beginning	marked
	complete	mild
	congenital	operable
	descent of bowel loop	recurrent
	easily reduced	reducible
	extends to scrotum	scrotal
	first degree (1°)	second degree (2°)
	incipient	slight
	incomplete	small
	into scrotum	soreness
	large	third degree (3°)
321	Hernia, external (bilateral, right, left)	
322	Hernia, external ring	
323	Hernia, femoral (right, left, bilateral) (moderate, slight, large)	
323	Hernia, femoral, in right testicle	
323	Hernia, femoral, old (right, left, bilateral)	
325	Hernia from appendectomy	
322	Hernia impulse (marked, slight) (right, left side)	
322	Hernia, impulse felt	
322	Hernia, impulse on both rings	
322	Hernia, impulse on coughing	
322	Hernia, impulse transmitted	
325	Hernia, incisional, ventral	
321	Hernia, indirect (bilateral, right, left)	
	/permissible modifiers/	
	beginning	marked
	complete	mild
	congenital	operable
	descent of bowel loop	recurrent
	easily reduced	reducible
	extends to scrotum	scrotal
	first degree (1°)	second degree (2°)
	incipient	slight
	incomplete	small
	into scrotum	soreness
	large	third degree (3°)
321	Hernia, indirect (bilateral, right, left)	
321	Hernia, indirect left and direct right	
322	Hernia, indirect ring, right, completely unfit	
320	Hernia, inguinal, direct (bilateral, right, left)	
320	Hernia, inguinal, direct (complete, early, slight, small)	
320	Hernia, inguinal, direct (any size)	
321	Hernia, inguinal, external (bilateral, right, left)	
	/permissible modifiers/	
	beginning	marked
	complete	mild
	congenital	operable

-Continued on next page-

- 321 Hernia, inguinal, external (bilateral, right, left) (Continued)  
 descent of bowel loop recurrent  
 easily reduced reducible  
 extends to scrotum scrotal  
 first degree (1°) second degree (2°)  
 incipient slight  
 incomplete small  
 into scrotum soreness  
 large third degree (3°)
- 321 Hernia, inguinal, external (bilateral, right, left)
- 330 Hernia, inguinal, good repair
- 321 Hernia, inguinal, indirect (bilateral, right, left)  
 /permissible modifiers/  
 beginning marked  
 complete mild  
 congenital operable  
 descent of bowel loop recurrent  
 easily reduced reducible  
 extends to scrotum scrotal  
 first degree (1°) second degree (2°)  
 incipient slight  
 incomplete small  
 into scrotum soreness  
 large third degree (3°)
- 321 Hernia, inguinal, indirect (bilateral, right, left)
- 320 [Hernia, inguinal, internal (bilateral, right, left)
- 320 [Hernia, inguinal, internal (complete, early, small, slight)
- 320 [Hernia, inguinal, internal /any size/
- 322 Hernia, inguinal, no sac demonstrated
- 322 Hernia, inguinal on left, operation scar on right
- 330 Hernia, inguinal, operated; wears truss
- 330 Hernia, inguinal, operation scar
- 330 Hernia, inguinal, operative scar
- 322 Hernia, inguinal rings, both
- 330 Hernia, inguinal, scar for repair of
- 322 Hernia, inguinal, ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
 /permissible modifiers/  
 beginning for many years recurrent  
 borderline impulse felt recurrence after operation  
 bulge on coughing impulse on coughing reducible  
 bulging impulse transmitted retainable by truss  
 class four incipient scrotal  
 complete incomplete second degree (2°)  
 congenital inoperable severe  
 cough impulse into scrotum slight  
 definite irreducible small  
 descent of bowel loop large soreness  
 disqualifying marked third degree (3°)  
 distinct mild unfit for general  
 does not wear truss moderate military service  
 easily reduced non-reducible wears truss  
 first degree operable with impulse  
 following repair poor muscle tone with protrusion  
 following operation pulsation
- 326 Hernia in old scar, post operative
- 320 [Hernia, internal (bilateral, right, left)
- 320 [Hernia, internal (complete, early, slight, small)
- 320 [Hernia, internal /any size/
- 322 Hernia, into scrotum (right, left side)
- 322 Hernia, left inguinal canal, impulse on coughing
- 322 Hernia, left inguinal, potential right inguinal
- 326 Hernia, may be corrected by truss or operation

- 322 Hernia, left /including permissible modifiers listed under, Code 322 Hernia, inguinal/
- 322 Hernia, bilateral /including permissible modifiers listed under, Code 322 Hernia, inguinal/
- 322 Hernia, double /including permissible modifiers listed under, Code 322 Hernia, inguinal/



- 321 Hernia, oblique (bilateral, right, left)  
 /permissible modifiers/  
 beginning marked  
 complete mild  
 congenital operable  
 descent of bowel loop recurrent  
 easily reduced reducible  
 extends to scrotum scrotal  
 first degree (1°) second degree (2°)  
 incipient slight  
 incomplete small  
 into scrotum soreness  
 large third degree (3°)
- 321 Hernia oblique (bilateral, right, left)
- 330 Hernia operated (on)  
 /permissible modifiers/  
 both sides no recurrence right, left, bilateral  
 direct no tendency to ring(s) relaxed  
 double recurrence satisfactory  
 firm scar not strong scar of (from)  
 good old slight  
 good result(s) over old operation tender over scar  
 healed scar weakness (bilateral)  
 inguinal recently
- 330 Hernia, operated for (right, left, double, bilateral)
- 330 Hernia operation  
 /permissible modifiers/  
 both sides no recurrence right, left, bilateral  
 direct no tendency to ring(s) relaxed  
 double recurrence satisfactory  
 firm scar not strong scar of (from)  
 good old slight  
 good result(s) over old operation tender over scar  
 healed scar weakness (bilateral)  
 inguinal recently
- 325 Hernia, partial, result of appendicitis, right abdomen
- 324 Hernia, patent umbilical ring
- 349 Hernia, possible (indirect, inguinal, bilateral, oblique, double, left, right)
- 330 Hernia, postoperative (right, left, bilateral)
- 330 Hernia, postoperative  
 /permissible modifiers/  
 both sides no recurrence right, left, bilateral  
 direct no tendency to ring(s) relaxed  
 double recurrence satisfactory  
 firm scar not strong scar of (from)  
 good old slight  
 good result(s) over old operation tender over scar  
 healed scar weakness (bilateral)  
 inguinal recently
- 325 Hernia, postoperative appendectomy
- 325 Hernia, postoperative, right rectus
- 349 Hernia, potential (indirect, inguinal, inguinal region, bilateral, oblique, double, right, left)
- 349 Hernia, potential, inguinal canal bulge
- 349 Hernia, potential, slightly dilated inguinal canal bulge
- 349 Hernia, predisposed to (indirect, inguinal, bilateral, double, right, left)
- 322 Hernia, pulsation at (right, left) inguinal ring
- 322 Hernia, pulsation on cough
- 349 Hernia, question of (indirect, inguinal, bilateral, double, right, left)
- 330 Hernia repair(ed)  
 /permissible modifiers/  
 both sides no recurrence right, left, bilateral  
 direct no tendency to ring(s) relaxed  
 double recurrence satisfactory  
 firm scar not strong scar of (from)  
 -Continued on next page-

330	Hernia repair(ed) <u>/Permissible modifiers/</u> (continued)		
	good	old	slight
	good result(s)	over old operation	tender over scar
	healed	scar	weakness (bilateral)
	inguinal	recently	
330	Hernia repair, not strong		
322	Hernia, ruptured at inguinal		
330	Hernia scar (right, left, bilateral)		
330	Hernia scar from operation		
330	Hernia scar, healed		
330	Hernia scar, questionable weakness		
330	Hernia scar weak(ness)		
321	Hernia, scrotal, indirect		
325	Hernia, three inches above umbilicus, small, unsupported, truss not necessary; ventral hernia		
325	Hernia through appendectomy scar		
324	Hernia, umbilical (slight, small, mild)		
324	Hernia, umbilical, admits thumb		
324	Hernia, umbilical and inguinal		
324	Hernia, umbilical ring relaxed		
326	Hernia, unspecified		
	<u>/permissible modifiers/</u>		
	first degree (1°)	mild	second degree (2°)
	incisional	not disabling	severe
	incisional, post operative	operable	slight
	incomplete	recurrent	small
	inoperable	ruptured	third degree (3°)
	large		well-marked
325	Hernia, ventral (right, left)		
	<u>/permissible modifiers/</u>		
	abdomen (right, left side)	near scar from stomach operation	
	above umbilicus	partial	
	appendicitis operation	post operative	
	at appendiceal scar	potential	
	due to stab wound	quadrant, lower right	
	external	rectus, lower right	
	following appendectomy	small	
	following gall bladder operation	through appendectomy scar	
	in midline	truss not necessary	
	incision	umbilicus, right of	
	large		
325	Hernia, ventral (right, left)		
324	Hernia, ventral, just at umbilicus		
326	Hernia, weak side, due to operation		
325	Hernia, weakness abdominal wall		
325	Hernia, weakness left lateral abdominal wall		
330	Hernioplasty		
	<u>/permissible modifiers:/</u>		
	both sides	no recurrence	right, left, bilateral
	direct	no tendency to	ring(s) relaxed
	double	recurrence	satisfactory
	firm scar	not strong	scar of (from)
	good	old	slight
	good result(s)	over old operation	tender over scar
	healed	scar	weakness (bilateral)
	inguinal	recently	
330	Herniorrhaphy		
	<u>/permissible modifiers:/</u>		
	both sides	no recurrence	right, left, bilateral
	direct	no tendency to	ring(s) relaxed
	double	recurrence	satisfactory
	firm scar	not strong	scar of (from)

-Continued on next page-

322 Hernia, right /including permissible modifiers listed under, Code 322 Hernia, inguinal/322 Hernia, scrotal /including permissible modifiers listed under, Code 322 Hernia, inguinal/



- 330 Herniorrhaphy /Permissible modifiers/ (continued)
- |                |                    |                      |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| good           | old                | slight               |
| good result(s) | over old operation | tender over scar     |
| healed         | scar               | weakness (bilateral) |
| inguinal       | recently           |                      |
- 330 Herniotomy /permissible modifiers/
- |                |                    |                        |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| both sides     | no recurrence      | right, left, bilateral |
| direct         | no tendency to     | ring(s) relaxed        |
| double         | recurrence         | satisfactory           |
| firm scar      | not strong         | scar of (from)         |
| good           | old                | slight                 |
| good result(s) | over old operation | tender over scar       |
| healed         | scar               | weakness (bilateral)   |
| inguinal       | recently           |                        |
- 330 Herniotomy, bilateral weakness, right more than left
- 330 Herniotomy scar(s), inguinal
- 529 Herpes abdominalis
- 529 Herpes, slight, lips
- 821 High longitudinal arch and weak metatarsal
- 859 Hips, abnormally large; probably slight glandular disturbances
- 744 Hip and (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand or fingers) atrophied (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 739 Hip(s) and leg(s) atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
- 739 Hip(s) and leg(s) emaciated (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
- 739 Hip(s) and leg(s) wasted (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
- 739 Hip(s) and leg(s) withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
- 698 [ Hip(s), ankylosis of (right, left, both)
- 698 [ Hip(s), ankylosis of (slight, moderate, partial, complete)
- 698 [ Hip(s), ankylosis of, due to (old) arthritis
- 698 [ Hip(s), ankylosis of, due to (old) injury
- 718 [ Hip(s), arthritis of (right, left, both)
- 718 [ Hip(s), arthritis of (slight, moderate, severe)
- 778 [ Hip(s), deformity of (right, left, both)
- 778 [ Hip(s), deformity of (disabling, non-disabling)
- 778 [ Hip(s), deformity of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 758 [ Hip(s) deformity of, due to fracture (or injury) (right, left, both)
- 758 [ Hip(s), deformity of, due to fracture (or injury) (disabling, non-disabling)
- 758 [ Hip(s), deformity of, due to fracture (or injury) (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 778 Hip, deformity of; leg and foot motion limited
- 778 Hip, develops pain in left hip when walking too much
- 758 Hip, develops pain in left hip when walking too much, due to fracture (or injury)
- 758 Hip(s), dislocation of
- 461 Hip (joint), G.C. arthritis
- 461 Hip (joint) G.C. rheumatism
- 778 [ Hip joint(s), deformity of (right, left, both)
- 778 [ Hip joint(s), deformity of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 758 [ Hip joint(s), deformity of, due to fracture (or injury) (right, left, both)
- 758 [ Hip joint(s), deformity of, due to fracture (or injury) (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 778 Hip joint disease
- 778 Hip; pain with motion
- 758 Hip, pain with motion, due to fracture (or injury)
- 718 Hip (joint(s)) painful and swollen (right, left, both)
- 718 [ Hip(s), rheumatism of (right, left, both)
- 718 [ Hip(s), rheumatism of (slight, moderate, severe)
- 758 Hip, right higher than left, left thigh herniation
- 758 Hip, smallness of, due to fracture (or injury), right hip

778 Hip, smallness of right hip  
 778 [ Hip trouble (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 778 [ Hip trouble (right, left)  
 758 [ Hip trouble, due to fracture (or injury) (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 758 [ Hip trouble, due to fracture (or injury) (right, left, both)  
 386 History of chronic appendicitis  
 c.s. History of diabetes /unconfirmed/  
 838 History of diabetes /when confirmed by attached statement or by findings of  
     physician/  
 653 History of epilepsy over several years (must be corroborated/  
 653 History of epileptic convulsions /must be corroborated/  
 358 History of kidney stone  
 765 History of (right, left) knees locking, slight tenderness below knee  
 386 History of repeated appendicitis  
 d.n.c. History of rheumatic fever (acute)  
 449 History suggests luetic neuritis  
 529 Hives  
 302 Hodgkin's disease  
 591 Homo, (pathologic sexually)  
 591 Homosexual  
 591 Homosexual behavior  
 591 Homosexual, congenital  
 591 Homosexual, congenital, nervous instability  
 591 Homosexual fixation, psychopathic personality  
 591 Homosexual milingerer  
 591 Homosexual overt  
 591 Homosexual, overt, psychopathic personality  
 591 Homosexual perversions  
 591 homosexual, psychopathic personality  
 591 Homosexual tendencies  
 591 Homosexual type, perversion  
 591 Homosexualism  
 591 Homosexuality  
 591 Homosexuality, congenital  
 591 Homosexuality controlled  
 591 Homosexuality, typical personality  
 901 Hookworm (anemia, disease, infection, infestation)  
 049 Hordeolum (right, left, both eyelids)  
 049 Hordeolum (O.D., O.S., bilateral)  
 669 Horner's syndrome  
 752 Humerus broken, crooked (right, left)  
 752 Humerus broken, did not knit (right, left)  
 752 Humerus broken, malunion of fracture (right, left)  
 752 Humerus broken, nonunion of fracture (right, left)  
 752 Humerus broken, set improperly (right, left)  
 772 [ Humerus crooked (right, left, both)  
 772 [ Humerus crooked (slightly, moderately, markedly, very)  
 772 [ Humerus defect(ive) (right, left, both)  
 772 [ Humerus defect(ive) (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 772 [ Humerus, deformity of (right, left, both)  
 772 [ Humerus, deformity of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 752 Humerus fractured, crooked (right, left)  
 752 Humerus fractured, did not knit (right, left)  
 752 Humerus fractured, malunion (right, left)  
 752 Humerus fractured, nonunion (right, left)  
 798 Humerus fractured, not healed  
 752 Humerus fractured, ununited (right, left)  
 772 Humerus, limitation in complete rotation, slight  
 794 Hunchback  
 794 Hunchback, congenital  
 659 Huntington's chorea (beginning)  
 446 Hutchinson teeth



## H (Continued)

408	Hydrocele (right, left, bilateral)		
	Permissible sites		
	cord	side	testes
	genitalia	spermatic cord	testis
	scrotum	testicle	
	Permissible modifiers		
	any size	mild	slight
	hard	moderate	small
	large	not disabling	traumatic
	medium	possibly tumor	
401	Hydrocele, operated for, one testicle removed		
408	Hydrocele, right, side, from smashing with a hammer		
180	Hydrothorax		
838	Hyperglycemia		
489	Hyperhidrosis, excessive sweating		
839	Hyperinsulinism		
007	Hypermetropia (right, left eye; both eyes)		
007	Hypermetropia (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, high severe)		
007	Hypermetropia (glasses worn, wears glasses, corrected by glasses (to normal))		
007	Hypermetropia, (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)		
007	Hyperopia (right, left eye; both eyes)		
007	Hyperopia (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, high severe)		
007	Hyperopia (glasses worn, wears glasses, corrected by glasses (to normal))		
007	Hyperopia (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)		
003	Hyperopia & amblyopia (right, left eye; both eyes)		
007	Hyperopia, compound, high		
007	Hyperopia, congenital		
007	Hyperopia, high (degree, grade)		
266X	Hypertension (any numerical values, such as 150/90 that may follow the term hypertension, or hypertension modified by any of the terms which follow may be disregarded)		
	above M.R.	early	otherwise normal
	above 150 (mm)	essential	persistent
	above regulation	extra	severe
	arterial	heart is negative	slight
	artery	high diastolic pressure	some
	beginning	idiopathic	systolic
	cardia	mild	tendency to
	chronic	moderate	within acceptable limits
	diastolic	no ill effects	
266X	Hypertension, benign		
267	Hypertension due to nervousness		
267	Hypertension, emotional		
267	Hypertension, excitement		
266	Hypertension, heart disease		
267	Hypertension, mild (nervous)		
267	Hypertension, moderate (excitement)		
267	Hypertension, nervous		
267	Hypertension, nervousness		
267	Hypertension neurogenic		
267	Hypertension slight due to excitement		
266X	Hypertension, tendency to sclerosis		
266	Hypertensity, cardiovascular disease		
266	Hypertensive diathesis		
266	Hypertensive disease		
834	Hyperthyroid, (possible, tendency)		
834	Hyperthyroidism (mild, moderate, possible, slight, suggested, suspect, suspected)		
834	Hyperthyroidism (possible; very nervous)		
834	Hyperthyroidism; thyroid is moderately enlarged		
245	Hypertrophied heart		
245	Hypertrophy left ventricle		

245	Hypertrophy of heart		
417	Hypertrophy of prostate (mild, marked, moderate, severe)		
245	Hypertrophy, slight, suspicious right apex		
151	Hypertrophy, tonsillar		
655	Hypnolespy		
610	Hypochondria (slight, mild, marked, moderate, severe)		
610	Hypochondriac		
610	Hypochondriacal (preoccupations)		
610	Hypochondriasis (mild, marked, moderate, severe)		
583	Hypochondriasis; mental age 10 (years)		
493	Hypodermotophytosis (mild, moderate, slight, severe) (any part of body)		
833	Hypo-glandular (pituitary and thyroid)		
839	Hypoglycemia		
833	Hypopituitarism		
830	Hypopituitarism, 100 pounds overweight due to this condition		
833	Hypopituitary		
830	Hypopituitary distribution of fat (slight)		
833	Hypopituitary disturbance		
833	Hypopituitary, mild		
833	Hypopituitary outline		
833	Hypopituitary, slight		
833	Hypopituitary type		
830	Hypopituitary type of obesity		
833	Hypopituitary type, slightly		
406	Hypospadias		
	[Permissible modifiers]		
	marked	no symptoms	with chronic infection
	mild	partially glandular	with enlarged spermatic
	moderate	slight	cord
406	Hypospadias and phimosis		
268X	Hypotension, arterial (mild, moderate, slight, severe)		
835	Hypothyroid		
835	Hypothyroid (possible, questionable)		
835	Hypothyroid type		
835	Hypothyroidism		
612	Hysteria		
612	Hysteria, anxiety		
612	Hysteria, conversion		
612	Hysterical (make-up, reaction, state, type)		
612	Hysterical anesthesia		



- 490 Ichthyosis /including the following descriptive terms/  
     chronic                      marked      scaly  
     congenital                  mild      slight  
     feet need treatment for   moderate   dry, scaly, skin  
     generalized                  possible  
     scleroderma
- 319 Ictero-anemia, hemolytic  
 319 Icterus, congenital hemolytic  
 581 Idiocy  
 581 Idiot (borderline, feeble-minded, imbecilic, typical)  
 581 Idiot, mental age /any age/  
 581 Idiot, /any I. Q./  
 584 Ignorant (but physically fit)  
 397 Ileum, sore(ness) (over)  
 397 Ileum, tender(ness) (over)  
 584 Illiteracy  
 584 Illiteracy (cannot read, coaching needed, disqualifying,  
     doubtful, severe)  
 584 Illiteracy without mental defect  
 584 Illiterate  
 584 Illiterate (can't read, can't sign name, unable to read,  
     unable to read and write)  
 581 Illiterate, M. A. (1,2,3,4,5,6,7 years) /any number of months/  
 581 Illiterate, mental age (1,2,3,4,5,6,7 years) /any number of months/  
 580 390 Illiterate, mental age 8, /or 9/ years  
 581 Imbecile (borderline, feeble-minded, high-grade, idiot, low,  
     low-grade, typical, unfit for service)  
 581 Imbecile, mental age (2,3,4,5,6,7 years) /any number of months/  
 581 Imbecile, M.A. (2,3,4,5,6, 7 years) /any number of months/  
 581 Imbecile /any I. Q./  
 581 Imbecility  
 094 Impacted teeth /any number/ (molars, incisors, wisdom teeth)  
 485 Impetigo (active, contagiosa)(buttock, face, hip(s), leg(s),  
     thigh(s) )  
 349 Impulse marked on (left, right) side  
 349 Impulse on right, no hernia  
 389 Incision, old abdominal, weakness over  
 390 Incision, right rectus  
 390 Incision, right rectus, in good condition  
 090X Incisor teeth, not enough opposing.  
     This could be corrected by bridge  
 090X Incisor teeth, suitable dentures should be made for  
 090X Incisors, borderline  
 090X Incisors, borderline requirements  
 091 Incisors do not hit, show separation upper from lower  
 091 Incisors do not oppose each other, no difficulty in eating  
     or chewing  
 090X Incisors, has minimum of  
 d.n.c. Incisors, (1,2,3) lower gone  
 090X Incisors, (4,5,6) lower gone  
 d.n.c. Incisors, (1,2,3) lower missing  
 090X Incisors, (4,5,6) lower missing  
 d.n.c. Incisors, (1,2,3) lower out  
 090X Incisors, (4,5,6) lower out  
 090X Incisors minus  
 d.n.c. Incisors missing (1,2,3)  
 c.s. Incisors missing (4,5,6)  
 090X Incisors missing (7,8,9,10,11,12)  
 090X Incisors, only (1,2) pair(s) opposing  
 091 Incisors out of line, lower front  
 090X Incisors, partial, recommended  
 090X Incisors, (4,5,6) upper gone  
 d.n.c. Incisors, (1,2,3) upper gone  
 d.n.c. Incisors, (1,2,3) upper missing

I (Continued)

090X Incisors, (4,5,6) upper missing  
 090X Incisors, (4,5,6) upper out  
 d.n.c. Incisors, (1,2,3) upper out  
 245 Increased moderately enlarged heart  
 382 Indigestion (chronic)  
 174 Induration, pleural, (left, right) (slight, marked)  
 630 Inebriety (chronic)  
 438 Infantile organs (genital)  
 079 Infected ear (right, left)  
 092 Infected gums and teeth  
 092 Infected teeth (several) [any number]  
 092 Infection, focal  
 460 Infection, gonorrheal (active)  
 152 Infection, nasal, tonsils bad  
 183 Infection, respiratory, acute  
 152 Infection, tonsillar  
 152 Infection, tonsillar, chronic  
 593 Inferior person, psychopathic  
 593 Inferiority, constitutional psychological  
 593 Inferiority, constitutional psychopathic  
 632 Inferiority, constitutional psychopathic, and alcoholism (chronic)  
 632 Inferiority, constitutional psychopathic, and drug addiction  
 143 Inflammation, catarrhal  
 932 Inflammatory rheumatism, acute  
 911 Influenza [To include only cases present at time of examination]  
 777 Infraclavicular depressions  
 930 Inguinal and cervical glands, marked enlargement  
 404 Inguinal cryptorchidism (right, left, bilateral)  
 930 Inguinal glands (enlarged, enlargement) (right, left, bilateral)  
     (chronic, marked)  
 930 Inguinal glands indurated  
 930 Inguinal lymph nodes enlarged (left, right)  
 930 Inguinal nodes enlarged  
 930 Inguinal region, glandular enlargement on (right, left) side  
 026 Inguinal retina  
 349 Inguinal ring(s) larger than normal, no bulging when coughing  
 330 Inguinal weakness or scar of herniotomy  
 648 Injury cerebral  
 042 Injury to eyelid(s) (upper, lower, right, left)  
 042 Injury to lid(s) (upper, lower, right, left)  
 026 Injury, retinal  
 669 Injury spinal, cannot talk, read, or write  
 639 Inmate of mental institution  
 629 Insane  
 629 Insanity  
 615 Instability, cardiovascular  
 600 Instability, emotional  
 615 Instability, neurocirculatory  
 615 Instability of circulatory system  
 615 Instability, vasomotor  
 583 Intellectual defect, psychopathic tendencies  
 583 Intellectual level low, emotional instability  
 580 Intelligence (borderline, low, low-grade)  
 589 Intelligence [with at least one of the following]  
     below average I. Q. below normal low grade  
     below normal lack of retarded  
     below par low  
 583 Intelligence low, neurotic symptoms  
 765 Internal derangement of left knee joints with recurrent dis-  
     location of internal semilunar cartilage  
 859 Internal secretion derangement  
 736 Interossei of hand(s), atrophy of (right, left, both hands)  
 736 Interossei of hand(s), atrophy of (partial, slight, moderate,  
     marked, severe)



I (Continued)

- 743 Interossei of toes, atrophy of (right, left, both feet) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 933 Intoxication (advanced, borderline, chronic) /with the following modifiers/
- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| arsenic              | mercury        |
| benzol               | methyl alcohol |
| carbon disulphide    | silver         |
| carbon tetrachloride | toluene        |
| manganese            | wood alcohol   |
- 894 Intrathoracic tumor
- c.s. I. Q. /any value/
- 583 I. Q. low, neurotic complaints
- 020 Iridectomy
- 020 Iridocleisis (slight, severe)
- 020 Iris, defect in (right, left)
- 020 Iris, defective (right, left)
- 020 Iris, hole in
- 021 Iris, scar (right, left eye)
- 020 Iris, subluxation of (right, left)
- 020 Iritis /including following locations/
- |           |           |       |
|-----------|-----------|-------|
| bilateral | left eye  | O. D. |
| both eyes | right eye | O. S. |
- /including following descriptive terms/
- |           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| defective | slight       |
| old       | small defect |
- 152 Irritation, tonsillar, some

319 Jaundice, hemolytic  
 380 Jaundiced (under care)  
 709 [Jaw, ankylosis of, (slight, moderate, partial, complete)  
 709 Jaw, ankylosis of, from (old) injury  
 791 Jaw bone crooked  
 791 Jaw deformity, upper and lower processes  
 791 Jaw disfigured, lower (right, left)  
 090X Jaw edentulous  
 090X Jaw (upper, lower) edentulous  
 090X Jaw edentulous, lower  
 090X Jaw edentulous, upper  
 791 Jaw, lower, deformity  
 791 Jaw, lower, protruding  
 791 Jaw scarred, due to bullet, lower (right, left)  
 791 Jaw, slight irregularity in  
 616 Jaw tic  
 791 Jaw, upper, protrudes outward over lower jaw  
 776 Joint, distal, left thumb, loss function  
 776 Joint, end, right ring finger, enlarged  
 765 Joint(s), knee, internal derangement of; both semilunar  
 cartilages broken  
 765 Joint, knee, weakness, left; following removal semilunar  
 cartilage  
 729 Joints: many joints enlarged and painful



- 449 Kahn doubtful  
 866 Keloid(s) /regardless of site or severity/  
 866 Keloid(s) in scar /regardless of site or severity/  
 866 Keloid scar(s) /regardless of site or severity/  
 016 Keratitis /including following locations/  
     bilateral                      left eye                      O. S.  
     both eyes                      O. D.                      right eye  
     /including following descriptive terms/  
     chronic                      marked                      slight  
     interstitial                      no correction  
 867 Keratoses  
 867 Keratosis  
 867 Keratosis pilaris  
 360 Kidney, absence of (right, left)  
 379 Kidney ailment  
 379 Kidney and bladder trouble  
 350 Kidney(s), chronic  
 379 Kidney condition  
 379 Kidney condition, probable  
 379 Kidney, cystic, congenital  
 350 Kidney disease  
 350 Kidney(s) diseased  
 353 Kidney (right, left) fistulous abscess  
 359 Kidney, floating (right, left)  
 350 Kidney, function of only one  
 357X Kidney(s), hemorrhage from  
 350 Kidney impairment  
 353 Kidney(s) infected (right, left, both)  
 353 Kidney infection  
 360 Kidney, loss of (right, left)  
 359 Kidney, marked prolapse of (right, left)  
 360 Kidney missing (right, left)  
 359 Kidney movable (right, left)  
 379 Kidney, old operation  
 379 Kidney, old surgical  
 360 Kidney, one only  
 360 Kidney, one removed  
 360 Kidney out (right, left)  
 379 Kidney, pain and tenderness, in region of (right, left)  
 379 Kidney, polycystic  
 356X Kidney, pus in urine and albumin (1 plus, 2 plus, 3 plus, 4 plus)  
 360 Kidney removed (right, left)  
 360 Kidney, removal of (right, left)  
 379 Kidney, ruptured  
 358 Kidney stone(s)  
 358 Kidney stone, (right, left)  
 358 Kidney stone, history of  
 358 Kidney stone, nephrolithiasis  
 350 Kidney trouble  
 765 Knee, abnormal motion right, following removal internal semi-lunar cartilage  
 700 Knee (joint) (right, left), ankylosis of  
 700 [Knee (joint), ankylosis of, (right, left, both)  
 700 [Knee (joint), ankylosis of, (slight, moderate, partial, complete)  
 700 [Knee (joint), ankylosis of, due to old arthritis  
 700 [Knee (joint), ankylosis of, due to old injury  
 720 [Knee(s), arthritis of (right, left, both)  
 720 [Knee(s), arthritis of (slight, moderate, severe)  
 720 [Knee joint(s), arthritis of (right, left, both)  
 720 [Knee joint(s), arthritis of (slight, moderate, severe)  
 739 Knee(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both) (slight,  
     partial, marked, severe)  
 780 Knee(s) bad (right, left, both)

- 780 Knee(s) bad (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 760 Knee(s) bad, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) bad, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) bad, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 765 Knees, both, broken cartilage in  
 765 Knees, both, semi-lunar cartilage (internal)  
 780 [Knee(s), bursitis of (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s), bursitis of (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 760 Knee(s), bursitis, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), bursitis, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), bursitis, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), bursitis of, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), bursitis of, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), bursitis of, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee cap, ununited fracture, left knee cap, with considerable  
 loss of motion  
 780 [Knee(s) defect(ive) (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s) defect(ive) (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 760 Knee(s) defect(ive), due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) defect(ive), due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) defect(ive), due to injury (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s) deformed (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s) deformed (mildly, slightly, moderately  
 markedly, severely)  
 780 [Knee(s) deformed and immobile (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s) deformed and immobile (mildly, slightly, moderately,  
 markedly, severely)  
 760 Knee(s) deformed and immobile, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) deformed and immobile, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) deformed and immobile, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s) deformed and stiff (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s) deformed and stiff (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly,  
 severely)  
 760 Knee(s) deformed and stiff, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) deformed and stiff, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) deformed and stiff, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) deformed, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) deformed, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) deformed, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s) deformity of (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s) deformity of (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 760 Knee(s) deformity, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) deformity, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) deformity, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 780 Knee deformity; limps (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee derangement from old injury  
 780 Knee, derangement of (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s) disabled in (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s) disabled in (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 760 Knee(s), disabled in, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), disabled in, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), disabled in, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), dislocation of (right, left, both)  
 765 Knee, displacement of cartilage in (right, left)  
 739 Knee(s) emaciated (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
 780 [Knee (joint(s) enlarged (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee (joint(s) enlarged (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 760 Knee (joint(s) enlarged, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee (joint(s) enlarged, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee (joint(s), enlarged, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 872 Knee, exostosis of (right, left, both, bilateral) (large, small)  
 780 [Knee(s), function limited (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s), function limited (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)



# K (Continued)

760 Knee(s), function limited, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), function limited, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), function limited, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 780 [ Knee(s), functional defect of (right, left, both)  
 780 [ Knee(s), functional defect of (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 760 Knee(s), functional defect, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), functional defect, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), functional defect, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 461 Knee (joint), G. C. arthritis  
 461 Knee (joint) G. C. rheumatism  
 461 Knee (joint), gonococcus infection of  
 461 Knee (joint), gonorrheal arthritis of  
 461 Knee (joint), gonorrheal rheumatism of  
 760 Knee has been injured in football, still troubles, (right, left)  
 760 Knee; has defect in left knee due to fracture  
 765 Knee, (right, left), has floating cartilage, not palpable  
 765 Knee, (right, left) history of loose cartilage  
 780 Knee, history of recurrent internal derangement of, (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee, impairment in motion, due to old fracture  
 760 Knee(s), impairment of flexion, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), impairment of flexion, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), impairment of flexion, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), incomplete extension of, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), incomplete extension of, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), incomplete extension of, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee injured, was evidently a sprain  
 760 Knee injured, weakness  
 760 Knee injured, wears elastic brace  
 760 Knee(s) injury (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee injury and operation  
 765 Knee injury, cartilage softening  
 760 Knee(s) injury, disabling (right, left, both)  
 765 Knee (right, left), floating cartilage  
 765 Knee(s), (right, left, both), internal cartilage loose, history of locking  
 760 Knee, internal injury (to)  
 700 Knee joint ankylosed  
 760 Knee joint(s), deep scar; flexion and extension good but joint weak,  
 (right, left, both)  
 780 [ Knee joint(s), derangement of (right, left, both)  
 780 [ Knee joint(s), derangement of (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 760 Knee joint(s), derangement of, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee joint(s), derangement of, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee joint(s), derangement of, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 780 [ Knee joint(s), fluid in (right, left, both)  
 780 [ Knee joint(s), fluid in (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 760 Knee joint(s), fluid in, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee joint(s), fluid in, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee joint(s), fluid in, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 780 [ Knee(s), impairment of flexion (right, left, both)  
 780 [ Knee(s), impairment of flexion (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 780 [ Knee(s), incomplete extension of (right, left, both)  
 780 [ Knee(s), incomplete extension of (mildly, slightly, moderately,  
 markedly, severely)  
 780 [ Knee joint(s), internal derangement of (right, left, both)  
 780 [ Knee joint(s), internal derangement of (mild, slight, moderate,  
 marked, severe)  
 760 Knee joint(s), internal derangement of, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee joint(s), internal derangement of, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee joint(s), internal derangement of, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 720 Knee joint(s), painful and swollen (right, left, both)  
 780 Knee joint(s), possible internal derangement of, (right, left, both)  
 780 Knee Joint(s), relaxed internal ligament (right, left, both)  
 720 Knee joint(s), stiff and painful (right, left, both)

# K (Continued)

780 Knee joint, trouble with massive calcium infiltrations, (right, left, both)  
760 Knee(s), limitation, due to accident (right, left, both)  
760 Knee(s), limitation, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
760 Knee(s), limitation, due to injury (right, left, both)  
780 [Knee(s), limitation in (right, left, both)  
780 [Knee(s), limitation in (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
780 [Knee(s), limitation of function (right, left, both)  
780 [Knee(s), limitation of function (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
760 Knee(s), limitation of function, due to accident (right, left, both)  
760 Knee(s), limitation of function, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
760 Knee(s), limitation of function, due to injury (right, left, both)  
780 [Knee(s), limitation of motion (right, left, both)  
780 [Knee(s), limitation of motion (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
760 Knee(s), limitation of motion, due to accident (right, left, both)  
760 Knee(s), limitation of motion, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
760 Knee(s), limitation of motion, due to injury (right, left, both)  
780 [Knee(s), limitation of movement (right, left, both)  
780 [Knee(s), limitation of movement (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
760 Knee(s), limitation of movement, due to accident (right, left, both)  
760 Knee(s), limitation of movement, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
760 Knee(s), limitation of movement, due to injury (right, left, both)  
760 Knee(s), limited flexion (right, left, both)  
780 [Knee(s), limited function (right, left, both)  
780 [Knee(s), limited function (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
760 Knee(s), limited function, due to accident (right, left, both)  
760 Knee(s), limited function, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
760 Knee(s), limited function, due to injury (right, left, both)  
780 [Knee(s), limited motion (right, left, both)  
780 [Knee(s), limited motion (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
760 Knee(s), limited motion, due to accident (right, left, both)  
760 Knee(s), limited motion, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
760 Knee(s), limited motion, due to injury (right, left, both)  
780 Knee(s), limps, (right, left, both)  
765 Knee, (right, left), loose cartilage  
780 Knee; loose joint; wide external and internal lateral motion, (right, left, both)  
765 Knee, (right, left), loose semi-lunar cartilage  
765 Knee, (right, left), occasionally locks  
760 Knee, old fracture, not much impairment of function  
780 [Knee(s), pain (right, left, both)  
780 [Knee(s), pain (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
760 Knee(s), pain due to accident (right, left, both)  
760 Knee(s), pain due to fracture (right, left, both)  
760 Knee(s), pain due to injury (right, left, both)  
700 Knee (right, left); partial ankylosis of  
780 Knee, post-operative mal-function, (right, left, both)  
765 Knee; probable internal semi-lunar cartilage  
780 Knee, relaxed lateral ligaments of, (right, left, both)  
720 [Knee(s), rheumatic in (right, left, both)  
720 [Knee(s), rheumatic in (slight, moderate, severe)  
720 [Knee joint(s), rheumatic in (right, left, both)  
720 [Knee joint(s), rheumatic in (slight, moderate, severe)  
720 [Knee(s), rheumatism of (right, left, both)  
720 [Knee(s), rheumatism of (slight, moderate, severe)  
720 [Knee joint(s), rheumatism of (right, left, both)  
720 [Knee joint(s), rheumatism of (slight, moderate, severe)  
765 Knee right, has tendency to dislocate laterally  
765 Knee, (right, left) scar from removal of cartilage  
760 Knee(s), slight disability, old injury (right, left, both)  
765 Knee; slight tenderness back of and over internal semilunar cartilage, probably loose cartilage  
765 Knee, (right, left) slight tenderness below knee



780 Knee, slipping tendon outer aspect of, (right, left, both)  
 765 Knee, small loose cartilage in (right, left)  
 780 Knee, some limitation in extension of (right, left, both)  
 780 Knee, some restriction in flexion since operation, noticeable on kneeling (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) (somewhat, slightly, moderately) stiff, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) (somewhat, slightly, moderately) stiff, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) (somewhat, slightly, moderately) stiff, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee sprain  
 760 Knee sprained; gradually improving  
 780 [Knee(s) stiff (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s) stiff (somewhat, slightly, moderately)  
 780 [Knee(s) stiffness of (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s) stiffness of (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 760 Knee(s), stiffness of, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), stiffness of, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), stiffness of, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s) swollen, (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s) swollen (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 760 Knee(s) swollen, due to accident, (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) swollen, due to fracture, (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) swollen, due to injury, (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s) swollen from recent injury  
 780 [Knee(s), synovitis (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s), synovitis (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 760 Knee(s), synovitis, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), synovitis, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), synovitis, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 780 Knee, tender on medial side, (right, left, both)  
 765 Knee, (right, left), was operated for dislocated cartilage  
 739 Knee(s) wasted (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
 780 [Knee(s) weak(ness) (right, left, both)  
 780 [Knee(s) weak(ness) (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 760 Knee(s), weak(ness), due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), weak(ness), due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Knee(s), weak(ness), due to injury (right, left, both)  
 780 Knee; wears support over, (right, left, both)  
 739 Knee(s) withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
 765 Knees, football, going to osteopath  
 765 Knees, lax crucial ligaments permitting easy temporary dislocation and strain  
 799 Knock-knee(s)  
 799 [Knock-knee(s) (right, left, bilateral, both)  
 799 [Knock-knee(s) (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 794 Kyphosis  
 794 Kyphosis (of spine)  
 794 Kyphosis (slight, mild, moderate, marked, severe)  
 794 Kyphosis (grade I, grade II, grade III)  
 794 Kyphosis (thoracic, dorsal, dorso-lumbar)  
 794 Kyphosis and lateral curvature (of spine)  
 794 Kyphosis and lordosis  
 794 Kyphosis and scoliosis  
 794 Kyphosis; curvature of spine  
 794 Kyphosis (disabling, non-disabling)  
 794 Kyphosis (hunchback)

- 495 Laceration (recent, healing, unhealed)  
 495 Laceration (arm, leg, chest, or any part of body) To be coded only when  
 it is written in physician's certification section
- 012 Lacrimal duct obstruction  
 012 Lacrimal gland, infection of (right, left eye)  
 012 Lacrimal passage (right, left) is occluded  
 012 Lacrimation increased
- 049 Lagophthalmus  
 650 Landry's paralysis
- 390 Laparotomy, abdominal scar
- 168 Laryngitis (catarrhal, one plus, two plus, three plus)  
 168 Laryngitis (chronic, hoarse, high pitched voice)  
 169 Larynx, stricture of
- 933 Lead poisoning (advanced, borderline, chronic, early, incipient)
- 765 Left internal semi-lunar cartilage tear, left lateral knee ligament
- 759 Leg, adherent scars (right, left, both)  
 679 Leg amputated (right, left)  
 679 Leg amputated above ankle (right, left)  
 679 Leg amputated at knee (right, left)
- 744 Leg and arm (right, left) atrophied and undeveloped
- 739 Leg(s) and foot (feet), atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both) (slight,  
 partial, marked, severe)  
 739 Leg(s) and foot (feet) emaciated (right, left, both) (slight, partial,  
 marked, severe)  
 739 Leg(s) and foot (feet) wasted (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked,  
 severe)  
 739 Leg(s) and foot (feet) withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial,  
 marked, severe)
- 744 Leg and (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand or fingers) atrophied (right,  
 left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 739 Leg(s) and thigh(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both) (slight,  
 partial, marked, severe)  
 739 Leg(s) and thigh(s) emaciated (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked,  
 severe)  
 739 Leg(s) and thigh(s) wasted (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked,  
 severe)  
 739 Leg(s) and thigh(s) withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked,  
 severe)
- 739 Leg atrophied, tilted pelvis
- 739 Leg(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked,  
 severe)
- 799 Leg(s) bowed  
 799 Leg(s) bowed (right, left, both, bilateral)  
 799 Leg(s) bowed (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely, some)  
 759 Leg(s) bowed, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) bowed, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) broken, crooked, (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) broken, did not knit, (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) broken, malunion of fracture (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) broken, nonunion of fracture (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) broken, set improperly (right, left, both)  
 798 Leg broken, not healed
- 787 Leg, congenital shortness of (right, left)
- 779 Leg(s) crippled (right, left, both)  
 779 Leg(s) crippled (slightly, markedly, moderately, severely)  
 779 Leg(s) crippled (disabling, non-disabling)
- 759 Leg(s) curved, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) curved, due to injury (right, left, both)
- 759 Leg(s) defect(ive), due to accident (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) defect(ive), due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 759 Leg(s) defect(ive), due to fall (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) defect(ive), due to fall (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 759 Leg(s) defect(ive), due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) defect(ive), due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 759 Leg(s) defect(ive), due to injury (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) defect(ive), due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)



L (Continued)

779 [Leg(s), defect of (right, left, both)  
 779 Leg(s), defect of (upper, lower)  
 779 Leg(s), defect of (slight, marked, moderate, severe)  
 779 Leg(s), defect of (disabling, non-disabling)  
 779 [Leg(s) defective (right, left, both)  
 779 Leg(s) defective (upper, lower)  
 779 Leg(s) defective (slightly, markedly, moderately, severely)  
 779 Leg(s) defective (disabling, non-disabling)  
 779 [Leg(s) deformed (right, left, both)  
 779 Leg(s) deformed (upper, lower)  
 779 Leg(s) deformed (slightly, markedly, moderately, severely)  
 779 Leg(s) deformed (disabling, non-disabling)  
 759 [Leg(s) deformed, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) deformed, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 759 [Leg(s) deformed, due to fall (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) deformed, due to fall (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 759 [Leg(s) deformed, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) deformed, due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 759 [Leg(s) deformed, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) deformed, due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 779 [Leg(s) deformity (right, left, both)  
 779 Leg(s) deformity (upper, lower)  
 779 Leg(s) deformity (slight, marked, moderate, severe)  
 779 Leg(s) deformity (disabling, non-disabling)  
 759 [Leg deformity due to fracture of femur (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg deformity due to fracture of femur (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 759 [Leg deformity due to fracture of fibula (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg deformity due to fracture of fibula (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 759 [Leg deformity due to fracture of tibia (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg deformity due to fracture of tibia (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 759 [Leg(s), deformity of, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s), deformity of, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 759 [Leg(s), deformity of, due to fall (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s), deformity of, due to fall (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 759 [Leg(s), deformity of, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s), deformity of, due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 759 [Leg(s), deformity of, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s), deformity of, due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 759 Leg(s), dislocation of  
 739 Leg(s) emaciated (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
 779 [Leg(s) enlarged (right, left, both)  
 779 Leg(s) enlarged (upper, lower)  
 779 Leg(s) enlarged (slightly, markedly, moderately, severely)  
 779 Leg(s) enlarged (disabling, non-disabling)  
 872 Leg, exostosis of (right, left, both, bilateral) (large, small)  
 759 Leg, fracture, causing stiffness  
 759 Leg(s), fracture, compound (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s), fracture, crooked (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s), fracture, did not knit (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s), fracture, healed (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s), fracture, malunion (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s), fracture, nonunion (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg, fracture, left; outward curvature (old)  
 759 Legs: fracture of both; poor functional results  
 759 Leg(s), fracture, old (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s), fracture, ununited (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s), fracture, with bowing (right, left, both)  
 779 [Leg(s), impairment of (right, left, both)  
 779 Leg(s), impairment of (upper, lower)  
 779 Leg(s), impairment of (slight, marked, moderate, severe)  
 779 Leg(s), impairment of (disabling, non-disabling)  
 759 Leg(s), inability to extend fully, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg, incomplete healing or injury to (right, left)  
 759 Leg(s) injury (old, recent, healed, incompletely healed) (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) injury (right, left, both)

- 779 [Leg(s) lame (right, left, both)  
779 [Leg(s) lame (slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
779 [Leg(s) lame (disabling, non-disabling)  
767 Leg, left, ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3") shorter than right due to accident  
767 Leg, left ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3") shorter than right due to (old)  
fracture  
767 Leg, left, shorter than right, due to (old) fracture (of femur, tibia, or  
fibula)  
767 Leg, left ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3") shorter than right due to (old)  
injury  
787 Leg, left, shorter than right leg, (limps, lame)  
779 [Leg(s), limitation in (right, left, both)  
779 [Leg(s), limitation in (upper, lower)  
779 [Leg(s), limitation in (slight, marked, moderate, severe)  
779 [Leg(s), limitation in (disabling, non-disabling)  
759 Leg(s), limitation of motion, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
759 Leg(s), limitation of motion, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)  
759 Leg(s), limited movement, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
759 Leg(s), limited movement, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)  
679 Leg, loss of, at knee (right, left) (due to injury)  
759 [Leg(s), loss of extension, due to accident (right, left, both)  
759 [Leg(s), loss of extension, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
759 [Leg(s), loss of extension, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
759 [Leg(s), loss of extension, due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
759 [Leg(s), loss of extension, due to injury (right, left, both)  
759 [Leg(s), loss of extension, due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
759 Leg(s), loss of motion following accident (right, left, both)  
759 Leg(s), loss of motion following fracture (right, left, both)  
759 Leg(s), loss of motion following injury (right, left, both)  
779 [Leg(s), loss of movement or motion (right, left, both)  
779 [Leg(s), loss of movement or motion (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
779 [Leg(s), loss of movement or motion (disabling, non-disabling)  
759 Leg(s), loss of power following accident (right, left, both)  
759 Leg(s), loss of power following fracture (right, left, both)  
759 Leg(s), loss of power following injury (right, left, both)  
679 Leg, loss of (right, left) distal half of right thigh  
679 Leg, loss of (right, left) (due to injury)  
787 Leg, lower, (right, left) short(ening of)  
679 Leg, missing (right, left) (due to injury)  
779 [Leg(s), motion or movement limited (right, left, both)  
779 [Leg(s), motion or movement limited (slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
779 [Leg(s), motion or movement limited (disabling, non-disabling)  
779 [Leg(s), pain in (right, left, both)  
779 [Leg(s), pain in (upper, lower)  
779 [Leg(s), pain in (slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
779 [Leg(s), pain in (disabling, non-disabling)  
759 Leg(s) painful, due to injury (right, left, both)  
787 Leg, right ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3" or more) shorter than left  
767 Leg, right ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3") shorter than left due to accident  
767 Leg, right ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3") shorter than left due to (old)  
fracture  
767 Leg, right, shorter than left, due to (old) fracture (of femur, tibia, or  
fibula)  
767 Leg, right ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3") shorter than left due to (old)  
injury  
787 Leg, right, shorter than left leg, (limps, lame)  
759 Leg, scar, with contracture and deformity (right, left, both)  
787 Leg short (right, left), (limps, lame)  
787 Leg, shortening of (right, left)  
787 Leg shorter, (left, right) (than other)  
767 Leg, shortness of, due to fracture (old) (of femur, tibia, or fibula)



787 Leg, shortness of (one), (limps, lame)  
 759 Leg, slight bowing of (right, left) fractured  
 779 [Leg(s), slight defect (right, left, both)  
 779 Leg(s), slight defect (upper, lower)  
 759 Leg(s) stiff, due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 779 [Leg(s) stiff(ness) (right, left, both)  
 779 Leg(s) stiff(ness) (upper, lower)  
 779 Leg(s) stiff(ness) (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 779 Leg(s) stiff(ness) (disabling, non-disabling)  
 759 Leg, swelling from injury over tibia (right, left)  
 759 Leg(s) swollen, from injury (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) trauma (right, left, both)  
 779 [Leg(s), trouble with (right, left, both)  
 779 Leg(s), trouble with (upper, lower)  
 779 Leg(s), trouble with (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 779 Leg(s), trouble with (disabling, non-disabling)  
 563 Leg(s), ulcers and varicose veins (right, left, both)  
 563 Leg(s), ulcers and varicosities (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s), unable to extend fully, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
 563 Leg(s), varicose veins with (skin) ulcerations (right, left, both)  
 563 Leg(s), varicose veins with (skin) ulcers, (right, left, both)  
 739 Leg(s) wasted (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
 759 [Leg(s) weak following accident (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) weak following accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 759 [Leg(s) weak following fracture (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) weak following fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 759 [Leg(s) weak following injury (right, left, both)  
 759 Leg(s) weak following injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 779 [Leg(s) weak(ness) (right, left, both)  
 779 Leg(s) weak(ness) (upper, lower)  
 779 Leg(s) weak(ness) (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 779 [Leg(s) weak(ness) (disabling, non-disabling)  
 739 Leg(s) withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
 048 Lens, dislocation of, (right, left eye)  
 032 Lenticular opacity (right, left, both eyes)  
 264 Lesions, heart organic  
 303 Leukemia  
 529 Leukoderma, skin of back and chest  
 487 Lice, pubic  
 529 Lichen planus  
 529 Lichen planus, involuting  
 049 Lid(s) defect (right, left, upper, lower)  
 049 Lid(s) deformed (right, left, upper, lower)  
 049 Lid(s), deformity of, (right, left, upper, lower)  
 010 Lid drags (right, left eyelid)  
 049 Lid(s), edema of, (right, left, upper, lower)  
 014 Lid, inflammation of  
 042 Lid(s), injury to (upper, lower) (right, left)  
 049 Lid(s) operation (right, left, upper, lower)  
 049 Lid(s), plastic operative scar (upper, lower)  
 049 Lid(s), upper shows closing motion during mastication  
 014 Lids granular  
 014 Lids granulated  
 010 Lids (upper) unable to raise  
 787 Limb, lower, congenital shortness of (right, left)  
 787 Limbs, lower, (right, left) short(ening of)  
 787 Limp, due to shortening of (right, left) leg  
 870 Lipoma(s) /any location/ (small, large, multiple, several)  
 584 Literacy test (cannot pass, does not pass, fails, fails to pass, failure to  
     pass, unable to pass)  
 642 Little's disease  
 381 Liver, cirrhosis of  
 381 Liver enlarged (tender)

381	Liver, enlargement of
381	Liver, hobnail
381	Liver, palpable
381	Liver, palpable edge
184	Lobe, azygos remnants of (lungs)
184	Lobe, azygos remnants of, in the right upper
441	Locomotor ataxia
793	Lordosis
793	Lordosis and bowed legs
794	Lordosis and kyphosis
793	Lordosis and (right, left) lateral scoliosis
793	Lordosis and scoliosis
793	Lordosis and scoliosis of lumbar spine
793	Lordosis (grade I, grade II, grade III)
793	Lordosis, lumbar (spine)
793	Lordosis, lumbo-sacral
793	Lordosis (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
793	Lordosis, thoracic
684	Loss of arm (at shoulder, elbow) and leg (at knee, thigh)
033	Loss of (right, left) eye, aphacia (cataract)
676	Loss of finger(s) (first, second, third, fourth) due to accident
676	Loss of finger(s) (first, second, third, fourth) due to amputation
676	Loss of finger(s) (first, second, third, fourth) due to injury
676	Loss of finger(s) (index, middle, ring, little) due to accident
676	Loss of finger(s) (index, middle, ring, little) due to amputation
676	Loss of finger(s) (index, middle, ring, little) due to injury
676	Loss of finger(s) <u>one or more phalanges</u> due to accident
676	Loss of finger(s) <u>one or more phalanges</u> due to amputation
676	Loss of finger(s) <u>one or more phalanges</u> due to injury
676	Loss of finger(s) (right, left, both) due to accident
676	Loss of finger(s) (right, left, both) due to amputation
676	Loss of finger(s) (right, left, both) due to injury
684	Loss of hand (at wrist) and foot (at ankle)
676	Loss of thumb(s) (right, left, both) due to accident
676	Loss of thumb(s) (right, left, both) due to amputation
676	Loss of thumb(s) (right, left, both) due to injury
739	Lower extremity (extremities), atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
739	Lower extremity (extremities) emaciated (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
739	Lower extremity (extremities) wasted (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
739	Lower extremity (extremities) withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
759	Lower leg, adherent scars (right, left, both)
759	Lower leg(s) broken, crooked, (right, left, both)
759	Lower leg(s) broken, did not knit (right, left, both)
759	Lower leg(s) broken, malunion of fracture (right, left, both)
759	Lower leg(s) broken, nonunion of fracture (right, left, both)
759	Lower leg(s) broken, set improperly (right, left, both)
759	Lower leg(s), injury, (right, left, both)
759	Lower leg, scar with contracture and deformity (right, left, both)
759	[Lower leg(s) weak following accident (right, left, both)
759	[Lower leg(s) weak following accident (slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)
759	[Lower leg(s) weak following fracture (right, left, both)
759	[Lower leg(s) weak following fracture (slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)
759	[Lower leg(s) weak following injury (right, left, both)
759	[Lower leg(s) weak following injury (slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)
459	Lues
447	Lues, active
459	Lues confirmed
446	Lues, congenital
449	Lues (history)



459 Lues, infection  
 447 Lues, secondary  
 449 Lues, suspect cerebrospinal  
 459 Luetic  
 459 Luetic infection  
 449 Luetic involvement possible  
 449 Luetic rash, secondary, suggestive  
 459 Luetic, under treatment  
 931 Lumbago  
 931 Lumbago (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 710 Lumbar arthritis  
 931 Lumbar myositis  
 931 Lumbar myositis (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 750 Lumbar region operation due to bone deficiency  
 770 Lumbar region pain, brace support; states pain shoots down through left leg at irregular intervals  
 750 Lumbar spine, silver plate in  
 770 Lumbar spine stiff (rigid)  
 710 Lumbo-sacral arthritis  
 178 Lung abscess  
 181 Lung collapsed (right, left, lower, upper) (lobe) (complete or partial)  
 208 Lung function impaired  
 208 Lung, left, multiple calcification in  
 181 Lung (right, left, upper, lower) (lobe) collapsed (complete or partial)  
 208 Lung lesion  
 181 Lung lobe (right, left, lower, upper) collapsed (complete or partial)  
 208 Lung, right, infection of lower  
 212 Lung, obvious infection of (right, left)  
 208 Lung rough, right apex  
 142 Lung trouble, allergic background, chronic  
 208 Lung, upper right, signs or evidence of fibrosed condition (of)  
 216 Lungs apparently normal, suspicious  
 208 Lungs, dullness left apex  
 208 Lungs, fibrosed  
 208 Lungs, increased density of  
 208 Lungs, irregularities of both leaves  
 208 Lungs, markings around bronchial tubes  
 208 Lungs questionable  
 212 Lungs show early infection in x-ray  
 208 Lungs weak  
 529 Lupus erythematosus  
 930 Lymph gland draining, inguinal region (right, left)  
 930 Lymph nodes (axillary, cervical, epitrochlear, inguinal, submaxillary)  
 930 Lymph nodes (beady, draining, enlarged, indurated, infected, palpable, shotty, suppurative, swollen)  
 930 Lymph nodes (acute, chronic, slight(ly), some, subacute)  
 930 Lymph nodes (right, left, bilateral)  
 930 Lymphadenitis (axillary, cervical, epitrochlear, inguinal, submaxillary)  
 930 Lymphadenitis (beady, draining, enlarged, indurated, infected, palpable, shotty, suppurative swollen)  
 930 Lymphadenitis (acute, chronic, slight(ly), some, subacute)  
 930 Lymphadenitis (right, left, both)  
 930 Lymphadenitis, glands enlarged  
 930 Lymphadenitis, inguinal, subacute  
 930 Lymphatic glands enlarged  
 472 Lymphogranuloma inguinale  
 471 Lymphopathia venereum  
 861 Lymphosarcoma, mediastinum





079 Mastoid, tenderness over (right, left ear)  
 055 Mastoid trouble  
 056 Mastoidectomy, has had (left, right, bilateral)  
 056 Mastoidectomy (left, right, bilateral)(old, old healed, healing, discharge at times, still discharging)(radical)(poor hearing, hearing impaired)(scar, scar from)  
 056 Mastoidectomy in infancy  
 056 Mastoidectomy scar (left, right, bilateral)(old, old healed, healing, discharge at times, still discharging)(radical)(poor hearing, hearing impaired)  
 055 Mastoiditis  
 055 Mastoiditis, chronic  
 090X Maxilla edentulous  
 090X Maxilla, no teeth  
 791 Maxilla, upper narrow; alveolar processes irregular  
 791 Maxillary deformity, lower left  
 388 McBurney's incision, operation or scar /Including following terms/  
     asymptomatic                      muscle of abdomen sound      right lower quadrant  
     at McBurney's point              McBurney's                      right rectus  
     clear                                  negative                          right rectus muscle  
     excellent                              normal                              right side  
     firm                                      no hernia                          satisfactory  
     firm anterior wall                   no herniation                   small  
     five inches                              no symptoms                      strong  
     four years ago                          no trouble                          three inches  
     good                                      O. K.                                  two abdominal scars  
     good shape                              old                                      two inches  
     healed                                      on abdomen                          scars  
     in good condition                      one year ago                          ugly  
     in right iliac region                  over McBurney's point              wall firm  
     large                                      right                                      well healed  
     long  
 397 McBurney's point, sore(ness)(over)  
 397 McBurney's point, tender(ness) (over)  
 910 Measels  
 910 Measels, German  
 070 Meatus, external auditory (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) blocked with (cerumen, wax)  
 070 Meatus, external auditory (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) clogged with (cerumen, wax)  
 070 Meatus, external auditory (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) full of (cerumen, wax)  
 070 Meatus, external auditory (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) impacted with (cerumen, wax)  
 070 Meatus, external auditory (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) obstructed by (cerumen, wax)  
 070 Meatus, external auditory (right, left, A.D., A.S., both) packed with (cerumen, wax)  
 049 Meibomitis (O. D., O.S., bilateral)  
 060 Membrane(s) perforated (acute, chronic)(right, left, both ears)  
 060 Membrane(s) punctured (acute, chronic)(right, left, both)  
 060 Membrane(s) ruptured (acute chronic) (right, left, both ears)  
 062 Membrane tympani thickened  
 059 Meniere's disease  
 059 Meniere's syndrome  
 664 Meningitis, epidemic, residuals of  
 664 Meningitis, lymphocytic  
 664 Meningitis residuals  
 664 Meningitis, spinal (old)  
 656 Meningocele  
 664 Meningoencephalitis (residuals)  
 765 Meniscus; rupture of internal meniscus (right, left, both) knee(s), with (stability, instability)

589	Mental [with at least one of the following]		
	defect, Group I	inaptitude	retarded
	defect(ive)	inferiority	unfitness
	deficiency	retardation	
589	Mental age below 8 years		
589	Mental age less than 10 years		
583	Mental age below 10 and anxiety type neurosis		
619	Mental and nervous inaptitude		
581	Mental defect, imbecile		
581	Mental defect, idiot		
583	Mental defective, psychosis		
632	Mental deficiency and alcoholism (chronic)		
585	Mental deficiency and delinquent		
632	Mental deficiency and drug addiction		
583	Mental deficiency and psychosis		
581	Mental deficiency, idiot		
c.s	Mental deficiency, I. Q. [any value]		
581	Mental deficiency, imbecile		
581	Mental deficiency; mental age below 8 (years)		
580	Mental deficiency, (high-grade, low-grade) [any]		
583	Mental deficiency with emotional instability		
583	Mental deficiency with hypochondriasis		
583	Mental deficiency with hysteria		
583	Mental deficiency with hysterical features		
639	Mental disturbance, history of		
582	Mental dullness		
599	Mental instability, Group II		
583	Mental retardation, malingering		
583	Mental retardation, stuttering		
589	Mentality [with at least one of the following]		
	bad	inferior	retarded
	below normal	low	subnormal
	below par	low-grade	very low
589	Mentality [with at least one of the following]		
	backward	incapable	subnormal
	below average	incompetent	unbalanced
	below normal	not alert	unfit
	below par	not fit	very dull
	defective	poor	very slow
	deficient	retarded	very sluggish
		sluggish	
580	Mentality (borderline, inferior, low, low-grade)		
583	Mentality deficient, psychoneurotic symptoms		
582	Mentality dull		
582	Mentality slow		
582	Mentally dull		
582	Mentally slow		
933	Mercurialism (advanced, borderline, chronic, early, incipient)		
933	Mercury poisoning (advanced, borderline, chronic, early, incipient)		
775	[Metacarpal (bones) defect(ive) (right, left, both)		
775	[Metacarpal (bones) defect(ive) (slight, moderate, marked, severe)		
775	[Metacarpal (bones), deformity of (right, left, both)		
775	[Metacarpal (bones), deformity of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)		
798	Metacarpal fractured, not healed		
783	Metatarsal and phalangeal joints enlarged		
762	[Metatarsal (bone(s)) deformity, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)		
762	[Metatarsal (bone(s)) deformity, due to accident (right, left, both)		
762	[Metatarsal (bone(s)) deformity, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)		
762	[Metatarsal (bone(s)) deformity, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)		
762	Metatarsal (bone(s)) deformity, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)		



M (Continued)

- 762 Metatarsal (bone(s)) deformity, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate marked, severe)
- 798 Metatarsal fractured, not healed
- 829 Metatarsal trouble
- 821 Metatarsal weakness
- 813 Metatarsalgia
- 397 Mid-epigastrium, sore(ness) (over)
- 397 Mid-epigastrium, tender(ness) (over)
- 660 Migraine /May include one or more of the following/
- |              |                |               |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| attacks      | history of     | ophthalmic    |
| complains of | incapacitating | severe        |
| frequent     | mild           | suffers from  |
| headaches    | neuralgic      | typical       |
| hereditary   | IB             | with vomiting |
- 660 Migraine, ophthalmic with attacks of hemianopsia
- 179 Miner's asthma (1st, 2nd, or 3rd stage, degree, or grade)
- 232 Mitral and aortic disease
- 232 Mitral and aortic lesions
- 232 Mitral and aortic murmur
- 244 Mitral and aortic valvular disease, congenital
- 231 Mitral and diastolic murmur
- 231 Mitral disease
- 231 Mitral disease, early
- 242 Mitral disease, rheumatic possible
- 231 Mitral disease, valvular
- 231 Mitral disease, valvular, possible
- 230 Mitral 1st sound, slight roughness
- 231 Mitral heart condition
- 231 Mitral heart disease
- 231 Mitral heart disease valvular
- 231 Mitral heart, moderately advanced
- 231 Mitral heart murmur
- 231 Mitral heart trouble, mild
- 230 Mitral insufficiency /Including the following descriptive terms/
- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| cardiovascular disease | marked                 |
| enlarged heart         | valvular heart disease |
- 242 Mitral insufficiency, probably rheumatic in character
- 231 Mitral involvement probable
- 230 Mitral leak
- 230 Mitral leakage
- 231 Mitral lesion(s)
- 231 Mitral lesion, double
- 231 Mitral murmur /Including the following descriptive terms/
- |                           |          |                      |
|---------------------------|----------|----------------------|
| compensated               | marked   | presystolic (murmur) |
| displaced to left and low | mild     | slight (very)        |
| enlargement               | of heart | soft                 |
| faint (very)              | organic  | transmitted          |
| loud                      | present  | with tachycardia     |
- 261 Mitral murmur, a cardiorespiratory murmur, heart normal size
- 242 Mitral murmur, large, rheumatic
- 231 Mitral murmur, presystolic
- 230 Mitral murmur systolic /Including the following descriptive terms/
- |                 |           |                    |
|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|
| at apex         | faint     | organic disease    |
| blowing         | grade two | rough              |
| cardiac disease | loud      | slight             |
| definite        | moderate  | slight enlargement |
|                 |           | soft               |
- 231 Mitral murmur, tachycardia
- 230 Mitral regurgitation /Including the following descriptive terms/
- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| beginning           | on exertion              |
| cardiac enlargement | organic valvular disease |
| chronic             | probable                 |
| enlarged heart      | slight                   |
- Continued on next page -

M (Continued)

- 230 Mitral regurgitation [Including the following descriptive terms] (continued)  
heart sub par systolic  
hypertrophy systolic murmur(s) (at apex)  
mitral murmur valvular heart disease  
murmur well compensated  
not transmitted
- 232 Mitral regurgitation, aortic murmur accentuated
- 231 Mitral roughening, slight
- 231 Mitral stenosis (mild, early, compensated, slight, 1st, 2nd, 3rd degree)
- 231 Mitral stenosis, heart murmur
- 242 Mitral stenosis from rheumatic fever
- 253 Mitral stenosis with auricular fibrillation
- 230 Mitral systolic
- 263 Mitral systolic, not significant
- 231 Mitral valve defective
- 231 Mitral valve disease
- 231 Mitral valve disease, definite
- 230 Mitral valve leaking
- 230 Mitral valve leaky heart condition
- 231 Mitral valve lesion
- 231 Mitral valvulitis
- 749 Moderate atrophy, right breast, no evidence of pectoral major atrophy,  
power in movement, right shoulder normal
- 090X Molars, borderline
- 090X Molars, borderline requirements
- 093X Molar(s) carious
- 090X Molars, has minimum of
- 090X Molars, less than 6 opposing
- 090X Molars, minimum number of natural present but do not oppose
- 090X Molars minus
- 090X Molars, no upper, lower
- 090X Molars, no opposing
- 090X Molars, none
- 090X Molars, none upper, lower
- 090X Molars, not enough
- 090X Molars, not sufficient
- 090X Molars opposing, none
- 090X Molars, partial, recommended
- 093X Molar(s); retained roots
- 093X Molar teeth require repair
- d.n.s. Mole(s)
- 643 Monoplegia (right, left)
- 643 Monoplegia spastic arm (right, left)
- 600 Mood, major abnormalities of
- 600 Mood swings
- 600 Mood unstable
- 609 Moody
- 580 Moron (borderline, feeble-minded, high-grade, low, low-grade, typical,  
unfit for service)
- 580 Moron, mental age (8,9 years) [any number of months]
- 580 Moron, M. A. (8,9 years) [any number of months]
- 580 Moron [any I. Q.]
- 583 Moron, speech defect (slight, mild, moderate, marked, severe)
- 813 Morton's neuralgia
- 529 Mottling both arms
- 129 Mouth abnormal
- 129 Mouth, bad condition
- 114 Mouth badly infected with pyorrhea
- 115 Mouth cankerous
- 093X Mouth condition bad, many unextracted roots
- 093X Mouth condition poor, most of teeth are rotten down to gum
- 129 Mouth deformity causing teeth disorders
- 129 Mouth diseased
- 090X Mouth edentulous



M (Continued)

114 Mouth filthy, marked pyorrhea  
 129 Mouth hygiene (poor)  
 129 Mouth, inability to open  
 129 Mouth infection  
 129 Mouth inflammation (acute or chronic)  
 129 Mouth, poor condition  
 129 Mouth, pus, draining sinus in roof  
 112 Mouth, (active) Vincent's infection  
 629 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-a  
 653 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-b  
 652 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-c  
 581 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-d  
 631 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-e  
 630 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-f  
 616 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-g  
 619 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-h  
 659 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-i  
 443 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-j  
 648 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-k  
 650 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-l N  
 612 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-m P  
 657 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-n Q  
 890 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-o R  
 651 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-p S  
 591 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-q T  
 650 M R 1-9 77 Class 4-r L  
 153 Mucous membrane, congestion, nose throat  
 153 Mucous membrane, throat, red  
 914 Mumps  
 914 Mumps, metastatic  
 914 Mumps, single  
 239 Murmur(s)  
 239 Murmur accentuated on exercise and numerous extra-systoles present  
 239 Murmur, apex  
 260 Murmur, apex, faint systolic, probably functional  
 239 Murmur, apex, irregular after exercise  
 260 Murmur, apex, systolic  
 260 Murmur, apex, systolic, functional (otherwise normal)  
 260 Murmur at apex, systolic; functional; not organic  
 260 Murmur, apex, systolic, no transmission after light exercise  
 260 Murmur, apex, systolic, possibly functional  
 260 Murmur, apex, systolic, not transmitted  
 260 Murmur, apex, systolic, not transmitted, disappears on rest  
 239 Murmur, apical  
 263 Murmur, apical, functional, not organic  
 260 Murmur, apical systolic, after exercise  
 260 Murmur, apical, systolic, brought on by exercise  
 260 Murmur, apical systolic, functional  
 260 Murmur, apical systolic, heard after exertion; no cardiac impairment  
 260 Murmur, apical systolic, probably functional  
 263 Murmur at pulmonic area, slight  
 236 Murmur at tricuspid area  
 263 Murmur, basal systolic, functional  
 239 Murmur, blowing, left of sternum  
 272 Murmur, cardiac, cyanosis; Raynaud's  
 263 Murmur, cardiac, functional and enlarged heart  
 263 Murmur, cardiac, slight functional  
 261 Murmur, cardiorespiratory (functional)  
 263 Murmur, basal, functional  
 239 Murmur, diastolic (apex)  
 263 Murmur, diastolic, in pulmonary area  
 263 Murmur, diastolic, in pulmonary valve  
 263 Murmur, diastolic, pulmonary valve (ND)  
 263 Murmur functional (cardiac, heart)

# M (Continued)

- 263 Murmur, functional; disappears on exercise
- 263 Murmur, functional, mild
- 263 Murmur, functional, occasional
- 263 Murmur, functional, over mitral, soft
- 260 Murmur, functional, probably, apex systolic, not transmitted
- 232 Murmur heard at all valves
- 263 Murmur, inconstant, at apex
- 239 Murmur in heart
- 235 Murmur, marked, heard in pulmonic area, pulmonic stenosis
- 263 Murmur, mitral, after exercise
- 263 Murmur, mitral, slight, probably functional
- 263 Murmur, mitral, soft systolic, functional
- 263 Murmur, mitral systolic, functional; not transmitted
- 263 Murmur, mitral systolic, periodic
- 239 Murmur not increased after exercise (very slight)
- 260 Murmur over apex, systolic, not transmitted
- 239 Murmur over entire left chest; loud, blowing in type and increases with exertion
- 239 Murmur over heart area
- 239 Murmur, presystolic /including the following descriptive terms/
 

apex (at or over)	heard over entire chest
base (at or over)	loud
definite	slight
extrasystole (occasional)	soft
fourth interspace	transmitted to axilla
- 238 Murmur, presystolic and systolic
- 263 Murmur, presystolic (short), at apex; no impairment of heart function
- 231 Murmur, presystolic, mitral (area)
- 263 Murmur, presystolic mitral, probably functional
- 233 Murmur, presystolic, over aortic
- 263 Murmur, pulmonary, inconsequential
- 263 Murmur, pulmonic, slight
- 262 Murmur, pulmonic systolic
- 262 Murmur, pulmonic systolic, functional
- 239 Murmur, questionable
- 239 Murmur, slight
- 263 Murmur at pulmonic area, slight, clear
- 239 Murmur, slight, just left of sternum over third rib
- 230 Murmur, slight, systolic, heard over mitral valve, accentuated on exercise
- 239 Murmur suspicious, first sound prolonged
- 239 Murmur suspicious, sounds prolonged
- 263 Murmur, systolic, after exercise
- 238 Murmurs, systolic and presystolic
- 234 Murmur, systolic (slight) at aortic area
- 262 Murmur, systolic, at apex of pulmonic
- 230 Murmur, systolic, at mitral area
- 262 Murmur, systolic at pulmonic area (functional)
- 263 Murmur, systolic, brought about by exercise
- 263 Murmur, systolic, functional
- 262 Murmur, systolic, in apical and pulmonary area after exercise
- 263 Murmur, systolic, in lower precordium (nature undetermined)
- 262 Murmur, systolic in pulmonic area
- 238 Murmur, systolic, left scapula
- 230 Murmur, systolic, mitral area, exaggerated on exercise
- 231 Murmur, systolic, mitral stenosis, x-ray needed
- 230 Murmur systolic, mitral valve
- 263 Murmur, systolic, not transmitted
- 263 Murmur, systolic, on exertion
- 262 Murmur, systolic, over aortic and pulmonic areas
- 234 Murmur, systolic (slight) over aortic area
- 234 Murmur, systolic, over both aortic areas
- 262 Murmur, systolic, over apex and pulmonary areas; no enlargement
- 262 Murmur, systolic, over pulmonic area, not transmitted



M (Continued)

- 262 Murmur, systolic, over pulmonic valve
- 263 Murmur, systolic, over second rib, left; not transmitted
- 231 Murmur, systolic; presystolic over mitral area
- 262 Murmur, systolic, pulmonic
- 262 Murmur, systolic, pulmonic along left sternal border; split M<sub>1</sub>
- 230 Murmur, systolic, soft in mitral area, accentuated on exercise
- 263 Murmur systolic soft, functional
- 262 Murmur, systolic, soft, over the pulmonic area and apex
- 263 Murmur systolic, soft, suspect, probably functional
- 236 Murmur, systolic, tricuspid (area)
- 239 Murmur very slight, not increased after exercise
- 739 Muscle atrophy below knee (right, left)
- 668 Muscle coordination, lack of
- 942 Muscle development poor
- 048 Muscle, external, weak (right, left eye)
- 942 Muscles /with the following modifiers/
  - flabby (somewhat)                      poorly developed
  - frail                                        soft
  - not well developed                      undeveloped
  - poor                                        weak
- 942 Muscle tone poor
- 739 Muscles shrunk, hip painful (right, left)
- 942 Muscular development poor
- 048 Muscular weakness, internal, both eyes
- 942 Musculature (general) /with the following modifiers/
  - flabby (somewhat)                      poorly developed
  - frail                                        soft
  - not well developed                      undeveloped
  - poor                                        weak
- 949 Musculature rather obese and soft
- 940 Musculo-skeletal structure poor
- 647 Mute
- 650 Myasthenia gravis
- 493 Mycosis (mild, moderate, slight, severe) (any part of body)
- 669 Myelitis
- 669 Myelitis disseminated, residuals (of)
- 669 Myelitis transverse, residuals (of)
- 248 Myocardial changes
- 248 Myocardial condition (mild, chronic, slight, severe)
- 248 Myocardial damage (mild, slight, severe, chronic)
- 242 Myocardial damage by rheumatic fever
- 248 Myocardial deficiency
- 248 Myocardial degeneration (possible, mild, slight, severe)
- 242 Myocardial degeneration from rheumatic cause
- 248 Myocardial heart disease
- 245 Myocardial hypertrophy
- 248 Myocardial injury to heart
- 248 Myocardial weakness (mild, slight, severe, chronic)
- 248 Myocarditis (chronic, mild, severe, slight)
- 247 Myocarditis and coronary disease, hypertrophy
- 248 Myocardial insufficiency
- 248 Myocarditis, irregular heart
- 248 Myocarditis with arrhythmia
- 008 Myopia (I-A, I-B, IV-F)
- 008 Myopia (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 008 Myopia (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme, severe, high)
- 008 Myopia, correctible to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)
- 008 Myopia (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)

M (Continued)

003 Myopia and amblyopia (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 008 Myopia, bilateral (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 008 Myopia, bilateral, corrected by glasses or lenses (to normal)  
 008 Myopia, bilateral, within (requirements, standards)  
 008 Myopia, bilateral, correctible to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
 008 Myopia, corrected by glasses (to normal, to 20/20, 20/30, 20/40)  
 008 Myopia, correctible to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
 008 Myopia, high (degree, grade)  
 008 Myopia, progressive (slight, marked, severe)  
 008 Myopia, slight (well, fully, satisfactorily corrected)  
 008 Myopia, wears glasses  
 036 Myopic astigmatism and nystagmus  
 017 Myopic degeneration  
 008 Myopic eye(s) refract(s) to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100,  
 20/200, 20/400)  
 008 Myopic vision, minus  
 613 Mysophobia  
 835 Myxedema (mild, severe)



- 484 Nails /including at least one of the following terms/  
 abnormal destroyed needs operation  
 bad infected negative (moderate)  
 deformed ingrown (moderate, onychophyma)  
 deformity (due to severe)  
 injury) ingrowing
- 946 Narism
- 655 Narcolepsy (presumptive)
- 133 Nares (Naris), blockage (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
 (right, left)
- 143 Naris (nares) blocked due to congestion (right, left, both)
- 133 Nares (Naris) blocked (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely)  
 (right, left)
- 133 Nares (Naris), blocking (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
 (right, left)
- 133 Nares (Naris), breathing only 50% (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
 (right, left)
- 133 Nares (Naris) closed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely)  
 (right, left)
- 130 Nares closed (left or right), septum
- 133 Nares (Naris), difficulty in breathing through (mild, slight, severe,  
 partial, complete) (right, left)
- 145 Naris, narrowing of
- 133 Nares (Naris) obstructed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely)  
 (right, left)
- 133 Nares (Naris), obstruction (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
 (right, left)
- 133 Nares (Naris), obstruction, narrow palate (mild, slight, severe, partial,  
 complete) (right, left)
- 133 Nares (Naris), obstruction (of), small spur (mild, slight, severe, partial,  
 complete) (right, left)
- 133 Nares (Naris), occluded (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely)  
 (right, left)
- 133 Nares (Naris), occlusion (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
 (right, left)
- 133 Nares (Naris), restriction (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
 (right, left)
- 133 Nares (Naris) stenosed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely)  
 (right, left)
- c.s. Naris (see under Nares)
- 144 Nasal and sinus infection
- 149 Nasal bleeding
- 133 Nasal blockage (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
- 133 Nasal blocking (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
- 145 Nasal bones, deformity of, due to (old) fracture
- 145 Nasal bone, fracture of tip
- 145 Nasal bones and septum, deformity of
- 133 Nasal breathing only 50% (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
 (right, left)
- 145 Nasal bridge low
- 143 Nasal catarrh (chronic, slight)
- 143 Nasal catarrhal condition
- 133 Nasal cavity, blockage (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
 (right, left)
- 133 Nasal cavity blocked (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely)  
 (right, left)
- 133 Nasal cavity, blocking (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
 (right, left)
- 133 Nasal cavity, breathing only 50% (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
 (right, left)
- 133 Nasal cavity closed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely)  
 (right, left)
- 133 Nasal cavity, difficulty in breathing through (mild, slight, severe, partial,  
 complete) (right, left)

# N (Continued)

- 133 Nasal cavity obstructed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely)  
(right, left)
- 133 Nasal cavity, obstruction (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
(right, left)
- 133 Nasal cavity, obstruction, narrow palate (mild, slight, severe, partial,  
complete) (right, left)
- 133 Nasal cavity, obstruction (of), small spur (mild, slight, severe, partial,  
complete) (right, left)
- 133 Nasal cavity occluded (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely)  
(right, left)
- 133 Nasal cavity, occlusion (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
(right, left)
- 133 Nasal cavity, restriction (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
(right, left)
- 133 Nasal cavity stenosed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely)  
(right, left)
- 143 Nasal congestion (mild, moderate, slight, severe, chronic)
- 145 Nasal deformity (moderate)
- 133 Nasal difficulty in breathing through (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
(right, left)
- 143 Nasal discharge
- 143 Nasal discharge, lymphoid hyperplasia
- 143 Nasal discharge, watery
- 149 Nasal erosion, left nostril; nose bleeds weekly for past several years
- 143 Nasal infection, chronic
- 143 Nasal irritation (mild, moderate, slight, severe, chronic)
- 143 Nasal M. M., lower, congestion of
- 143 Nasal membrane congested
- 149 Nasal membranes slightly inflamed
- 143 Nasal mucosa, congestion of, chronic
- 143 Nasal mucous membrane congested
- 143 Nasal mucous membrane infected
- 143 Nasal mucous membrane, lower, congestion of
- 141 Nasal obstruction due to polypi
- 130 Nasal obstruction fairly complete due to deviation of septum
- 133 Nasal obstruction, narrow palate (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
(right, left)
- 133 Nasal obstruction small spur (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
(right, left)
- 140 Nasal obstruction; swollen turbinate(s)
- 133 Nasal occlusion (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
- 133 Nasal passage(s), blockage (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
(right, left)
- 133 Nasal passage(s) blocked (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely)  
(right, left)
- 133 Nasal passage(s), blocking (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
(right, left)
- 133 Nasal passage(s), breathing only 50% (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
(right, left)
- 133 Nasal passage(s) closed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely)  
(right, left)
- 143 Nasal passage congested, chronic
- 133 Nasal passage(s) difficulty in breathing through (mild, slight, severe, partial,  
complete) (right, left)
- 143 Nasal passage(s) inflamed (right, left, both)
- 145 Nasal passage narrow
- 133 Nasal passage(s), obstruction, narrow palate (mild, slight, severe, partial,  
complete) (right, left)
- 143 Nasal passage(s) obstruction (due to mucous infection)



# N (Continued)

133	Nasal passage(s) obstructed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)
133	Nasal passage(s), obstruction (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
133	Nasal passage(s), obstruction (of), small spur (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
133	Nasal passage(s) occluded (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
133	Nasal passage(s), occlusion (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
133	Nasal passage(s), restriction (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
133	Nasal passage(s) stenosed (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
143	Nasal passage(s) swollen, congested
149	Nasal pathology
134	Nasal, perforated septum
133	Nasal restriction (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
145	Nasal septum, adhesions to turbinates
130	Nasal septum deviated, causing almost complete obstruction
131	Nasal septum deviated, not interfering with (normal) breathing
131	Nasal septum deviation without obstruction of nares
149	Nasal septum dilated
149	Nasal septum enlarged
134	Nasal septum, perforation of
149	Nasal space, narrowing of (right, left)
153	Nasopharyngitis (chronic)
153	Nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
153	Naso-pharynx and pharynx, infection of
399	Navel, has persistent sinus in, mildly inflamed
008	Near-sighted (right, left, eye; both eyes)
008	Near-sighted (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, extremely)
008	Near-sighted (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
008	Near-sighted, correctible with glasses (to normal)
008	Near-sighted, correctible to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)
750	Neck broken
770	Neck (and shoulders), complaint of pain (or stiffness)
750	Neck - contracted muscles in neck resulting from old fracture
750	Neck, contracted muscles in neck resulting from old fracture
750	Neck injury
750	Neck, residuals of injury to
360	Nephrectomy (right, left)
350	Nephritis (acute, chronic) (mild, moderate, marked, severe)
350	Nephritis (possible, potential, probable)
350	Nephritis (interstitial, low grade, malignant)
350	Nephritis, acute, old history
350	Nephritis, history of, chronic
350	Nephritis, history of
358	Nephrolithiasis
358	Nephrolithiasis, history of
350	Nephrosis
059	Nerve deafness
645	Nerve disease, peripheral, arm (right, left)
645	Nerve injury, peripheral, (sequelae of)
645	Nerve, median, (old) injury
645	Nerve, ulnar, paralysis (right, left arm)
619	Nervous and mental inaptitude
639	Nervous breakdown
639	Nervous breakdown, history of
614	Nervous indigestion
583	Nervousness, low mentality
614	Nervous stomach

- 669 Nervous system disease  
 657 Neuralgia (chronic, intercostal, mild, recurring, temporary)  
 646 Neuralgia, glossopharyngeal  
 646 Neuralgia, trifacial  
 646 Neuralgia, trigeminal  
 619 Neurasthenia (psychoneurosis)  
 650 Neuratrophy, pseudo-hypertrophia  
 657 Neuritis /May include any one of the following/  
     1-B mild  
     /any period of time/ multiple  
     atrophy of muscles of peripheral  
         lower extremity recovering from  
     bilateral recurring  
     chronic residuals of  
     history sciatic (severe)  
     intercostal severe  
 615 Neurocirculatory disturbances  
 593 Neuropathic constitution  
 619 Neurosis /May include one or more of the following/  
     disqualifying mixed with depression  
     marked moderate Ia  
     mild slight Ib  
             severe IVf  
 632 Neurosis, alcoholic  
 610 Neurosis, anxiety (reaction, state, type) (mild, moderate)  
 615 Neurosis, cardiac (not severe)  
 613 Neurosis, obsessional (type)  
 613 Neurosis, obsessive (compulsion, type)  
 648 Neurosis, post-concussion  
 611 Neurosis, post-influenzal  
 611 Neurosis, post-traumatic  
 616 Neurosis, stammering (mild, slight, moderate, marked)  
 611 Neurosis, traumatic  
 443 Neurosyphilis  
 449 Neurosyphilis, history of  
 440 Neurosyphilis, paresis  
 441 Neurosyphilis, tabes dorsalis  
 442 Neurosyphilis, taboparesis  
 619 Neurotic /May include one or more of the following/  
     bad risk moderate(ly) unreliable  
     chronic personality unstable  
     complaints slight(ly) very  
     disorder severe(ly) Ia  
     exaggerations temperament Ib  
     marked(ly) tendencies IVf  
     mild(ly) type  
 d.n.c. Nevi  
 024 Night blindness (due to vitamin A deficiency)  
 238 No defect in standing position, lying down, systolic murmur discernable  
     at apex  
 675 No (right, left) hand  
 930 Nodes, lymph (axillary, cervical, epitrochlear, inguinal, submaxillary)  
 930 Nodes, lymph (beady, draining, enlarged, indurated, infected, palpable,  
     shotty, suppurative, swollen)  
 930 Nodes, lymph (acute, chronic, slight(ly), some, subacute)  
 930 Nodes, lymph (left, right, bilateral)  
 048 Nodule, small, near external canthus, eye (right, left)  
 599 Nomadism, Group II  
 091 Non-occlusion  
 255 Normal rate fast, nervous  
 153 Nose and throat congestion, mucous membrane  
 153 Nose and throat generalized infection  
 133 Nose, back part of, blockage (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete)  
     (right, left)



N (Continued)

- 133 Nose, back part of, blocked (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)
- 133 Nose, back part of, blocking (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
- 133 Nose, back part of, closed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)
- 133 Nose, back part of, difficulty in breathing through (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
- 133 Nose, back part of, obstructed, (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)
- 133 Nose, back part of, obstruction (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
- 133 Nose, back part of, obstruction, narrow palate (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
- 133 Nose, back part of, obstruction (of) small spur (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
- 133 Nose, back part of, occluded (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)
- 133 Nose, back part of, occlusion (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
- 133 Nose, back part of, restriction (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
- 133 Nose, back part of, stenosed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)
- 149 Nose bleeds (easily, occasionally)
- 133 Nose, blockage (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
- 133 Nose, blocked (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)
- 133 Nose, blocking (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
- 133 Nose, breathing only 50% (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
- 149 Nose, breathing space obscured\* somewhat (right, left) slight infection
- 145 Nose broken and not set
- 131 Nose broken, caused deviated septum
- 145 Nose broken (right or left side)
- 145 Nose broken twice, somewhat flat
- 144 Nose, chronic antrum infection
- 144 Nose, chronic sinus
- 133 Nose closed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)
- 145 Nose deformity
- 145 Nose deformity from fracture
- 145 Nose, deformity of
- 145 Nose, deformity of, (old) fracture
- 145 Nose dented slightly (right, left side)
- 133 Nose, difficulty in breathing through (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
- 145 Nose, evidence of fracture
- 145 Nose, external deformity
- 145 Nose, (old) fracture bridge of nose causing impaired breathing
- 145 Nose fracture, difficulty in breathing when lying down
- 145 Nose, (old) fracture of
- 141 Nose growth
- 141 Nose (right, left) growth
- 143 Nose, hypertrophic rhinitis
- 143 Nose infected and inflamed
- 143 Nose infection
- 145 Nose narrow on (right, left)
- 149 Nose needs treatment
- 133 Nose obstructed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)
- 133 Nose, obstruction (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)
- 131 Nose obstruction, left septum
- 133 Nose, obstruction, narrow palate (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)

N (Continued)

- 133 Nose, obstruction (of), small spur (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)  
 133 Nose, occluded (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)  
 133 Nose, occlusion (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)  
 143 Nose, purulent discharge (both sides)  
 143 Nose, pus drainage in  
 133 Nose, restriction (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)  
 142 Nose sensitive to dust, hypertrophic rhinitis  
 145 Nose, slight flattening  
 143 Nose slightly inflamed  
 133 Nose stenosed (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)  
 140 Nose, turbinate(s) hypertrophied, not disqualifying  
 133 Nostril(s), blockage (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)  
 133 Nostril(s) blocked (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)  
 133 Nostril(s), blocking (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)  
 133 Nostril(s), breathing only 50% (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)  
 149 Nostril, canal abscess on (right, left)  
 133 Nostril(s) closed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially) (right, left)  
 143 Nostril(s) congested (right, left, both)  
 133 Nostril(s), difficulty in breathing through (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)  
 145 Nostril obstructed (right, left) following fracture  
 141 Nostril(s), growth  
 141 Nostril(s) (right, left, both) growth  
 133 Nostril(s) obstructed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)  
 133 Nostril(s), obstruction (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)  
 133 Nostril(s), obstruction, narrow palate (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)  
 133 Nostril(s), obstruction (of), small spur (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)  
 133 Nostril(s) occluded (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)  
 133 Nostril(s), occlusion (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)  
 145 Nostril (right, left) occlusion of, from (old) fracture of nose  
 140 Nostril (right, left) partly obstructed from enlarged turbinate(s)  
 133 Nostril(s), restriction (of) (mild, slight, severe, partial, complete) (right, left)  
 133 Nostril(s) stenosed (mildly, slightly, severely, partially, completely) (right, left)  
 143 Nostrils, pus expressed easily from both  
 947 Not enough weight for height  
 947 Not minimal weight, discrepancy too great  
 770 Nucleus pulposus syndrome, history of; (anaesthesia of right 5th toe)  
 024 Nyctalopia  
 036 Nystagmus /including following locations/  
     bilateral                      left eye                      O. S.  
     both eyes                      O. D.                      right eye  
     /including following descriptive terms/  
     astigmatism                      horizontal and rotary                      myopic astigmatism  
     congenital                      involvement of central                      restricted visual fields  
     corrected by glasses                      nervous system                      rotatory  
     double                      lateral                      slight  
     horizontal                      marked                      vertical  
 036 Nystagmus, lateral movements of the eye without organic disease



949 Obese, (excessively, extremely, mildly, markedly, moderately)  
 949 Obesity (marked, mild, moderate, excessive, slight, extreme, gross)  
 830 Obesity, Fröhlich's syndrome  
 859 Obesity of endocrine origin  
 830 Obesity, probably pituitary  
 949 Obesity, tendency to  
 830 Obesity, tendency to, probably pituitary  
 949 Obesity will not interfere with military activity  
 027 Objects look green  
 145 Obstruction to breathing, left nostril (caused by broken nose)  
 257 Occasional extrasystole  
 091 Occlusion (anterior, dental, of teeth, of incisors, of masticators, oral, posterior) [Including the following descriptive terms]

poor	imperfect
irregular	none
bad	no
abnormal	not good
insufficient	overbite

031 Ocular, tension, increased  
 753 Olecranon, fracture, with limitation of (motion, flexion or function)  
 058 O.P.M.C.  
 484 Onychophyma (toe or finger)  
 330 Operated, (right - left) inguinal  
 944 Operation, recent, internal malleolus  
 028 Ophthalmoplegia  
 028 Optic atrophy, (left, right) eye  
 028 Optic nerve atrophy  
 028 Optic nerve disease  
 028 Optic neuritis  
 129 Oral condition bad  
 129 Oral hygiene bad  
 129 Oral hygiene poor  
 129 Oral infection  
 129 Oral infection, recent history of  
 129 Oral prophylaxis  
 129 Oral sepsis (slight, severe)  
 401 Orchidectomy (right, left, bilateral)  
 407 Orchitis (testicles, testes, testis) (right, left, both)  
 402 Orchitis, atrophic, bilateral  
 402 Orchitis, atrophy right (left) testicle  
 264 Organic heart disease  
 264 Organic heart lesion  
 351X Ortho-albuminuria  
 351X Orthostatic albuminuria  
 729 Osteoarthritis  
 801 Osteomyelitis [Including the following locations:]

ankle (bones of)	hip (bone)	scapula(e)
arm (bones of)	humerus	shin (bone)
back (bone)	jaw (bone)	shoulder
carpal(s), (bones)	knee	shoulder blade(s)
clavicle(s)	knee cap	spine
collar bone(s)	leg (bones of)	tarsal(s) (bones)

-Continued on next page-

801 Osteomyelitis [Including the following locations:] (Continued)

elbow(s)	mandible	thigh(s) (bones)
femora	metacarpal(s) bones	tibia(e)
femur	patella(e)	toe(s) (bones of)
fibula	palvis	ulna(e)
finger(s) (bones of)	phalanges	vertebra(e), cervical
forearm(s) (bones of)	phalanx	vertebra(e), dorsal
hand(s) (bones of)	radius	vertebra(e), lumbar
heel	rib(s)	wrist(s) (bones of)
	sacrum	

[Including the following descriptive terms:]

active	history of	old
acute	healed	open
both	healed scar of	recent
bilateral	left	right
chronic	lower	scar of
disability	marked	severe
disabling	mild	upper
discharging	moderate	
draining	multiple	
draining sinus		

c.s. Otitis [To be coded as Otitis media. See "Otitis media" for list of permissible modifying terms]

- 057 Otitis externa (right, left ear)  
 057 Otitis, external infection  
 057 Otitis, external infection (right, left ear)  
 057 Otitis infection, external (right, left ear)  
 059 Otitis interna  
 058 Otitis media, [including following locations:]

bilateral	A.D.	both drums
both ears	A.S.	left drum
		right drum

[including following descriptive terms:]

acute	discharge at present	perforated
catarrhal	draining or drainage	present condition good
chronic	dry ear infection	purulent
chronic discharge	hearing impaired	recurrent
chronic sufferer	non-suppurative	suppurative
does not bother hearing	old	with deafness
double	past history	with perforated (ear) drums
discharge(ing)	patent ear drum	with perforation (chronic)

- 058 Otorrhea (acute, chronic), (right, left ear; both ears; bilateral)  
 (A.D., A.S.)  
 079 Otosclerosis (right, left ear)  
 079 Otosclerosis, progressive (right, left ear)  
 079 Otosclerosis with some thickening of ear drum of adjacent tissues, hearing normal  
 091 Overbite (of teeth, of incisors) [including the following descriptive terms]

<u>[any fraction of inch, or more]</u>	malocclusion
abnormal	marked
disqualifying	of upper central incisors
extreme	pronounced
	slight
	upper front



O (Continued)

948 Overheight  
949 Overweight (considerably, excessively, grossly, little, markedly, mild,  
moderately, slightly, somewhat)  
949 Overweight and soft physically  
949 Overweight but not due to endocrine trouble  
949 Overweight due to diet  
949 Overweight in relation to height  
949 Overweight, not excessive  
949 Overweight, not normal  
949 Overweight, well distributed  
143 Ozena  
143 Ozena, chronic (right, left)  
143 Ozena marked, chronic





P (Continued)

650 Paragraph 77#~~weak~~ L  
644 Paralysis  
652 Paralysis agitans  
652 Paralysis agitans with oculogyric crises  
643 Paralysis and atrophy left leg and thigh  
643 Paralysis and atrophy right leg and thigh  
643 Paralysis, arm (right, left)  
641 Paralysis, arm and leg (right, left)  
644 Paralysis, complete  
643 Paralysis, complete, arm (right, left)  
644 Paralysis, coordinating muscles  
650 Paralysis, creeping  
643 Paralysis, crippled leg (right, left)  
644 Paralysis, deltoid muscle  
646 Paralysis, facial /May include one or more of the following/  
left partial severe  
moderate peripheral (type) slight  
muscles residual(s)(of) side  
old right side of face  
646 Paralysis facial nerve, (right, left)  
644 Paralysis, feet  
644 Paralysis, fingers  
644 Paralysis, foot, loss of function  
644 Paralysis, hand(s) (left, right, both)  
612 Paralysis, hysterical  
644 Paralysis, impaired function, lower extremities  
644 Paralysis, impaired function of knee (right or left)  
641 Paralysis, incoordination of muscles, left side  
641 Paralysis, incoordination of muscles, right side  
640 Paralysis, infantile (post) /including following locations/  
arm(s) (right, left, both) leg(s)(right, left, both)  
extremities (upper, lower, right, left) limb(s)(upper, lower)  
face shoulder(s)(right, left,  
both)  
foot (right, left, both) side(s)(right, left, both)  
hand(s) (right, left, both) thigh(s)(right, left, both)  
muscles (arm, extremities, face, foot,  
hand, leg, limb, shoulder, side, thigh)  
/Permissible modifiers/  
affected disability residual weakness  
affecting extensive residuum  
after effects injury to sequelae  
anterior limited use of short(ened)  
any age loss of small  
at birth muscular atrophy tremor  
atrophy(ied) old walks with limp  
childhood one leg shorter than other weakness (of)  
cripple(d) paralysis (extensive)  
deformity (old) residual(s)  
640 Paralysis, infantile, left leg shorter than right  
640 Paralysis, infantile, leg drags  
640 Paralysis, infantile, right leg shorter than left  
650 Paralysis, Landry's  
643 Paralysis, left lower extremity  
641 Paralysis, leg and side, left  
641 Paralysis, leg and side, right  
643 Paralysis, leg (right, left)  
643 Paralysis, leg, impaired use of (right, left)  
644 Paralysis, legs and arms  
644 Paralysis, local  
643 Paralysis, muscular with shortening of leg (right, left)  
644 Paralysis, neck  
644 Paralysis of bladder and bowels  
641 Paralysis of entire left side  
641 Paralysis of entire right side

- 644 Paralysis of legs  
 644 Paralysis of lower muscles of lower extremities  
 641 Paralysis of right arm and leg, walks with limp, deformed right hand  
 169 Paralysis of vocal cords  
 644 Paralysis, partial  
 644 Paralysis, partial, arm (right, left)  
 644 Paralysis, partial, foot (right, left)  
 644 Paralysis, partial, hand (right, left)  
 644 Paralysis, partial, leg (right, left)  
 641 Paralysis, partial of left arm and leg, walks with limp, deformed left hand  
 644 Paralysis, partial, shoulder (right, left)  
 641 Paralysis, partial, side (right, left)  
 641 Paralysis, side (right, left)  
 644 Paralysis, spastic  
 642 Paralysis, spastic, both legs  
 641 Paralysis, spastic, left-sided  
 641 Paralysis, spastic, right-sided  
 644 Paralysis, spastic, shoulder (right, left)  
 643 Paralysis, total loss of function of arm (right, left)  
 644 Paralysis, trunk muscles, myopathic scoliosis  
 643 Paralysis, unable to raise hand (right, left)  
 643 Paralysis, upper arm and shoulder (right, left)  
 644 Paralytic  
 644 Paralyzed in both legs  
 624 Paranoia  
 624 Paranoid /includes the following modifying terms/  
     conditions      personality      trend  
     history        psychopath     type  
     ideas         state  
 624 Paranoid /includes the following modifying terms/  
     conditions      personality      trend  
     history        psychopath     type  
     ideas         state  
 410 Paraphimosis  
 642 Paraplegia (bilateral, spastic)  
 837 Parathyroid disease  
 913 Paratyphoid (fever)  
 652 Parkinson, potential  
 652 Parkinson syndrome  
 652 Parkinson syndrome advanced post encephalitis  
 652 Parkinsonian, post-encephalitic  
 652 Parkinsonian state  
 652 Parkinsonism (left-sided, right-sided)  
 652 Parkinsonism, chronic encephalitis  
 652 Parkinsonism paralysis agitans  
 652 Parkinson's disease  
 652 Parkinson's disease progressive  
 114 Parodontitis, marginal  
 914 Parotitis (contagious)  
 655 Paroxysmal sleep  
 700 Partial ankylosis, knee (right, left)  
 529 Patches, oval, numerous salmon-colored, on skin at trunk  
 760 Patella, complete, ununited, comminuted fracture of the  
 760 Patella(e) enlarged as result of injury (right, left, both)  
 760 Patella, (old) fracture of; slight restriction of movements, left knee  
 798 Patella (broken, fractured), not healed  
 208 Pathologic chest  
 208 Pathology, possible pulmonary  
 732 Pectoral, atrophy of (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 777 Pectoral muscles, left, absent  
 732 Pectoral withered (right, left, both sides) (slight, partial, marked)  
 487 Pediculosis (pubis, genitalia)  
 487 Pediculosis, capitis



P (Continued)

679	Peg leg (caused by accident)	
923	Pellagra	
758	Pelvic bones, fracture of, healed with rigidity	
778	Pelvis, deformity of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)	
758	Pelvis, deformity of, due to fracture (or injury) (slight, moderate, marked, severe)	
770	Pelvis tilted, with inability to flex spine	
592	Penal record	
415	Penile discharge	
412	Penile lesion	
412	Penile lesions doubtful	
439	Penile scar	
459	Penile scar and history, confirmed diagnosis of syphilis	
412	Penile sore	
412	Penile sore, not venereal	
437	Penis, a few venereal warts on	
415	Penis, discharge from	
412	Penis, lesion on	
439	Penis, old scar on glans	
415	Penis, purulent discharge from	
439	Penis, rotation of, from ligamentous pull	
438	Penis rudimentary	
439	Penis scar at site of previous ulcer	
439	Penis, scar on	
412	Penis, small inflammatory pimple	
412	Penis, sore on	
406	Penis split	
412	Penis, suspicious new lesion on, Kline blood test negative	
438	Penis underdeveloped	
c.s.	Peptic ulcer:	383 Any item at left when confirmed by attached statement or by physical findings
	history of	
	healed, history of	
	history of complains of pain at times	
	history of passing blood	
	recent, history of passing blood	396 Any item at left not confirmed by attached statement or by physical findings
	history of, (subjective) epigastric tenderness	
383	Peptic ulcer	
134	Perforated nasal septum	
134	Perforation, nasal septum	
134	Perforation of septum, nasal	
134	Perforation septum	
208	Peribronchial infection, subacute	
243	Pericardial friction rub	
243	Pericarditis (chronic, mild)	
111	Pericoronitis	
483	Perineal abscess (draining, discharging)	
114	Periodontitis	
114	Periodontoclasia (marked, moderate, severe, slight, suppurative)	
648	Personality changes, post-traumatic	
600	Personality, cylothymic	
599	Personality immature, Group II	
620	Personality, pre-psychotic, schizoid	
632	Personality, psychopathic, and alcoholism (chronic)	
632	Personality, psychopathic, and drug addiction	
620	Personality, schizoid (pre-psychotic)	
600	Personality, unstable	
778	Perthes' disease (right, left hip; both hips)	
915	Pertussis	
591	Pervert, stammering, psychopathic personality	
812	Pes cavus (right, left, both feet)	

- Pes planus** /If no descriptive term is given, code 829/  
 /When followed by one and only one of the following descriptive terms,  
 code in accordance with the list below/
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 821 a little                                   | 829 pain(ful) (on standing)                     |
| 829 asymptomatic                               | 822 partial(ly)                                 |
| 823 bad(ly)                                    | 821 plus one                                    |
| 823 complete(ly)                               | 822 plus two                                    |
| 823 definite(ly)                               | 823 pronounced                                  |
| 823 eversion (with)                            | 829 rather                                      |
| 823 entirely                                   | 821 scale one                                   |
| 823 extreme(ly)                                | 822 scale two                                   |
| 821 first degree (plus)                        | 823 scale three                                 |
| 823 first degree with eversion<br>or pronation | 822 second degree                               |
| 821 first grade                                | 823 second degree with eversion<br>or pronation |
| 821 first stage                                | 822 second grade                                |
| 823 four plus                                  | 823 severe(ly), severe degree                   |
| 823 fourth degree                              | 821 simple                                      |
| 823 fourth stage                               | 821 slight(ly), slight degree                   |
| 821 grade one                                  | 829 some  |
| 822 grade two                                  | 829 somewhat                                    |
| 823 grade three                                | 821 stage one                                   |
| 823 grade four                                 | 822 stage two                                   |
| 822 incomplete                                 | 823 stage three                                 |
| 823 marked(ly)                                 | 821 tendency to (slight, moderate)              |
| 822 medium                                     | 823 third degree                                |
| 821 mild, mild degree                          | 823 third grade                                 |
| 821 minor degree                               | 823 third stage                                 |
| 822 moderate (degree)                          | 823 total(ly)                                   |
| 823 moderately severe                          | 822 two degrees                                 |
| 822 modified                                   | 822 two plus                                    |
| 829 no complaint                               | 821 type one                                    |
| 829 no deformity                               | 822 type two                                    |
| 829 no difficulty                              | 823 type three                                  |
| 829 no pain                                    | 823 very  |
| 822 not extreme                                | 821 very slight(ly)                             |
| 822 not severe                                 | 829 wears arch supports                         |
| 822 one B                                      | 823 with eversion                               |
| 821 one degree                                 | 829 with pain                                   |
| 821 one plus                                   | 823 with pronation                              |
- d.n.c. **Pes planus**, (racial, Ethiopian, Negro, negroid)  
 d.n.c. **Pes planus**, characteristic of Negro (race)  
 d.n.c. **Pes planus**, racial
- 822 **Pes planus**, second degree, rigid  
 822 **Pes planus** with deformity, moderate  
 829 **Pes planus** with rigidity  
 823 **Pes planus** with rotation or eversion  
 816 **Pes valgus**
- 653 **Petit and grand mal attacks of unconsciousness**  
 653 **Petit mal**  
 653 **Petit mal and convulsive (disorders, seizures, states)**  
 653 **Petit mal and grand mal**  
 653 **Petit mal attacks**  
 653 **Petit mal epilepsy history of major seizures**
- 153 **Pharyngitis** /including the following descriptive terms/  
     acute           low grade           mild           slight  
     chronic       marked           recent       subacute
- 153 **Pharyngitis and naso-pharyngitis**  
 153 **Pharyngitis and rhinitis**  
 153 **Pharynx** /with the following descriptive terms/  
     acute           infected (slightly)   injected  
     congested       infection (slight)   red  
     congestion   inflamed           reddened
- 153 **Pharynx and throat congested**



P (Continued)

152 Pharynx and tonsils infected  
 153 Pharynx, congestion of; smoking  
 159 Pharynx stenosed  
 410 Phimosis, para  
 564 Phlebitis  
 564 Phlebitis and swelling of left ankle  
 564 Phlebitis leg (right, left)  
 564 Phlebitis leg (right, left), pain with activity  
 564 Phlebitis swells and pains after exercise  
 026 Photophobia (slight, severe)  
 026 Photophobia, traumatic  
 018 Phthisis bulbi  
 941 Physical condition (bad, poor, below par, run down)  
 941 Physical fitness (bad, poor, below par, run down)  
 940 Physically unfit  
 940 Physique poor  
 802 Pigeon-breasted (due to rickets, rachitic)  
 048 Pigment spot, right anterior lens, capsule  
 533 Pile(s)  
 540 Pile, sentinel  
 533 Piles, bleeding  
 530 Piles, external, protruding  
 533 Piles, protruding  
 530 Piles, small external  
 865 Pilonidal (cyst, sinus) /May include one or more of the following/  
     clear                      inflamed (badly)                      old  
     discharging              no discharge                      operation (scar from)  
     draining                 no drainage                      present  
     external                 nonactive                      scar (old)  
     few                      not active                      small  
     healing                  not discharging                  with fistula  
 865 Pilonidal dimples  
 865 Pilonidal cyst apex of coccyx  
 865 Pilonidal fistula  
 865 Pilonidal opening over coccygeal region  
 865 Pilonidal orifice  
 480 Pimples  
 833 Pituitary  
 833 Pituitary, anterior; type, mild  
 833 Pituitary cortex  
 833 Pituitary deficiency  
 833 Pituitary deficiency, possibly  
 833 Pituitary disease, suspected  
 830 Pituitary distribution of fat  
 833 Pituitary disturbance  
 833 Pituitary disturbance, congenital  
 833 Pituitary disturbance, slight  
 833 Pituitary dysfunction  
 830 Pituitary dysfunction; obesity  
 830 Pituitary fat distribution  
 833 Pituitary and gonadal dyscrasia, evidence of  
 833 Pituitary hypofunction, evidence of  
 833 Pituitary insufficiency, anterior lobe  
 830 Pituitary obesity  
 833 Pituitary, possible  
 833 Pituitary, probable  
 833 Pituitary, slight  
 833 Pituitary, some deficiency  
 833 Pituitary, suggested disturbances  
 833 Pituitary and thyroid deficiency  
 529 Pityriasis rosea of skin  
 529 Pityriasis (rosea) secreted over trunk and arms  
 084 Plate defective, (upper or lower) /Dental chart, line 4, shows no  
     natural teeth in one and only one jaw/

- 085 Plate(s), dummy, partial /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/
- 082 Plate, full above; removable partial plate below
- 082 Plate, full below; removable partial plate above
- 082 Plate, full lower; partial upper denture
- 082 Plate, full lower; plate, partial upper
- 082 Plate, full upper; partial lower denture
- 082 Plate, full upper; plate, partial lower
- 084 Plate inadequate, (upper or lower) /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/
- 084 Plate in poor condition, (upper or lower) /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/
- 082 Plate, lower; denture, upper
- 082 Plate, lower false, and upper bridge
- 082 Plate, lower; two bridges above
- 084 Plate not suitable, (upper or lower) /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/
- 085 Plate(s) partial /Any number of teeth, incisors or masticators, less than 15/ /Including the following descriptive terms/
- |                         |                   |                               |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| and crowns              | for missing teeth | replacing missing teeth       |
| attached                | good              | replacements on               |
| both sides              | left (side)       | right (side)                  |
| central                 | lower (jaw)       | satisfactory(ly)              |
| compensates             | missing teeth     | serviceable                   |
| dental                  | replaced by       | suitable                      |
| dentures                | not removable     | teeth deficiency corrected by |
| dummy teeth             | O. K.             | teeth insufficient            |
| - false teeth           | partial           | teeth replaced with (by)      |
| firm                    | partial plate     | teeth restored by             |
| fitting (well)          | perfect fitting   | to replace missing teeth      |
| fixed                   | permanent         | upper and lower (jaws)        |
| for dental deficiencies | removable         | upper (jaw)                   |
|                         | replaceable       |                               |
- 086 Plate, partial, defective /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/
- 086 Plate, partial, inadequate /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/
- 086 Plate, partial, in poor condition /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/
- 082 Plate, partial lower; complete upper plate
- 086 Plate, partial, not suitable /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/
- 086 Plate, partial, poor /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/
- 086 Plate, partial, poor fit /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/
- 086 Plate, partial, poor fitting /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/
- 090X Plate, partial recommended
- 086 Plate, partial, unsatisfactory /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/
- 082 Plate, partial upper; complete lower plate
- 085 Plate, permanent
- 084 Plate poor, (upper or lower) /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/
- 084 Plate, poor fit (upper or lower) /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/
- 084 Plate, poor fitting (upper or lower) /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/
- 084 Plate unsatisfactory, (upper or lower) /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/
- 085 Plate, upper
- 082 Plate, upper; denture, lower
- 082 Plate, upper false, and lower bridge



- 082 Plate, upper; two bridges below  
 085 Plate, wearing partial upper  
 081 Plates artificial, unsatisfactory, no natural teeth  
 081 Plates defective /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
 081 Plates inadequate /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
 081 Plates in poor condition /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
 083 Plates, lower, satisfactory /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/  
 081 Plates not suitable /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
 081 Plates poor /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
 081 Plates, poor fit /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
 081 Plates, poor fitting /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
 081 Plates unsatisfactory /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/  
 083 Plates, upper, satisfactory /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/  
 174 Pleura thickened, chest (upper, lower, right, left)  
 174 Pleura thickened, over right middle lobe  
 174 Pleura thickened (right, left) side  
 174 Pleurisy (right or left side or chest) /including the following descriptive terms/  
     draining                      recovered  
     history of                    recurrent  
     old                            tenderness  
     operation                    with effusion  
 174 Pleuritis, adhesive  
 933 Plumbism (advanced, borderline, chronic, early, incipient)  
 179 Pneumoconiosis (1st, 2nd or 3rd stage, degree, or grade)  
 917 Pneumonia (lobar, broncho-, bronchial) /To include only cases present at time of examination/  
 176 Pneumonia, followed by empyema and rib resection  
 917 Pneumonitis, extensive /To include only cases present at time of examination/  
 181 Pneumothorax  
 c.s. Pneumothorax, spontaneous  
 181 Pneumothorax spontaneous, history of /if confirmed/  
 181 Pneumothorax, taking treatment  
 814 Pododynia  
 494 Poison ivy  
 494 Poison oak  
 933 Poisoning (arsenic, benzol, carbon bisulphide, carbon tetrachloride, lead, manganese, methyl alcohol, toluene, mercury, silver, wood alcohol)  
 933 Poisoning (advanced, borderline, chronic)  
 690 Poker back  
 640 Polio and encephalitic residuals  
 640 Polio, childhood, infantile paralysis  
 640 Poliоencephalitis residuals (of)  
 640 Poliomyelitis (post), /including following locations/  
     arm(s) (right, left, both)                      leg(s) (right, left, both)  
     extremities (upper, lower, right, left)      limb(s) (upper, lower)  
     face    shoulder(s) (right, left, both)  
     foot (right, left, both)                          side(s) (right, left, both)  
     hand(s) (right, left, both)                      thigh(s) (right, left, both)  
     muscles (arm, extremities, face, foot, hand, leg, limb, shoulder, side, thigh)

640	Poliomyelitis (post) (Continued)		
	<u>/Permissible modifiers/</u>		
	affected	disability	residual weakness
	affecting	extensive	residuum
	after effects	injury to	sequelae
	anterior	limited use of	short(ened)
	any age	loss of	small
	at birth	muscular atrophy	tremor
	atrophy(ied)	old	walks with limp
	childhood	one leg shorter than other	weakness (of)
	cripple(d)	paralysis (extensive)	
	deformity (old)	residual(s)	
640	Poliomyelitis, left leg shorter than right		
640	Poliomyelitis, leg drags		
640	Poliomyelitis, right leg shorter than left		
652	Poliomyeloencephalitis		
729	Polyarthrititis (disabling, non-disabling)		
729	Polyarthrititis (mild, moderate, severe)		
837	Polycystic disease of bone		
319	Polycythemia vera		
657	Polyneuritis		
209	Polyp in trachea		
141	Polyp, Polypi, Polypus <u>/must be at one of following locations/</u>		
	nares (right, left)	nose (right, left side)	
	naris	nostril (right, left)	
	nasal	turbinates (middle, inferior, superior)	
	nasal passage (right, left)		
	<u>/May include the following descriptive terms/</u>		
	complete	large	small
	cystic	pressure (of)	
559	Polyp, rectal		
141	Polypi, nasal obstruction due to		
141	Polypoid changes of turbinate(s) (middle, inferior, superior)		
141	Polypoid degeneration of superior turbinate, extensive		
141	Polyposis, (right, left) nares		
657	Polyradiculitis		
829	Poor feet		
264	Poor heart		
829	Poor longitudinal and transverse arches		
349	Possible hernia		
652	Post-encephalitic		
652	Post-encephalitic Parkinsonism (early)		
652	Post-encephalitic Parkinson's disease		
652	Post-encephalitic respiratory tic		
652	Post-encephalitic sequelae		
652	Post-encephalitic syndrome		
652	Post-encephalitic syndrome (mild, question of)		
652	Post-encephalitic torsion spasm		
652	Post-encephalitis		
652	Post-encephalitis Parkinson disease		
652	Post-encephalitis, Parkinsonian		
652	Post-encephalitis, Parkinsonism mild		
652	Post-encephalitis petit mal		
652	Post-encephalitis state		
664	Post meningeal syndrome		
143	Post-nasal discharge		
143	Post-nasal drainage		
143	Post-nasal drip		
325	Post-operative hernia, appendectomy		
330	Post-operative umbilical hernia		
242	Post-rheumatic syndrome		
777	Post-thoracic wall, marked deformity of		
942	Postural: drooping of left shoulder		



P (Continued)

942	Posture abnormal.		
942	Posture and development poor		
942	Posture bad		
942	Posture, drooped		
942	Posture faulty (very)		
942	Posture poor		
942	Posture poor - round shoulders		
349	Potential hernia		
218	Pott's disease		
761	Pott's fracture, (right, left, both)		
622	Præcox		
264	Precordial activity marked, especially after exercise		
620	Prepsychotic		
410	Prepuce adherent		
410	Prepuce adherent to glans		
410	Prepuce does not retract		
439	Prepuce elongated		
439	Prepuce enlarged		
439	Prepuce long		
439	Prepuce redundant		
412	Prepuce, sore on		
239	Presystolic murmur, very loud, heard over entire chest		
257	Presystolic rumble, extrasystoles		
592	Prison record		
592	Prison sentences [any number]		
116	Prognathism, (marked)		
116	Prognathism, lower processes of jaw, malocclusion		
109	Prophylactic cleaning, needs (teeth)		
109	Prophylaxis, needs (teeth)		
417	[Prostate (enlarged, infected, inflamed, tender)		
417	[Prostate (slightly, mildly, markedly, severely)		
417	Prostate enlarged and infected		
417	Prostate enlarged moderately		
417	Prostate gland infection		
417	Prostate, one lobe larger than other		
417	Prostate trouble		
417	Prostatic hypertrophy (mild, moderate, marked, severe)		
417	Prostatitis (acute, chronic, subacute)		
533	Protruding bleeding piles		
544	Pruritus ani (mild, moderate, severe)		
544	Pruritus ani (due to fungus infection, with hemorrhoids)		
491	Psoriasis [including following locations]		
	abdomen	entire body	leg(s) (left, right, both)
	ankle(s) (left, right, both)	finger	limb(s) (lower, upper)
	arm(s) (left, right, both)	hand(s) (left, right)	scalp
	back	head	shin(s) (left, right, both)
	chest	hips (left, right, both)	shoulder(s) (left, right, both)
	elbow(s) (left, right, both)	knee(s) (left, right, both)	skin
	extremities (upper, lower)		thigh(s) (left, right, both)
	[including the following descriptive terms]		tibia (left, right, both)
	chronic	localized	trunk
	diffuse	many	wrist(s) (left, right, both)
	disfiguring	mild	
	extensive	moderate	patch
	generalized	not extensive	severe
	limited (area)	not severe	slight
613	Psychasthenia		small spots
619	Psychoneurosis [May include one or more of the following]		superimposed
	disqualifying	moderate	
	marked	slight	Ia
	mild	severe	Ib
	mixed	with depression	IVf

P (Continued)

- 619 Psychoneurosis (psychopathic, conversion type)  
 610 Psychoneurosis, anxiety (reaction, state, type) (mild, moderate)  
 612 Psychoneurosis, anxiety state, hysteria  
 612 Psychoneurosis, anxiety state, hysterical (reaction, state, type)  
 619 Psychoneurosis, defer for (6 months, 1 year)  
 614 Psychoneurosis, gastric (complaints, symptoms)  
 614 Psychoneurosis, gastrointestinal neurosis  
 614 Psychoneurosis, gastrointestinal syndrome  
 612 Psychoneurosis, hysteria  
 612 Psychoneurosis, hysterical (reaction, state, type)  
 583 Psychoneurotic and mental deficiency  
 615 Psychoneurosis, neurocirculatory  
 613 Psychoneurosis, obsessional (type)  
 613 Psychoneurosis, obsessive (compulsion, type)  
 616 Psychoneurosis, stammering, tendency to  
 614 Psychoneurosis with gastrointestinal (complaints, symptoms)  
 614 Psychoneurosis with G. I. (complaints, symptoms)  
 619 Psychoneurotic /May include one or more of the following/  
     bad risk           moderate(ly)       unreliable  
     chronic           personality       unstable  
     complaints       slight(ly)       very  
     disorder       severe(ly)       Ia  
     exaggerations   temperament       Ib  
     marked(ly)       tendencies       IVb  
     mild(ly)       type  
 612 Psychoneurotic, hysterical (reaction, state, type)  
 616 Psychoneurotic (make-up, reaction, state, type) with stammering  
 616 Psychoneurotic (make-up, reaction, state, type) with stuttering  
 632 Psychopath, constitutional and alcoholism (chronic)  
 632 Psychopath, constitutional and drug addiction  
 599 Psychopath, Group II  
 590 Psychopath, hysterical  
 599 Psychopath, lethargic, asocial  
 599 Psychopathic, cocky and recalcitrant  
 599 Psychopathic delinquent  
 590 Psychopathic personality  
 590 Psychopathic personality, acquired  
 592 Psychopathic personality, criminal  
 592 Psychopathic personality, criminal and schisoid  
 590 Psychopathic personality, potential dementia praecox  
 591 Psychopathic personality, sexual type  
 590 Psychopathic (type, personality, state)  
 599 Psychopathic trend, latent, Group II  
 619 Psychosexual immaturity  
 632 Psychosis, alcoholic  
 015 Pterygium /including following locations/  
     bilateral       edge           outer canthus       right eye  
     both eyes       inner angle       O. D.  
     cornea       left eye       O. S.  
     /including following descriptive terms/  
     beginning       extensive       not yet overgrowing  
     both, worse on right (left)   medium-sized       cornea  
     early           mild           slight  
     encroaching on cornea       non-obstructive   small  
     extending to iris       not interfering with   starting  
     extends to border of cornea   vision           suggestion  
   worse (on right)  
 010 Ptosis /including following locations/  
     bilateral       O.D.       right eye(lid)  
     left eye(lid)   O.S.       upper lid  
     /including following descriptive terms/  
     congenital       mild           since birth  
     marked           not complete   slight  
 359 Ptosis, renal (right, left)



385 Ptosis, viscera (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 487 Pubic lice  
 208 Pulmonary bleeding  
 216 Pulmonary disease, symptoms of, show in x-ray  
 208 Pulmonary lesion and back anomaly  
 216 Pulmonary pathology, right apical, question of  
 235 Pulmonary stenosis  
 208 Pulmonary trouble chronic  
 235 Pulmonic lesion(s)  
 256X Pulse /any number/  
 Pulse /If pulse rate is below 60 code 251X; if it is between 60 and 90 do not code; if it is over 90 code 256X/  
 256X Pulse above /any number/  
 256X Pulse above 100  
 254 Pulse after bed rest 100 /or any higher value/  
 Pulse at rest /If pulse rate is below 60 code 251X; if it is between 60 and 90 do not code; if it is over 90 code 256X/  
 259 Pulse beats irregular  
 256X Pulse elevated  
 255 Pulse elevated, but the patient is frightened and apprehensive and the tachycardia is psychic  
 267 Pulse (blood pressure) elevated, very nervous  
 256X Pulse excessive  
 255 Pulse, excitement  
 256X Pulse fast (too, very)  
 255 Pulse fast, appears excited  
 255 Pulse fast, due to nervousness  
 254 Pulse fast, persistent, after rest in bed  
 255 Pulse fast, probably nervous  
 256X Pulse fast, sitting /any number/, (pulse) after exercise /any number/  
 256X Pulse fast, tachycardia  
 256X Pulse faster than normal (slightly)  
 256X Pulse high (too, very)  
 255 Pulse high, due to nervousness over examination  
 254 Pulse high, persistent  
 256X Pulse, increase in  
 256X Pulse increased (moderately)  
 259 Pulse intermittent  
 259 Pulse irregular  
 259 Pulse irregular after exercise  
 259 Pulse irregular at each sitting  
 255 Pulse little rapid but due to excitement and nervousness  
 255 Pulse, nervous  
 256X Pulse over 100  
 254 Pulse, persistent fast, after rest in bed  
 254 Pulse, persistent high  
 254 Pulse persistent rapid  
 254 Pulse persistently rapid even after  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour rest  
 255 Pulse quick but due to excitement  
 256X Pulse rapid (abnormally, excessively, slightly, too, after exercise, very, somewhat)  
 256X Pulse rapid /any number/  
 256X Pulse rapid, accelerated pulse  
 255 Pulse rapid due to nervousness, appears good  
 255 Pulse rapid, nervous  
 254 Pulse rapid, persistent  
 255 Pulse rapid probably due to psychic reactions; no evidence of disease  
 256X Pulse rapid, sitting /any number/, (pulse) after exercise /any number/  
 256X Pulse rapid, tachycardia  
 256X Pulse rapid, (raise, rise) temporary  
 256X Pulse rate /any number/  
 c.s. Pulse rate /If pulse rate is below 60 code 251X; if it is between 60 and 90 do not code; if it is over 90 code 256X/

c.s. Pulse rate abnormal /If pulse rate is below 60 code 251X; if it is between 60 and 90 do not code; if it is over 90 code 256X/

255 Pulse rate, appears to be from nervousness during examination

254 Pulse rate consistently above normal

255 Pulse rate denoting nervousness

255 Pulse rate due to excitement (nervousness)

256X Pulse rate elevated

256X Pulse rate fast (too, very)

254 Pulse rate fast, persistent (over 100)

256X Pulse rate high (too, very)

255 Pulse rate high, due to excitement and nervousness

256X Pulse rate increase (slight)

256X Pulse rate increased (slightly)

255 Pulse rate increased due to very nervous applicant

251X Pulse rate low

255 Pulse rate nervous

256X Pulse rate 100 per minute

256X Pulse rate over 100

254 Pulse rate persistent, fast (over 100)

256X Pulse rate rapid

255 Pulse rate rapid, temporary

259 Pulse skipped, occasionally

256X Pulse slightly fast, otherwise normal

255 Pulse, slightly rapid, due to nervousness

251X Pulse slow

257 Pulse slow with many extrasystoles

255 Pulse somewhat rapid due to excitement

c.s. Pulse standing /If pulse rate is below 60 code 251X; if it is between 60 and 90 do not code; if it is over 90 code 256X/

254 Pulse taken at four different intervals all above 100

259 Pulse unstable

529 Punctata nigra, acute (blackheads)

034 Pupil(s) /excluding pupillary reflexes, and pupillary scars/ /including following locations/

bilateral	left eye	O. S.
both eyes	O. D.	right eye
/including following descriptive terms/		
abnormality	enlarged from injury	slight difference in
contracted	fixed	size of
deformed	inequality of, since	small
dilated	birth	stationary
disfiguration of	irregular (slightly)	true contracted
distorted but react to light	partial dilated	unequal

034 Pupil, left, larger than right

034 Pupil, right, larger than left

021 Pupil (right, left eye), scar (across, on)

021 Pupil (right, left eye), scar on, corrected with glasses

021 Pupil (right, left eye), scar over, makes reading impossible

021 Pupil (right, left eye), scar, refractive interference

449 Pupils, Argyll Robertson

319 Purpura

319 Purpura, chronic thrombocytopenic

319 Purpura, definite history of

319 Purpura on legs

356X Pus and albumin in urine

356X Pus and blood in urine

356X Pus cells in urine

144 Pus, chronic discharge, left antrum into left nares

356X Pus in urine

529 Pustules over back, (some)



P (Continued)

355	Pyelitis (acute, chronic) (low-grade, mild, moderate, marked, severe)	
355	Pyelitis, chronic, urinary findings indicate	
353	Pyelonephritis	
353	Pyelonephrosis	
383	Pylorus, ulcer at (x-ray shows)	
353	Pyonephrosis	
114	Pyorrhea alveolaris (mild, marked, severe, slight)	
114	Pyorrhea can be corrected by treatment	
114	Pyorrhea dentalis (mild, marked, severe, slight)	
114	Pyorrhea: periodontoclasia; Parodontitis; /including following locations/	
	centrals, upper or lower	molar(s), upper or lower
	gum(s), upper or lower or both	teeth, front, back, anterior, posterior
	incisor(s), upper or lower	teeth, upper or lower
	lower (anterior, posterior)	upper (anterior, posterior)
	/including following descriptive terms/	
	active	first class
	acute	first degree
	advanced (degree)	four plus
	alveolitis	fourth class
	amount of (small, large, considerable)	general(ized)
	bad (case)	gingivitis
	beginning	gums (inflamed, bad)
	bismuth line on gums	spongy, bleeding
	bleeding	irreparable
	can be (corrected or cured or treated)	infected with
	chronic	infections
	class Ib, IVf, Ia	little
	decay of gums	localized
	dental hygiene poor	low grade
	dentalis	marked (case)
	dirty	mild (degree)
	early	moderate (degree)
	erosive	mouth filthy
	evidence of	mouth hygiene needed
	excessive	not advanced
	extensive	not disqualifying
	extreme	not extensive
	fair	not severe
		one plus
		patches
		pockets
		poor
		possible
		pus pockets
		recession of gums
		retracted (gums)
		second class
		second degree
		separation, gums and teeth
		septic
		serumal calculus
		severe (moderately)
		slight evidence of
		slight (sign)
		suppurative
		tartar
		teeth not loose
		teeth should be extracted
		third class
		third degree
		three plus
		trace of
		two plus
		very deep
		very little
356X	Pyuria	
356X	Pyuria, infection of urinary tract	
356X	Pyuria, slight	

Q

397 Quadrant (right, left, upper, lower), sore(ness) (over)  
 397 Quadrant (right, left, upper, lower), tender(ness) (over)  
 264 Questionable heart disease



- d.n.c. Racial flat feet  
657 Radiculitis, residuals of  
772 Radius, deformity of (right, left, both)  
772 Radius, deformity of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
752 Radius, open reduction of (right, left)  
752 Radius broken, crooked (right, left)  
752 Radius broken, did not knit (right, left)  
752 Radius broken, malunion of fracture (right, left)  
752 Radius broken, nonunion of fracture (right, left)  
752 Radius broken, set improperly (right, left)  
772 Radius crooked (right, left, both)  
772 Radius crooked (slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
772 Radius defect(ive) (right, left, both)  
772 Radius defect(ive) (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
752 Radius fractured, crooked (right, left)  
752 Radius fractured, did not knit (right, left)  
752 Radius fractured, malunion (right, left)  
752 Radius fractured, nonunion (right, left)  
752 Radius fractured, ununited (right, left)  
142 Rag weed allergy for which he gets injections beginning in May  
and up till August  
215 Rales at left apex, old tuberculosis  
182 Rales, persistent (after cough) /including following locations/  
apex (right, left) left lung middle third (right, left)  
apices (both) both lungs lower third (right, left)  
right lung upper third (right, left) base(s) (right, left)  
/including the following descriptions/  
crackling moist sibilant few  
crepitant mucus sub crepitant fine  
dry musical coarse scattered  
494 Rash  
494 Rash, drug, on both hands, benzine  
494 Rash, extensive on lower limbs  
529 Rash, faint macular  
529 Rash, macular, over thorax  
529 Rash, macular, scaly, over hips, loins, not severe  
494 Rash, (moderate) on face and shoulders  
494 Rash, recurrent, on body  
494 Rash, red, in right axilla  
529 Rash, scaly, both palms  
494 Rash, scattered  
272 Raynaud's disease (mild, severe)  
272 Raynaud's disease, cardiac murmur, cyanosis  
356X R.B.C. and W.B.C. in urine  
837 Recklinghausen's disease  
944 Recovering from automobile (accident, wreck)  
944 Recovering from burns, (1st, 2nd, 3rd) degree  
944 Recovering from (influenza, pneumonia)  
944 Recovering from injuries received in (accident, fall, fight, wreck)  
944 Recovering from severe nose operation  
944 Recovering from tonsillectomy  
543 Rectal abscess, draining  
543 Rectal abscess, history of, and some cryptitis  
559 Rectal bleeding (chronic, recurrent)  
542 Rectum, prolapse of  
559 Rectum, unsatisfactory  
944 Recuperating from automobile (accident, wreck)  
944 Recuperating from burns, (1st, 2nd, 3rd) degree  
944 Recuperating from (influenza, pneumonia)  
944 Recuperating from injuries received in (accident, fall, fight, wreck)  
944 Recuperating from severe nose operation  
944 Recuperating from tonsillectomy  
356X Red blood corpuscles and white blood corpuscles in urine

R (Continued)

008 Refractive error, myopia  
 358 Renal calculi  
 358 Renal calculus  
 358 Renal colic (passed calculi)  
 379 Renal defects  
 176 Resection of left 8th rib to drain empyema  
 765 Residual of semi-lunar cartilage injury of knee joint  
 026 Retina, dark deposits on  
 026 Retina, inguinal  
 025 Retina detached, eye(s)  
 025 Retina detached, possible  
 026 Retina, spots on  
 026 Retinal injury  
 026 Retinitis  
 026 Retinitis, defective vision  
 026 Retinitis, pigmentosa  
 153 Retropharyngeal abscess  
 932 Rheumatic arthritis, acute  
 242 Rheumatic cardiovascular disease  
 242 Rheumatic cardiovascular disease, mitral stenosis  
 242 Rheumatic endocarditis  
 932 Rheumatic fever (acute)  
 242 Rheumatic fever, (heart)  
 242 Rheumatic fever, history of, and damaged heart  
 242 Rheumatic, 1st sound (mitral)  
 242 Rheumatic heart  
 242 Rheumatic heart disease, diastolic and presystolic at apex  
 242 Rheumatic heart disease (chronic, latent, slight, possible, potential)  
 242 Rheumatic heart, rheumatic fever history  
 242 Rheumatic heart disease, mitral stenosis  
 242 Rheumatic heart disease, mitral stenosis, history of rheumatic fever  
 242 Rheumatic heart disease, slight enlargement of heart  
 242 Rheumatic heart disease, soft blowing systolic murmur at apex, transmitted to axilla  
 242 Rheumatic heart disease with mitral and aortic stenosis  
 242 Rheumatic heart disease with mitral lesion, extra systolic arrhythmia  
 720 [Rheumatic in knee(s) (right, left, both)  
 720 [Rheumatic in knee(s) (slight, moderate, severe)  
 720 [Rheumatic in knee joint(s) (right, left, both)  
 720 [Rheumatic in knee joint(s) (slight, moderate, severe)  
 242 Rheumatic mitral and aortic valvular disease, compensated; inactive  
 242 Rheumatic mitral disease  
 242 Rheumatic mitral heart disease  
 242 Rheumatic valvular disease, mitral valve involved  
 242 Rheumatic valvular heart disturbance  
 242 Rheumatic valvulitis; cardiac hypertrophy  
 242 Rheumatic valvulitis of aortic valve  
 729 Rheumatism  
 729 Rheumatism (recurring or recurrent attacks of)  
 932 Rheumatism, acute, articular  
 729 Rheumatism, chronic  
 729 Rheumatism, crippled with  
 461 Rheumatism, gonorrheal  
 932 Rheumatism, inflammatory, acute  
 729 Rheumatism, inflammatory  
 722 Rheumatism of ankle(s) (right, left, both)  
 722 Rheumatism of ankle(s) (slight, moderate, severe)  
 724 Rheumatism of ankle and shoulder (right, left, both)  
 724 Rheumatism of ankle and elbow (right, left, both)  
 724 Rheumatism of ankle and wrist (right, left, both)



R (Continued)

- 724 Rheumatism of ankle and hand and/or fingers (right, left, both)
- 713 Rheumatism of elbow(s) (right, left, both) (acute, chronic)
- 716 [Rheumatism of finger(s) (right, left, both hands)
- 716 [Rheumatism of finger(s) (first, second, third, fourth)
- 716 [Rheumatism of finger(s) (index, middle, ring, little)
- 722 [Rheumatism of foot (feet) (right, left, both)
- 722 [Rheumatism of foot (feet) (slight, moderate, severe)
- 716 Rheumatism of hand(s) (right, left, both)
- 718 [Rheumatism of hip(s) (right, left, both)
- 718 [Rheumatism of hip(s) (slight, moderate, severe)
- 724 Rheumatism of hip and shoulder (right, left, both)
- 724 Rheumatism of hip and elbow (right, left, both)
- 724 Rheumatism of hip and wrist (right, left and both)
- 724 Rheumatism of hip and hand and/or fingers (right, left, both)
- 720 [Rheumatism of knee(s) (right, left, both)
- 720 [Rheumatism of knee(s) (slight, moderate, severe)
- 720 [Rheumatism of knee joint(s) (right, left, both)
- 720 [Rheumatism of knee joint(s) (slight, moderate, severe)
- 724 Rheumatism of knee and shoulder (right, left, both)
- 724 Rheumatism of knee and elbow (right, left, both)
- 724 Rheumatism of knee and wrist (right, left, both)
- 724 Rheumatism of knee and hand and/or fingers (right, left, both)
- 711 [Rheumatism of shoulder(s) (right, left, both)
- 711 [Rheumatism of shoulder(s) (slight, moderate, severe)
- 710 Rheumatism of spine and (right, left, both) knee(s)
- 710 Rheumatism of spine, hip(s), and elbow(s)
- 710 Rheumatism of spine, hip(s), and knee(s)
- 710 Rheumatism of spine, hip(s), and shoulder(s)
- 710 Rheumatism of spine, shoulder(s), and elbow(s)
- 710 Rheumatism of spine, shoulder(s), and knee(s)
- 716 Rheumatism of thumb(s) (right, left, both)
- 723 [Rheumatism of toe(s) (right, left, both feet)
- 723 [Rheumatism of toe(s) (big toe, great toe, first to fifth toe, small toe)
- 714 Rheumatism of wrist(s) (joint(s) (right, left, both)
- 143 Rhinitis
- 142 Rhinitis, allergic
- 152 Rhinitis and chronic tonsillitis
- 153 Rhinitis and pharyngitis
- 152 Rhinitis and tonsillitis
- 143 Rhinitis, atrophic
- 143 Rhinitis, chronic
- 143 Rhinitis, degenerative
- 143 Rhinitis, hypertrophic
- 143 Rhinitis, not disabling
- 143 Rhinitis, subacute
- 142 Rhinitis, vasomotor
- 798 Rib (broken or fractured) not healed
- 176 Rib resection, scar on right chest
- 777 Rib, slight irregularity of 10th on right side
- 777 [Rib(s), defect of (right side, left side, bilateral, right, left)
- 777 [Rib(s), defect of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 757 [Rib(s), defect of, due to accident (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)
- 757 [Rib(s), defect of, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 757 [Rib(s), defect of, due to fracture (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)
- 757 [Rib(s), defect of, due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 757 [Rib(s), defect of, due to injury (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)
- 757 [Rib(s), defect of, due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)

- 757 Rib(s), deformity due to accident (right, left) (first, second, third, fourth, etc.)
- 757 Rib(s), deformity due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 757 Rib(s) deformity due to fracture (right, left) (first, second, third, fourth, etc.)
- 757 Rib(s) deformity due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 757 Rib(s) deformity due to injury (right, left) (first, second, third, fourth, etc.)
- 757 Rib(s) deformity due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 777 Rib(s), deformity of (right, left) (first, second, third, fourth, etc.)
- 777 Rib(s), deformity of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 777 Ribs, deformity of right side of chest
- 777 Rib(s), depression of (right, left) (first, second, third, fourth, etc.)
- 777 Rib(s), depression of (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic)
- 757 Rib(s), depression of, due to accident (right, left) (first, second, third, fourth, etc.)
- 757 Rib(s), depression of, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic)
- 757 Rib(s), depression of, due to fracture (right, left) (first, second, third, fourth, etc.)
- 757 Rib(s), depression of, due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic)
- 757 Rib(s), depression of, due to injury (right, left) (first, second, third, fourth, etc.)
- 757 Rib(s), depression of, due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic)
- 777 Ribs, lower, slight deformity of (bilateral)
- 777 Rib(s), malformation of (right, left) (first, second, third, fourth, etc.)
- 777 Rib(s), malformation of (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic)
- 777 Ribs and sternum, deformity of
- 802 Rickets (as a child, childhood, during childhood, during infancy, old)
- 133 Ridge and spur to (right, left)
- 133 Ridge on septum
- 133 Ridge on side of septum
- 114 Riggs' disease
- 114 Riggs' (slight)
- 815 Rigid foot (feet)
- 349 Ring(s) /May include the following locations/
- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| bilateral  | right                |
| both sides   | left                 |
| /Must include at least one of the words or phrases listed below/ |                      |
| admits finger tip(s)   | loose                |
| big  | muscle tone poor     |
| bulging  | open (slight, large) |
| dilated  | over-size            |
| dilation (of)  | patent               |
| cough impulse  | prominent            |
| early weakness   | pulsation (at)       |
| enlarged   | relaxation (of)      |
| enlargement of   | relaxed              |
| impulse (slight, large)  | transmit impulse     |
| impulse on coughing  | unsatisfactory       |
| impulse on straining   | weak(ness)           |
| large  | wide                 |
| larger than normal   | widening (of)        |
| laxness  | wider than normal    |
- Continued on next page-



- 349 Ring(s) (Continued)  
 Also, the words and phrases above may be described as/  
 considerable no herniation  
 first degree (1°) no protrusion  
 marked non-symptomatic  
 moderate not incapacitating  
 no bulging on cough second degree (2°)  
 no evidence of hernia (sac) slightly  
 no hernia third degree (3°)
- 322 Ring(s) (left, right, bilateral, abdominal, external, internal, inguinal)  
 admits tip of finger open  
 big patency of  
 bulging patent  
 dilated relapse of  
 dilation of relaxation of } WITH HERNIA  
 enlarged relaxed  
 enlargement of ruptured  
 good sized opening weak  
 large weakened  
 loose weakness of }
- 349 Ring(s) abdominal (external, internal, indirect) Must include at least one of the words or phrases listed under "Ring(s)", code 349/
- 349 Ring(s) external Must include at least one of the words or phrases listed under "Ring(s)", code 349/
- 349 Ring, external abdominal, large on (right, left) side with definite bulging and impulse
- 349 Ring(s) indirect Must include at least one of the words or phrases listed under "ring(s)", code 349/
- 349 Ring(s) inguinal (indirect, internal, external) Must include at least one of the words or phrases listed under "Ring(s)" code 349/
- 349 Ring(s) internal Must include at least one of the words or phrases listed under "Ring(s)", code 349/
- 349 Ring(s) oblique Must include at least one of the words or phrases listed under "Ring(s)", code 349/
- 349 Ring(s) outer Must include at least one of the words or phrases listed under "Ring(s)", code 349/
- 330 Ring relaxed, hernia scar
- 349 Ring relaxed on right, no hernia
- 349 Rings enlarged, both sides, no impulse
- 349 Rings enlarged, inguinal tracts bulging and large, no hernia
- 349 Ring(s) large (right, left, bilateral, inguinal)
- 349 Ring(s) large, but no evidence of hernia sac
- 349 Ring(s) large, weak wall(s)
- 493 Ringworm, ecsematoid (mild, slight, moderate, severe) Any part of body/
- 493 Ringworm-like infection (mild, slight, moderate, severe) Any part of body/
- 493 Ringworm (mild, moderate, slight, severe) Any part of body/
- 941 Robust, not
- 092 Roots, abscessed Any number/
- 092 Roots infected Any number/
- 093X Roots in gums Any number/
- 093X Roots of decayed teeth remaining
- 942 Round shouldered (slightly, very)
- 942 Round shoulders (slightly)
- 942 Round shouldered, thin frame
- 174 Rub, pleural
- 910 Rubecola
- 325 Rupture at McBurney's point from operation
- 325 Rupture from appendectomy operation

R (Continued)

- 765 Rupture of internal meniscus (right, left, both) knee(s) with  
(stability, instability)
- 330 Rupture repaired (right, left, bilateral)
- Rupture /Synonymous with hernia. Turn to "Hernia" and code  
accordingly/
- 330 Ruptured, operated on



446 Saber shins  
 012 Sac, anterior, eye (right, left) obliterated by scar  
 012 Sac removed, tearing in (right, left) eye  
 795 Sacro-iliac (joint(s)) (disease or disorder)  
 795 Sacro-iliac (joint(s)) (sprain or strain)  
 795 Sacro-iliac (joint(s)) (weakness of, tenderness of, pain in)  
 795 Sacro-iliac luxation  
 795 Sacro-iliac, pain in or over  
 795 Sacro-iliac sprain or strain (mild, moderate, marked)  
 795 Sacro-iliac sprain or strain (recurrent, recent)  
 795 Sacro-iliac sprain or strain, wears belt  
 795 Sacro-iliac trouble  
 795 Sacro-iliac weakness  
 770 Sacrum, lower end slightly deformed  
 446 Saddle nose  
 145 Saddle nose following fracture  
 658 St. Vitus dance  
 861 Sarcoma  
 486 Scabies /including following locations/  
     body (entire) penis scrotum  
     extremities (upper, lower, both) skin  
     /including following descriptive terms/  
     few mild severe  
     generalized not severe treatment recommended  
     itch pustules  
 777 Scaphoid chest  
 771 Scapula(e) and shoulder(s), deformity of, (right, left, both)  
 771 Scapula(e), crepitation under  
 751 Scapula(e) defect(ive), due to accident (right, left, both)  
 751 Scapula(e) defect(ive), due to injury (right, left, both)  
 771 [Scapula(e) defect of (right, left, both)  
 771 Scapula(e) defect of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 751 Scapula(e) deformed, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 751 Scapula(e) deformed, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 751 Scapula(e) deformity, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 751 Scapula(e) deformity due to injury (right, left, both)  
 771 [Scapula(e), deformity of (right, left, both)  
 771 [Scapula(e), deformity of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 496 Scar, (lip, cheek) /To be coded only when it is entered in physician's  
     certification section./  
 021 Scar, (right, left) pupil  
 388 Scar, abdomen, at site of appendectomy  
 390 Scar, abdominal incision, three inch  
 390 Scar, abdominal, post-operative  
 390 Scar, abdominal, surgical, healed  
 765 Scar about knee cap, (right, left) surgical  
 021 Scar across (right, left) pupil  
 388 Scar, appendical region, right  
 016 Scar, cornea  
 496 Scar, disfiguring face /To be coded only when it is entered in  
     physician's certification section./  
 496 Scar, ear to mouth /To be coded only when it is entered in physician's  
     certification section./  
 049 Scar, eyelid(s), vision affected  
 496 Scar, facial, (from cut, from burn) /To be coded only when it is entered  
     in physician's certification section./  
 842 Scar from goiter operation  
 449 Scar, healed, of chancre  
 021 Scar, (right, left) iris

- 750 Scar, lumbar vertebrae region, from spinal bone graft  
 765 Scar of left knee; operation for loose cartilage, in perfect condition  
 176 Scar, old empyema  
 496 Scar, old injury to face /To be coded only when it is entered in physi-  
       cian's certification section/  
 390 Scar, old right rectus; operation  
 449 Scar on glans penis from chancre  
 449 Scar on penis from chancre  
 021 Scar on pupil of (right, left) eye, corrected with glasses  
 021 Scar over pupil makes reading impossible  
 765 Scar over right knee, old; result joint operation  
 497 Scar, painful /To be coded only when it is entered in physician's  
       certification section/  
 388 Scar, post appendectomy, over right rectus muscle  
 388 Scar, post operative, over appendix region  
 390 Scar, right lower quadrant, post operative  
 021 Scar right pupil, refractive interference  
 390 Scar right rectus incision  
 390 Scar, right rectus upper incision; no hernia  
 388 Scar, ruptured appendix operation  
 390 Scar, surgical, in lower quadrant  
 390 Scar, surgical lower right rectus  
 021 Scar tissue over sclera with or without defect in vision  
 445 Scar, toes, lumatic  
 910 Scarlatina  
 910 Scarlet fever  
 390 Scars, operations for both gastric and duodenal ulcers  
 620 Schizoid (personality), had dementia praecox  
 620 Schizoid personality (pre-psychotic)  
 620 Schizoid personality, recent psychosis  
 620 Schizoid psychopath  
 583 Schizoid with low I. Q.  
 622 Schizophrenia /Includes the following modifying words/  
       acute           latent           probable  
       borderline    marked       psychotic  
       catatonic     mild        recurrent  
       early         moderate    recurring episodes  
       history (of)   not recovered   suspect(ed)  
       incipient     possible  
 625 Schizophrenia, paranoid (type)  
 621 Schizophrenia, previous hospital treatment  
 621 Schizophrenia, previously in State Hospital  
 622 Schizophrenic /includes the following modifying words/  
       borderline    history       psychosis  
       deterioration   possibly    recurring episodes  
       early         probably    state  
 657 Sciatic /May include any one of the following/  
       1-B                   neuritis (severe)  
       /any period of time/  
       atrophy of muscles of    strain  
       lower extremity  
 657 Sciatica /May include any one of the following/  
       1-B                   attacks of       mild  
       /any period of time/  
       atrophy of muscles    chronic        moderate  
       of lower extremity   evidence of    recurrent  
       long standing       residual  
       severa  
 014 Sclera /including one of the following terms/  
       congested   infected    pigmented  
       hemorrhage in   inflamed  
 021 Sclera, scar tissue over, with (or without) defect in vision  
 650 Sclerosis, disseminated  
 650 Sclerosis, lateral amyotrophic (early, marked, mild, moderate)  
 650 Sclerosis, multiple (atypical, early, incurable, question of, remissions)

S (Continued)

650	Sclerosis, multiple (incurable)
265	Sclerosis of veins and arteries
650	Sclerosis, postero(r) lateral
792	Scoliosis
792	Scoliosis (N.D.; NonDis.; Non-disabling)
792	Scoliosis, (to right, left) (1/2", 1", 1 1/2", 2", 3" from normal)
792	Scoliosis (to right, left) (1/2", 1", 1 1/2", 2", 3" from midline)
792	Scoliosis (right, left)
792	Scoliosis (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
792	Scoliosis, lateral
794	Scoliosis and kyphosis
793	Scoliosis and lordosis
792	Scoliosis, dorsal (right, left) (upper, lower)
792	Scoliosis, dorso-lumbar (right, left)
792	Scoliosis (lateral) in dorsal region
792	Scoliosis (lateral) in dorso-lumbar region
792	Scoliosis (lateral) in lumbar region
792	Scoliosis, lateral deviation of spine
792	Scoliosis, lumbar (right, left)
644	Scoliosis, myopathic due to paralysis trunk muscles
750	Scoliosis, result of fractured vertebrae
792	Scoliosis, slight (right, left)
792	Scoliosis, slight (dorsal, dorso-lumbar, lumbar, thoracic)
792	Scoliosis (lateral) to left, or to right
792	Scoliosis, thoracic (right, left)
792	Scoliosis, thoracic spine (right, left)
229	Scrofula
438	Scrotal anomaly, large double left (right) testicle
439	Scrotal relaxation
439	Scrotal ulcer
409	Scrotal, varicocele
439	Scrotum elongated
439	Scrotum, nodule in
439	Scrotum relaxed
439	Scrotum, swelling of (right, left, bilateral)
922	Scurvy
447	Secondary syphilis, blood test positive
654	Seizures, convulsive, history of
649	Seizures, Jacksonian
540	Sentinel pile



131 Septal, nasal, obstruction

131 Septal spur and deviation

131 Septum (nasal) /If any term in the left hand column appears without one of the terms in the right hand column, code 131/

/If any term in the left hand column appears with one of the terms in the right hand column code 131/

/If any term in the left hand column appears with one of the terms in the right hand column and in addition the obstruction or occlusion or blockage is stated to be complete, code 130/

/Deviation may be to left or right. Disregard degree of deflection or deviation, whether slight, severe, or unspecified./

/Obstruction or occlusion may be on either the right or left nostril, side or passage/

crooked  
curvature of  
deflected  
deflection of  
deformity  
deviated  
deviates  
irregular  
should be repaired  
to left  
to right

blocking (left, right) nares  
causes obstruction (left, right)  
side of nose  
causing blockage  
causing obstruction  
deviation and obstruction  
difficulty in breathing  
interference to breathing  
interference with nasal  
breathing  
interferes with respiration  
interfering with breathing  
interfering with nasal  
respiration  
nasal obstruction  
nasal passage is occluded  
nose obstruction  
nostril obstructed (or occluded)  
obstructing  
obstructing breathing in nares  
obstructing breathing, "S"  
shape  
obstruction  
obstruction of (left, right)  
nasal passage  
obstruction to breathing  
obstructive  
occlusion  
respiratory difficulty caused  
with displacement, interfering  
with breathing  
with obstruction (right, left)  
nares

131 Septum, acute deviation of

131 Septum, complete deflection of

131 Septum curving, no obstruction

131 Septum deformed; nose, old fracture

131 Septum deviated; spur

145 Septum of nose thick

145 Septum mashed

134 Septum perforated

134 Septum, perforation (of)

149 Septum thickened

- 599 Sex pervert
- 599 Sexual deviation
- 599 Sexual deviant
- 599 Sexual perversion, (psychopathic personality)
- 591 Sexual perversion, homosexual
- 599 Sexuality, pathologic
- 786 Shortening of arm
- 786 Shortening of arm (right, left) (slight, moderate, severe)
- 766 Shortening of arm (right, left) due to (old) accident
- 766 Shortening of arm (right, left) due to (old) fracture
- 766 Shortening of arm (right, left) due to (old) injury
- 786 Shortening of forearm
- 786 Shortening of forearm (right, left) (slight, moderate, severe)
- 766 Shortening of forearm (right, left) due to (old) accident
- 766 Shortening of forearm (right, left), due to (old) fracture
- 766 Shortening of forearm (right, left) due to (old) injury
- 787 Shortening of (one) leg, (limps, lame)
- 787 Shortening of (right, left) leg, (limps, lame)
- 787 Shortening of (right, left) leg (slight, moderate, severe)
- 767 Shortening of leg due to injury
- 767 Shortening of leg due to (old) fracture (of femur, tibia, or fibula)
- 787 Shortening of (one) thigh
- 787 Shortness of (right, left) leg (slight, moderate, severe)
- 767 Shortness of leg due to (old) fracture (of femur, tibia, or fibula)
- 787 Shortness of (one) thigh
- 008 Short-sighted (right eye, left eye, both eyes)
- 008 Short-sighted (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, extremely)
- 008 Short sighted (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 008 Short-sighted, correctible with glasses (to normal)
- 008 Short-sighted, correctible to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)
- 771 Shoulder(s) and arm(s), impaired function of (right, left, both)
- 771 Shoulder(s) and arm(s), impaired function of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 771 Shoulder(s) and scapula(s), deformity of, (right, left, both)
- 771 Shoulder(s) and scapula(s), deformity and marked limitation of
- 744 Shoulder and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) atrophied (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 744 Shoulder and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) emaciated (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 744 Shoulder and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) wasted (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 744 Shoulder and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 691 Shoulder(s), ankylosis of (right, left, both)
- 691 Shoulder(s), ankylosis of (slight, moderate, partial, complete)
- 691 Shoulder(s), ankylosis of, due to (old) arthritis
- 691 Shoulder(s), ankylosis of, due to (old) injury
- 711 Shoulder(s), arthritis of (right, left, both)
- 711 Shoulder(s), arthritis of (slight, moderate, severe)
- 732 Shoulder(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both)
- 732 Shoulder(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (slight, partial, marked)
- 800 Shoulder, birth injury to
- 771 Shoulder blades; crepitant noises when both are moved; no deformity, no limitation of motion; has pain
- 771 Shoulder blade(s), defect of (right, left, both)
- 751 Shoulder blade(s) defect(ive) due to accident (right, left, both)
- 751 Shoulder blade(s) defect(ive), due to injury (right, left, both)



751 Shoulder blade(s) deformed, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 751 Shoulder blade(s) deformed, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 771 Shoulder blade(s), deformity of (right, left, both)  
 751 Shoulder blade(s) deformity of, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 751 Shoulder blade(s), deformity due to injury (right, left, both)  
 751 Shoulder(s) bruised, some limitation (right, left, both)  
 751 Shoulder, bursitis, due to injury  
 770 Shoulders (and neck), complaint of pain (or stiffness)  
 751 Shoulder (joint(s)) defect(ive), due to accident (right, left, both)  
 751 Shoulder (joint(s)), defective, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 771 [Shoulder(s), defect of (right, left, both)  
 771 [Shoulder(s), defect of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 771 [Shoulder(s) deformed, (right, left, both)  
 771 [Shoulder(s) deformed, (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 751 Shoulder (joint(s)) deformed due to accident, (right, left, both)  
 751 Shoulder (joint(s)) deformed, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 771 [Shoulder(s), deformity of (right, left, both)  
 771 [Shoulder(s), deformity of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 942 Shoulder(s) (right, left, both) drooping slightly  
 771 Shoulder(s), 50% motion (right, left, both)  
 751 Shoulder (joint(s)), deformity of, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 751 Shoulder (joint(s)), deformity of, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 751 Shoulder (joint(s)) dislocated  
 751 Shoulder (joint(s)) dislocation  
 751 Shoulder, dislocation of  
 751 Shoulder dislocation (anterior) permanent  
 732 Shoulder(s) emaciated (right, left, both)  
 461 Shoulder (joint), G. C. arthritis  
 461 Shoulder (joint) G. C. rheumatism  
 751 Shoulder(s) injury (permanent), (right, left, both)  
 751 Shoulder(s), injury to, some limitation, (right, left, both)  
 771 Shoulder joint, crepitus in (right, left)  
 771 Shoulder (joint(s)), crepitation (right, left) (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 771 [Shoulder joint(s), defect of (right, left, both)  
 771 [Shoulder joint(s), defect of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 771 [Shoulder joint(s) defective (right, left, both)  
 771 [Shoulder joint(s) defective (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 771 [Shoulder joint(s), deformity of (right, left, both)  
 771 [Shoulder joint(s), deformity of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 771 [Shoulder joint(s), loss of external circumflexion (right, left, both)  
 771 [Shoulder joint(s), loss of external circumflexion (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 942 Shoulder, left (1/2 in., 3/4 in., 1 in., 1 1/2 in., 2 in.,) (lower, higher) than right  
 777 Shoulder, left, elevated, right shoulder depressed; asymmetry of chest  
 751 Shoulder (joint(s)), limitation due to accident (right, left, both)  
 751 Shoulder (joint(s)), limitation due to injury (right, left, both)  
 751 Shoulder (joint(s)) limitation of function due to accident, (right, left, both)  
 751 Shoulder (joint(s)) limitation of function, due to injury, (right, left, both)  
 771 [Shoulder(s), limitation of motion (right, left, both)  
 771 [Shoulder(s), limitation of motion (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 751 Shoulder (joint(s)) limitation of motion, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 751 Shoulder (joint(s)) limitation of motion, due to injury (right, left, both)  
 771 [Shoulder(s), limitation of movement (right, left, both)  
 771 [Shoulder(s), limitation of movement (slight, moderate, marked, severe)



S (Continued)

- 751 Shoulder (joint(s)) limitation of movement, due to accident (right, left, both)
- 751 Shoulder (joint(s)) limitation of movement, due to injury (right, left, both)
- 771 Shoulder(s), limited abduction of (right, left, both)
- 771 Shoulder(s), limited motion of (right, left, both)
- 751 Shoulder(s) operative scar and deformity, (right, left, both)
- 771 Shoulders, pain in (mild, moderate, marked, severe)
- 711 [Shoulder(s), rheumatism of (right, left, both)
- 711 [Shoulder(s), rheumatism of (slight, moderate, severe)
- 771 Shoulder, right, and right upper extremity, limitation of motion about
- 942 Shoulder, right (1/2 in., 3/4 in., 1 in., 1 1/2 in., 2 in.) (lower, higher) than left
- 751 Shoulder; slight limitation of shoulder from old injury
- 771 Shoulder's) stiff (right, left, both)
- 751 Shoulder, synovitis, due to injury
- 751 Shoulder(s) thickness (possible old fracture), (right, left, both)
- 732 Shoulder(s) withered (muscles of) (right, left, both)
- 771 [Shoulder(s) weakness (right, left, both)
- 771 [Shoulder(s), weakness (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 732 Shoulder(s) withered (muscles of) (slight, partial, marked)
- 942 Shoulders (stooped, stooping)
- 009X Sight abnormal /must include one of the following terms/  
 cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
 corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
 corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
 correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
 correctible  
 error of refraction  
 glasses (advised, needed)  
 glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
 improved by (glasses, lenses)  
 needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
 not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
 refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
 requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 subject to correction  
 uncorrected  
 weak without glasses  
 without glasses
- 005X [ Sight abnormal (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X [ Sight abnormal (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)
- 005X [ Sight abnormal (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 009X Sight affected /must include one of the following terms/  
 cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
 corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
 corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
 correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
 correctible  
 error of refraction  
 glasses (advised, needed)  
 glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
 improved by (glasses, lenses)  
 needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
 not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
 refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
 requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 subject to correction  
 uncorrected  
 weak without glasses  
 without glasses

S (Continued)

- 005X [Sight affected (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
005X [Sight affected (right, left eye; both eyes)  
005X [Sight affected (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X [Sight affected (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
009X [Sight bad must include one of the following terms  
cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
correctible  
error of refraction  
glasses (advised, needed)  
glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
improved by (glasses, lenses)  
needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
subject to correction  
uncorrected  
weak without glasses  
without glasses  
005X [Sight bad (right, left eye, both eyes)  
005X [Sight bad (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X [Sight bad (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
005X [Sight badly impaired (right, left eye, both eyes)  
005X [Sight badly impaired (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X [Sight badly impaired (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
009X [Sight defect(ive) must include one of the following terms  
cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
correctible  
error of refraction  
glasses (advised, needed)  
glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
improved by (glasses, lenses)  
needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
subject to correction  
uncorrected  
weak without glasses  
without glasses  
005X [Sight defect(ive) (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
005X [Sight defect(ive) (right, left eye, both eyes)  
005X [Sight defect(ive) (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X [Sight defect(ive) (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
005X [Sight defective (right, left, both eyes); not corrected by glasses  
005X [Sight deficient (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
005X [Sight deficient (right, left eye, both eyes)  
005X [Sight deficient (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X [Sight deficient (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
005X [Sight diminished (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
005X [Sight diminished (right, left eye, both eyes)  
005X [Sight diminished (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X [Sight diminished (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)



S (Continued)

- 005X Sight diminished (right, left, both eyes); not corrected by glasses
- 005X Sight exceedingly poor (right, left, both eyes)
- 009X Sight impaired /must include one of the following terms/
  - cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)
  - corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)
  - corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)
  - correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)
  - correctible
  - error of refraction
  - glasses (advised, needed)
  - glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)
  - improved by (glasses, lenses)
  - needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)
  - not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)
  - not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)
  - refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)
  - requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)
  - subject to correction
  - uncorrected
  - weak without glasses
  - without glasses
- 005X Sight impaired (right, left, both eyes); not corrected by glasses
- 005X [ Sight, impairment of (right, left eye, both eyes)
- 005X [ Sight, impairment of (O.D., O.S., unilateral, bilateral)
- 005X [ Sight, impairment of (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X [ Sight imperfect (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)
- 005X [ Sight imperfect (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X [ Sight imperfect (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)
- 005X [ Sight imperfect (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X Sight is rather poor (right, left, both eyes)
- 009X Sight, lack of /must include one of the following terms/
  - cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)
  - corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)
  - corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)
  - correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)
  - correctible
  - error of refraction
  - glasses (advised, needed)
  - glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)
  - improved by (glasses, lenses)
  - needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)
  - not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)
  - not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)
  - refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)
  - requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)
  - subject to correction
  - uncorrected
  - weak without glasses
  - without glasses
- 005X [ Sight, loss of (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 005X [ Sight, loss of (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X [ Sight, loss of (O.D., O.S., unilateral, bilateral)
- 005X [ Sight, loss of (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X Sight not up to (minimum, normal, par, regulations, requirements, standards, Ia, Ib)
- 005X Sight not up to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)



- 009X Sight poor must include one of following terms  
 cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
 corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
 corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
 correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
 correctible  
 error of refraction  
 glasses (advised, needed)  
 glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
 improved by (glasses, lenses)  
 needs (glasses, lenses refraction)  
 not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
 not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
 refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
 requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 subject to correction  
 uncorrected  
 weak without glasses  
 without glasses
- 005X [Sight poor (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X [Sight poor (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X [Sight poor (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 005X [Sight poor (right, left, both eyes); not corrected by glasses  
 005X [Sight slightly defective (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X [Sight slightly defective (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X [Sight slightly defective (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100,  
 20/200, 20/400)  
 005X [Sight slightly impaired (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X [Sight slightly impaired (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X [Sight slightly impaired (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100,  
 20/400)  
 005X [Sight slightly subnormal (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X [Sight slightly subnormal (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X [Sight slightly subnormal (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100,  
 20/200, 20/400)
- 009X Sight subnormal must include one of following terms  
 cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
 corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
 corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
 correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
 correctible  
 error of refraction  
 glasses (advised, needed)  
 glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
 improved by (glasses, lenses)  
 needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
 not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
 refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
 requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 subject to correction  
 uncorrected  
 weak without glasses  
 without glasses
- 005X [Sight unsatisfactory (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 005X [Sight unsatisfactory (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X [Sight unsatisfactory (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X [Sight unsatisfactory (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200,  
 20/400)  
 005X [Sight very bad (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X [Sight very bad (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X [Sight very bad (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200,  
 20/400)  
 005X Sight very defective (right, left eye; both eyes)

- 005X Sight very defective (O.D. O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X Sight very defective (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
005X Sight very poor (right, left eye; both eyes)  
005X Sight very poor (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X Sight very poor (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
009X Sight weak /must include one of following terms/  
cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
correctible  
error of refraction  
glasses (advised, needed)  
glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
improved by (glasses, lenses)  
needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
subject to correction  
uncorrected  
weak without glasses  
without glasses  
397 Sigmoid and descending colon, sore(ness) (over)  
397 Sigmoid and descending colon, tender(ness) (over)  
179 Silicosis (1st, 2nd, or 3rd stage, degree, or grade)  
144 Sinus(es) /Permissible locations/  
accessory ethmoidal maxillary  
antrum (antra) frontal sphenoidal  
/permissible modifiers/  
acute draining involvement  
chronic evidence of pain over  
cloudy headache from pus discharge  
congested infection (of) from trouble  
258 Sinus arrhythmia  
258 Sinus arrhythmia, irregular  
258 Sinus arrhythmia of no importance  
251X Sinus bradycardia  
144 Sinus, chronic cough and drainage  
129 Sinus in roof of mouth, draining pus  
543 Sinus with no drainage from old ischiorectal abscess  
144 Sinuses, frontal chronic  
144 Sinuses, maxillary, show clouding  
144 Sinusitis /Permissible locations/  
accessory sinuses maxillary  
antrum (antra) sphenoidal  
e ethmoid frontal  
/permissible modifiers/  
acute periodic attacks of non-purulent  
chronic purulent pneumococcal  
history of superficial pus discharge  
mild evidence of slight  
moderate headaches from staphylococcal  
infection streptococcal  
142 Sinusitis, allergic  
144 Sinusitis, maxillary, chronic (right, left)  
144 Sinusitis of antra and frontal  
529 Skin, blanching of, over both heels, no pain  
529 Skin disease, chronic  
529 Skin dry, possible vitamin A deficiency  
529 Skin dry, scaly  
529 Skin, dry scaly, on arms and legs

S (Continued)

529 Skin, dryness and scaliness over extremities  
529 Skin eruption, right armpit  
529 Skin eruptions  
529 Skin extremely dry  
529 Skin, hereditary dry, scaly  
529 Skin infection, slight, about umbilicus  
529 Skin infection  
529 Skin; scaling over index fingers  
529 Skin scaly, no symptoms  
529 Skin, second eruption, chest and back  
529 Skin spotted  
790 Skull, compound fracture  
790 Skull, congenital deformity of  
790 Skull defect  
790 Skull defect, resulting from trephine operation  
790 Skull, deformity (of)  
790 Skull, depression, operative  
648 Skull, fracture /With at least one of the following modifiers/  
    cerebral concussion                      neurosis (following)  
    concussion of brain                    residual(s) (of) (old)  
    dizziness (following)                  sequelae (of old)  
    epilepsy (following)                  traumatic encephalo  
    headaches  
790 Skull, fracture (of)  
790 Skull fracture, history of  
655 Sleep epilepsy  
821 Slight loss, plantar arch, both feet  
238 Slight systolic blow, more like a pericardial rub than a valvular  
    defect  
947 Slightly below average weight  
910 Smallpox  
460 Smear from urethral discharge, extra cellular diplococci resembling  
    the gonococcus  
460 Smear, gonorrheal, positive  
262 Soft systolic murmur over the pulmonic area and apex. Impression -  
    murmur is functional.  
129 Sordes  
129 Sordes and deposits on teeth  
668 Spasm, muscular contractions  
999 Speech defect /cause not specified/  
616 Speech defect (chronic, disqualifying, extreme, noticeable, pronounced)  
616 Speech defect (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
616 Speech defect (congenital, since childhood)  
616 Speech, hesitant and stammering  
999 Speech impediment /cause not specified/  
654 Spells, (history of)  
654 Spells, fainting (history of)  
654 Spells of unconsciousness (history of)  
654 Spells, unconscious (history of)  
656 Spina bifida (cord lesion, occult(a), old)  
710 Spinal arthritis  
891 Spinal cord tumor  
792 Spinal curve (to right, left) (1/2", 1", 1 1/2", 2", 3")  
770 Spinal defect, protruding 12th dorsal vertebra  
770 Spinal defect, sustained compression of one or two vertebrae  
443 Spinal fluid showed positive reaction for syphilis  
750 Spinal operation (history of)  
770 Spinal, thoracic, defect; poor posture  
770 Spine abnormal  
690 Spine, ankylosis  
750 Spine, anterior curvature, due to injury  
793 Spine, anterior curvature of in lumbar region  
793 Spine, backward curvature of  
690 Spine, cervical, ankylosis of, from (old) injury



## S (Continued)

- 690 Spine, cervical, ankylosis of, from (old) arthritis  
770 Spine, deformity of (mild, moderate, marked, severe)  
770 Spine, deformity of, congenital  
750 Spine, dislocation of  
690 Spine, dorsal, ankylosis of from (old) injury  
690 Spine, dorsal, ankylosis of from (old) arthritis  
750 Spine, fracture of, healed with rigidity  
690 Spine, hip (left, right) and knee (right, left) are ankylosed  
770 Spine immobile (slight)  
750 Spine injury (to)  
750 Spine injury, old; atrophy of right side  
794 Spine, kyphosis of  
792 Spine, lateral curvature of  
792 Spine, lateral curvature of (to right, left)  
792 Spine, lateral curvature of (slight, mild, moderate, marked, severe)  
792 Spine, lateral curvature of (1/2", 1", 2", 3" from normal)  
792 Spine, lateral curvature of, dorsal (right, left) (upper, lower)  
792 Spine, lateral curvature of, dorso-lumbar (right, left)  
792 Spine, lateral curvature of, lumbar (right, left)  
792 Spine, lateral curvature of, thoracic (right, left)  
792 Spine, lateral deviation (to right, left)  
792 Spine, lateral deviation (slight, mild, moderate, marked)  
792 Spine, lateral deviation (1/2", 1", 2", 3" from midline)  
792 Spine, lateral deviation of, dorsal (right, left) (upper, lower)  
792 Spine, lateral deviation of, dorso-lumbar (right, left)  
792 Spine, lateral deviation of, lumbar (right, left)  
792 Spine, lateral deviation of, thoracic (right, left)  
770 Spine, limitation of flexion (mild, moderate, marked, severe)  
793 Spine, lordosis of (mild, slight, moderate, marked)  
793 Spine, lordosis of (lumbar, lumbo-sacral)  
690 Spine, lumbar, ankylosis of, from (old) injury  
690 Spine, lumbar, ankylosis of, from (old) arthritis  
943 Spine, pain and tenderness in  
690 Spine, thoracic, ankylosis of, from (old) injury  
690 Spine, thoracic, ankylosis of, from (old) arthritis  
770 Spine, thoracic, (slight, moderate) limitation of motion  
304 Spleen enlarged  
304 Spleen, enlargement (of)  
304 Splenic enlargement  
304 Splenomegalia  
770 Spondylolisthesis  
770 Spondylolisthesis of lumbar spine  
770 Sprain, lumbo-sacral, for which he wears a belt  
133 Spur(s) (nasal, nose, septal, septum) /including the following terms/  
    bad                      no obstruction  
    bilateral                nostril (right, left)  
    left(side)               right (side)  
    mild                     slight  
    nares (right, left)      small  
133 Spur, base of nasal septum, not obstructing  
133 Spur, base of septum, (right, left)  
133 Spur formation, side (right, left), nasal septum  
035 Squint (right, left, both eyes) (slight, mild, moderate, marked, severe)  
    (corrected, not corrected by glasses)  
003 Squint and amblyopia (right, left eye; both eyes)  
035 Squint, alternating (right, left eye)  
035 Squint, alternating (congenital, since birth)  
035 Squint, alternating (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision  
035 Squint, alternating (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
035 Squint, alternating divergent (right, left eye)  
035 Squint, alternating divergent (congenital, since birth)  
035 Squint, alternating divergent (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision  
035 Squint, alternating divergent (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))

035 [Squint, concomitant (right, left eye)  
 035 Squint, concomitant (congenital, since birth)  
 035 Squint, concomitant, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision  
 035 Squint, concomitant (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
 003 Squint, convergent (right, left eye); amblyopia (right, left eye)  
 003 Squint, divergent (right, left eye); amblyopia (right, left eye)  
 003 Squint, divergent or convergent (right, left eye) and amblyopia  
 (ex anopsia)  
 035 [Squint, convergent (right, left eye)  
 035 Squint, convergent (congenital, since birth)  
 035 Squint, convergent, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision  
 035 Squint, convergent (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
 035 [Squint, convergent concomitant (right, left eye)  
 035 Squint, convergent concomitant (congenital, since birth)  
 035 Squint, convergent concomitant, (bad, defective, impaired, limited,  
 poor) vision  
 035 Squint, convergent concomitant (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly),  
 marked(ly))  
 035 [Squint, divergent concomitant (right, left eye)  
 035 Squint, divergent concomitant (bad, defective, impaired, limited,  
 poor) vision  
 035 Squint, divergent concomitant, (congenital, since birth)  
 035 Squint, divergent concomitant (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly),  
 marked(ly))  
 035 [Squint, divergent or diverging (right, left eye)  
 035 Squint, divergent or diverging (congenital, since birth)  
 035 Squint, divergent or diverging, (bad, defective, impaired, limited,  
 poor) vision  
 035 Squint, divergent or diverging (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly),  
 marked(ly))  
 035 [Squint, external (right, left eye)  
 035 Squint, external (congenital, since birth)  
 035 Squint, external, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision  
 035 Squint, external (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
 035 [Squint (right, left) eye, strabismus  
 035 Squint, internal (right, left eye)  
 035 Squint, internal (congenital, since birth)  
 035 Squint, internal, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision  
 035 Squint, internal (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
 035 [Squint, lateral (right, left eye)  
 035 Squint, lateral (congenital, since birth)  
 035 Squint, lateral, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision  
 035 Squint, lateral (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
 035 Squint, near-sighted  
 035 [Squint, vertical (right, left eye)  
 035 Squint, vertical (congenital, since birth)  
 035 Squint, vertical, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision  
 035 Squint, vertical (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
 035 Squint, vision (bad, defective, impaired, poor)  
 495 Stab wound (recent, healing, unhealed)  
 495 Stab wound (arm, leg, chest or any part of the body)  
 /To be coded only when it is written in physician's certification  
 section/  
 616 Stammerer (Ib, IV f)  
 616 Stammering (chronic, disqualifying, extreme, noticeable, pronounced)  
 616 Stammering (slight, mild, marked, moderate, severe)  
 616 Stammering and stuttering  
 616 Stammering and tics  
 616 Stammering, disqualifying  
 616 Stammers (mildly, markedly, moderately, severely, slightly)  
 616 Stammers (when excited, when nervous)



S (Continued)

946	Stature below (limit, minimum, requirements, 60 inches)	
946	Stature small	
777	Sternoclavicular joint, mobile, slightly	
777	Sternoclavicular joint, prominence at the left	
777	Sternum, defect of (slight, moderate, marked, severe) (upper, lower part of)	
757	Sternum, defect of, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe) (upper, lower part)	
757	Sternum, defect of, due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe) (upper, lower part)	
757	Sternum, defect of, due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe) (upper, lower part)	
777	Sternum, deformity of (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic) (upper, lower part)	
757	Sternum, deformity of, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic) (upper, lower part)	
757	Sternum, deformity of, due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic) (upper, lower part)	
757	Sternum, deformity of, due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic) (upper, lower part)	
757	Sternum, deformity of, due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic) (upper, lower part)	
802	Sternum, deformity of (due to) rickets (as a child, childhood, during childhood, during infancy, old)	
802	Sternum, deformity of, pigeon (breasted, chested)	
802	Sternum, deformity of, rachitic	
777	Sternum depression, asymptomatic	
777	Sternum, depression of (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic) (upper, lower)	
757	Sternum, depression of, due to accident (slight, moderate, severe, asymptomatic, marked) (upper, lower)	
757	Sternum, depression of, due to fracture (slight, moderate, severe, asymptomatic, marked) (upper, lower part)	
757	Sternum, depression of, due to injury (slight, moderate, severe, marked, asymptomatic) (upper, lower part)	
777	Sternum, malformation of (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic) (upper, lower)	
757	Sternum, malformation of, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic) (upper, lower)	
757	Sternum, malformation of, due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic) (upper, lower)	
757	Sternum, malformation of, due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe, asymptomatic) (upper, lower part)	
777	Sternum, retracted lower	
398	Stomach ailment	
397	Stomach complaint and tenderness in epigastrium	
399	Stomach dilated	
398	Stomach distress (symptoms)	
385	Stomach, prolapsed	
385	Stomach, ptosis of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)	
397	Stomach, sore(ness) (over)	
397	Stomach, tender(ness) (over)	
398	Stomach trouble	
c.s.	Stomach ulcer:	
	history of	383 Any item at left when
	healed, history of	confirmed by attached state-
	history of complains of pain at times	ment or by physical findings.
	history of passing blood	
	recent, history of passing blood	396 Any item at left not con-
	history of, (subjective) epigastric	firmated by attached statement or
	tenderness	by physical findings.



- 383 Stomach ulcerated
- 383 Stomach wall ulcerated, lower anterior
- 115 Stomatitis
- 115 Stomatitis, aphthous
- 358 Stone(s), kidney
- 942 Stoop shouldered
- 949 Stout for height
- 035 [ Strabismus (right, left, both eyes)
- 035 [ Strabismus (slight, mild, moderate, marked, severe)
- 035 [ Strabismus, vision (bad, defective, impaired, poor)
- 035 [ Strabismus (corrected, not corrected) by glasses
- 035 [ Strabismus, alternating (right, left eye)
- 035 [ Strabismus, alternating (congenital, since birth)
- 035 [ Strabismus, alternating, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision
- 035 [ Strabismus, alternating (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))
- 035 [ Strabismus, alternating divergent (right, left eye)
- 035 [ Strabismus, alternating divergent (congenital, since birth)
- 035 [ Strabismus, alternating divergent, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision
- 035 [ Strabismus, alternating, divergent (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))
- 003 Strabismus and amblyopia (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 035 Strabismus (slight, moderate, marked) and (defective, bad poor) vision, (right, left) eye
- 035 [ Strabismus, both eyes poor
- 035 [ Strabismus (slight, moderate, marked) but no defect in (sight, vision)
- 035 [ Strabismus, concomitant (right, left eye)
- 035 [ Strabismus, concomitant (congenital, since birth)
- 035 [ Strabismus, concomitant, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision
- 035 [ Strabismus, concomitant (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))
- 035 [ Strabismus, convergent (right, left eye)
- 035 [ Strabismus, convergent (congenital, since birth)
- 035 [ Strabismus, convergent, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision
- 035 [ Strabismus, convergent (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))
- 035 [ Strabismus, convergent concomitant (right, left eye)
- 035 [ Strabismus, convergent concomitant (congenital, since birth)
- 035 [ Strabismus, convergent concomitant, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision
- 035 [ Strabismus, convergent concomitant (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))
- 003 Strabismus, convergent (right, left eye); amblyopia (left, right eye)
- 003 Strabismus, divergent (right, left eye); amblyopia (right, left eye)
- 003 Strabismus, divergent or convergent (right, left eye) and amblyopia (ex anopsia)
- 003 Strabismus, divergent or convergent (right, left eye) with (slight, moderate, marked) myopia and amblyopia (ex anopsia)
- 035 Strabismus, corrected by glasses (to normal, satisfactorily)
- 035 [ Strabismus, divergent or diverging (right, left eye)
- 035 [ Strabismus, divergent or diverging (congenital, since birth)
- 035 [ Strabismus, divergent or diverging, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision
- 035 [ Strabismus, divergent or diverging (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))
- 035 [ Strabismus, divergent concomitant (right, left eye)
- 035 [ Strabismus, divergent concomitant (congenital, since birth)
- 035 [ Strabismus, divergent concomitant, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision
- 035 [ Strabismus, divergent concomitant (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))
- 035 Strabismus, external (right, left eye)
- 035 Strabismus, external (congenital, since birth)

- 035 Strabismus, external, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision  
 035 Strabismus, external (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
 002 Strabismus (internal, external), eye blind, (left, right) /Not both eyes/  
 035 Strabismus, glasses worn to correct  
 035 Strabismus, internal (right, left eye)  
 035 Strabismus, internal (congenital, since birth)  
 035 Strabismus, internal, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision  
 035 Strabismus, internal (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
 035 Strabismus, lateral (right, left eye)  
 035 Strabismus, lateral (congenital, since birth)  
 035 Strabismus, lateral, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision  
 035 Strabismus, lateral (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
 035 Strabismus, near-sighted  
 035 Strabismus, non-concomitant (right, left eye)  
 035 Strabismus, non-concomitant (congenital, since birth)  
 035 Strabismus, non-concomitant, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision  
 035 Strabismus, non-concomitant (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
 035 Strabismus, vertical (right, left eye)  
 035 Strabismus, vertical (congenital, since birth)  
 035 Strabismus, vertical, (bad, defective, impaired, limited, poor) vision  
 035 Strabismus, vertical (mild(ly), slight(ly), moderate(ly), marked(ly))  
 770 Straight back  
 153 Streptococcal throat  
 413 Stricture (urethral or urinary), history of  
 413 Stricture of meatus (urethral or urinary)  
 413 Stricture of urethra  
 413 Stricture partial, secondary to gonorrhea  
 413 Stricture (urethral or urinary) possible  
 413 Stricture (urethral or urinary) questionable  
 413 Stricture, urethral, has been treated for  
 616 Stuttering (chronic, disqualifying, extreme, noticeable, pronounced)  
 616 Stuttering (slight, mild, marked, moderate, severe)  
 616 Stuttering and stammering  
 616 Stuttering under emotional (state, stress)  
 616 Stutters (mildly, markedly, moderately, severely, slightly)  
 049 Sty (right, left, both eyes)  
 049 Sty (right, left, both eyelids)  
 149 Submucous resection  
 149 Submucous resection four days ago  
 149 Submucous resection, no perforation  
 149 Submucous resection, nose, septum  
 363X Sugar in urine (trace of, one plus, two plus, three plus, four plus)  
 363X Sugar, positive, trace (of)  
 363X Sugar (one, two, three, four) plus  
 363X Sugar, trace of, probably from sweets  
 363X Sugar, traces of, in urinalysis  
 601 Suicide (attempted, tried, tried to commit) (recently, depressed)  
 529 Sycois vulgaris, chronic, of face  
 658 Sydenham's chorea  
 654 Syncopal attacks  
 783 Syndactylism (between: big, great, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, small, little)  
 783 Syndactylism (left, right, both feet, bilateral)  
 649 Syndrome, Jacksonian  
 649 Syndrome, Jacksonian, old depressed fracture of skull  
 648 Syndrome, post-cerebral concussion  
 648 Syndrome, post-concussion (al) (cerebral)  
 648 Syndrome, post-traumatic (cerebral, concussion)  
 021 Synechia  
 773 Synovitis, elbow(s) (right, left, both)  
 780 Synovitis of knee(s) (right, left, both)



780 Synovitis of knee(s) (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 760 Synovitis of knee(s), due to accident (right, left, both)  
 760 Synovitis of knee(s), due to fracture (right, left, both)  
 760 Synovitis of knee(s), due to injury (right, left, both)  
 775 Synovitis of wrist(s) (right, left, both)  
 751 Synovitis, shoulder, due to injury  
 751 Synovitis, shoulder(s) (right, left, both) from injury  
 771 Synovitis, shoulder(s) (right, left, both)  
 459 Syphilis  
 447 Syphilis, active  
 447 Syphilis, active secondary  
 447 Syphilis, acute  
 447 Syphilis all over body  
 443 Syphilis, cerebrospinal  
 449 Syphilis, cerebrospinal, possible  
 459 Syphilis, chronic  
 446 Syphilis, congenital  
 449 Syphilis, congenital, probably  
 447 Syphilis, early  
 446 Syphilis, hereditary, evidence of  
 449 Syphilis, history of  
 449 Syphilis, history of taking treatment  
 445 Syphilis in nose  
 445 Syphilis, late  
 445 Syphilis, latent  
 449 Syphilis, latent, suspected  
 445 Syphilis, latent, under treatment  
 443 Syphilis, neurological  
 443 Syphilis, neurovascular  
 459 Syphilis, no secondary symptoms  
 459 Syphilis, now being treated for  
 459 Syphilis, no active lesions  
 443 Syphilis of central nervous system  
 449 Syphilis of central nervous system, suggestive of  
 449 Syphilis, possibly  
 449 Syphilis, presumptive evidence (awaiting blood examination)  
 447 Syphilis, primary, sero-negative  
 447 Syphilis, primary, sero-positive  
 449 Syphilis, probable  
 449 Syphilis, probably  
 449 Syphilis, questionable  
 447 Syphilis, secondary  
 447 Syphilis, secondary lesions  
 449 Syphilis, suspected  
 459 Syphilis; syphilitic treatment should be continued  
 459 Syphilis, taking treatment for  
 445 Syphilis, tertiary  
 445 Syphilis, tertiary latent; Kahn 4 plus  
 459 Syphilis, treated  
 459 Syphilis, treatment for  
 459 Syphilis, under treatment for  
 459 Syphilitic  
 459 Syphilitic condition  
 459 Syphilitic infection, one year old  
 449 Syphilitic, possibly  
 449 Syphilitic scars, glans penis  
 459 Syphilitic, under treatment  
 650 Syringomyelia  
 259 Systole, dropped  
 257 Systole(s), premature  
 257 Systole(s), premature ventricular  
 230 Systole, slight, roughened, mitral area  
 260 Systolic at apex after exercise; not considered pathological  
 260 Systolic at apex; no enlargement



## S (Continued)

238	Systolic at apex, transmitted to axilla	
238	Systolic below apex	
267	Systolic blood pressure slightly elevated due to nervous factor	
259	Systolic, dropped	
260	Systolic faint, apex, after exercise	
263	Systolic functional	
263	Systolic functional; heart normal otherwise	
238	Systolic murmur(s) /Including the following descriptive terms/	
	accentuated	faint
	aggravated on exertion	harsh
	and extrasystoles	heart not enlarged
	apex contact	increased by exertion
	apical	irregularity in rhythm
	at apex	light
	at base	long
	at margin	loud
	at 3rd intercostal space	marked
	basal	maximum at apex
	bilateral	over precordium
	blowing	(entire)
	definite	persistent
	distant	prolonged
	downward displacement	pronounced
	of apex impulse	pulse pressure of 60
		radiated to scapula
		rapid heart
		rough
		scapula
		short
		slight
		soft
		sternum (to left
		of, at border of,
		over)
		strong
		supraclavicular
		thrill
		transmitted (over
		most of chest,
		upward)
		transmitted (to
		axilla, to left,
		to right, back of
		neck)
		with edema
238	Systolic murmur, apex	
260	Systolic murmur at apex {functional}	
238	Systolic murmur, blowing	
232	Systolic murmur heard over mitral, tricuspid and aortic areas	
242	Systolic murmur, organic, probably rheumatic in origin	
242	Systolic murmur, rheumatic origin	
242	Systolic murmur, rheumatic type	
260	Systolic murmurs over apex of heart after exertion. It is very doubtful if murmur is of an organic nature.	
263	Systolic, premature, functional	
266X	Systolic (blood) pressure above normal (a little, slightly)	
266X	Systolic (blood) pressure above normal /any numerical value that may follow this entry may be disregarded in coding/	
266X	Systolic (blood) pressure elevated (a little, slightly)	
266X	Systolic (blood) pressure elevated /any numerical value that may follow this entry may be disregarded/	
266X	Systolic (blood) pressure high (a little, slightly)	
266X	Systolic (blood) pressure high /any numerical value that may follow this entry may be disregarded in coding/	
266X	Systolic (blood) pressure higher than normal (a little, slightly)	
266X	Systolic (blood) pressure higher than normal /any numerical value that may follow this entry may be disregarded in coding/	
266X	Systolic (blood) pressure increased (a little, slightly)	
266X	Systolic (blood) pressure increased /any numerical value that may follow this entry may be disregarded in coding/	
266X	Systolic (blood) pressure over normal (a little, slightly)	
266X	Systolic (blood) pressure over normal /any numerical value that may follow this entry may be disregarded in coding/	
266X	Systolic (blood) pressure raised (a little, slightly)	
266X	Systolic (blood) pressure raised /any numerical value that may follow this entry may be disregarded in coding/	
266X	Systolic (blood) pressure up (a little, slightly)	
266X	Systolic (blood) pressure up /any numerical value that may follow this entry may be disregarded in coding/	
267	Systolic reading elevated, not pathologic	

S (Continued)

238 Systolic, roughened at apex  
238 Systolic roughening, slightly  
238 Systolic, roughened  
238 Systolic rub at apex  
263 Systolic, soft, at apex on exercise  
238 Systolic, soft, when lying down, absent when erect  
489 Sweating, excessive

441 Tabes dorsalis  
 256X Tachycardia [any number]  
 256X Tachycardia, (1-A, 1-B)  
 256X Tachycardia (marked, mild, moderate, simple, sinus, slight, severe, accentuated)  
 256X Tachycardia after exercise, no murmurs detected  
 255 Tachycardia due to nervousness; no organic lesion  
 255 Tachycardia, may be due to nervous reaction  
 255 Tachycardia, mild, probably nervous origin  
 255 Tachycardia, nervous  
 255 Tachycardia; no cardiac findings  
 256X Tachycardia, no enlargement  
 255 Tachycardia; no heart murmurs  
 255 Tachycardia, nonsymptomatic  
 255 Tachycardia, normal  
 256X Tachycardia of undetermined origin  
 256X Tachycardia on exertion  
 256X Tachycardia on exertion (slow return to normal)  
 615 Tachycardia, paroxysmal  
 254 Tachycardia persistent  
 255 Tachycardia, probably temporary  
 255 Tachycardia, psychic  
 256X Tachycardia, pulse rate [any number]  
 248 Tachycardia resulting from weakness of myocardium  
 256X Tachycardia, tremor  
 231 Tachycardia with mitral murmur  
 256X Tachycardic findings  
 812 Talipes arcuatus  
 816 Talipes calcaneus  
 812 Talipes cavus  
 816 Talipes equinus  
 816 Talipes equinovalgus  
 816 Talipes equinovarus  
 829 Talipes planus  
 821 Talipes planus (slight, mild, first degree)  
 822 Talipes planus (moderate, partial, second degree)  
 823 Talipes planus (marked, severe, third degree)  
 816 Talipes valgus  
 816 Talipes varus  
 948 Tall, too  
 762 [Tarsal (metatarsal) deformity, due to accident (right, left, both)  
 762 [Tarsal (metatarsal) deformity, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 762 [Tarsal (metatarsal) deformity, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)  
 762 [Tarsal (metatarsal) deformity, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 762 [Tarsal (metatarsal) deformity, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)  
 762 [Tarsal (metatarsal) deformity, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 129 Tartar  
 d.n.c. Tattoo, tattooed, tattooing - regardless of site  
 212 T.B., active  
 216 T.B. carrier, probably  
 218 T.B. of hip (right, left)  
 c.s. T.B. positive, history  
 216 T.B. probably  
 213 T.B., pulmonary, healed, x-ray of chest reveals  
 213 T.B., pulmonary, previous  
 216 T.B. suspect  
 012 Tear sac, infection, chronic or acute  
 012 Tear sac removed, watery eye  
 012 Tearing in (right, left) eye, sac removed



- 091 Teeth ~~irregular~~, (irregularity of) /Including following terms/  
front upper slight  
molars lower moderate  
incisors /any number/ severe
- 090X Teeth ~~lack of~~, (lacks,) lacking) /Including following terms/  
KIND OF TEETH MODIFIERS  
anterior below regulations  
back below requirements  
biting below standard  
chewing complete(ly)  
cutting deficient  
dentition disqualifying  
front for Class I  
grinding for IA; IB  
incising functional  
incisors good  
jaw teeth lacks minimum  
left side left  
lower missing  
masticating no dentures  
masticators not replaced  
molars occluding  
natural opposed (properly)  
right side opposing  
upper out  
proper  
properly placed  
repairable  
required  
restorable  
serviceable  
sound  
still left  
to meet requirements  
to qualify  
vital
- 091 Teeth ~~disto-occlusion~~ of  
c.s. Teeth, absence of (absent) /Dental chart, line 4, not filled out/  
090X Teeth, absence of (absent) /Dental chart, line 4, filled out/  
all cutting jaw teeth masticatory  
anterior dentition left side molars  
/any number/ front lower natural  
biting grinding masticating right side  
back incising masticator upper  
chewing incisors
- 092 Teeth abscessed /any number/ (upper, lower, molars, incisors)  
091 Teeth, alignment of, not perfect due to break in jaw bone  
091 Teeth, alignment of upper, abnormal  
090X Teeth, all missing  
093X Teeth amenable to treatment  
092 Teeth and gums diseased (upper, lower) /any number/  
109 Teeth and gums, treatment of  
109 Teeth angulated, somewhat  
091 Teeth, antero-malocclusion  
080 Teeth, artificial /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both  
upper and lower jaws /Including following terms/  
complete set of satisfactory teeth replaced  
removable teeth all missing upper and lower
- 085 Teeth, artificial upper

T (Continued)

093X	Teeth bad(ly) [any number] [including following terms]		
	beyond repair	defective	not disqualifying
	broken	disqualifying	poor hygiene of mouth
	can be filled	lack of hygiene	repair
	can be repaired	necrotic	roots
	can be restored	need attention	roots remaining
	cannot be filled	need care	roots retained
	cannot be repaired	need filling	roots should be
	cannot be restored	need fixing	extracted
	carious	neglected	restorable
	condition	need many removed	shape
	decayed	need repair	should be extracted
093X	Teeth bad; does not have a sound tooth in jaw		
090X	Teeth below regulations (minimum)		
090X	Teeth below requirements (minimum)		
090X	Teeth below standard (minimum)		
090X	Teeth below standard requirements (minimum)		
093X	Teeth beyond repair [any number]		
090X	Teeth, borderline		
090X	Teeth, borderline requirements		
093X	Teeth borderline, restorable		
092	Teeth broken down and infected (upper or lower, molars or incisors)		
	[any number]		
093X	Teeth broken off [any number]		
093X	Teeth broken off at gum line [any number] (right, left)		
093X	Teeth can be made passable		
093X	Teeth can be repaired		
093X	Teeth can be restored		
093X	Teeth cannot be repaired		
093X	Teeth carious [any number and any kind of teeth] [including following terms]		
	advanced	hopeless	need many removed
	bad	irremediable	no teeth missing
	beyond repair	lack of hygiene	not bad
	can be filled	large	not disqualifying
	can be repaired	major	needs repairs
	can be restored	many	numerous
	cannot be filled	marked	poor dental hygiene
	cannot be repaired	mild	poor hygiene of mouth
	cannot be restored	minor	prevalence of
	condition	moderate	restorable
	correctible	moderate degree	roots
	defective	multiple	roots remaining
	defective teeth	necrotic	severe
	decayed	need attention	slight
	excessive	need care	small
	extensive	need filling	some
	few	need fixing	teeth poor condition
	fillings recommended	need many extracted	
093X	Teeth, carious condition		
093X	Teeth carious to the jaw bone, none extracted		
090X	Teeth, class 4		
109	Teeth cleaning indicated		
093X	Teeth condition [Must include at least one of the following modifiers]		
	bad	correctible	not correctible
	can be repaired	fair	not good
	can be restored	horrible	numerous inlays
	cannot be repaired	necrotic	poor
	cannot be restored	need care	terrible
091	Teeth crooked		
093X	Teeth decalcified		

T (Continued)

- 093X Teeth decay(ed) /any number/ /Including following descriptive terms/  
 advanced correctible not disqualifying  
 bad(ly) disqualifying roots  
 beyond repair irremediable roots remaining  
 can be repaired need attention should be extracted  
 can be restored need filling too many to restore  
 cannot be repaired need fixing too much to restore  
 cannot be restored need repair
- 093X Teeth decayed off at gum line
- 093X Teeth decayed to gum margins, need most extensive repairs
- 093X Teeth defective /regardless of location, number or severity/
- 092 Teeth defective, abscessed /any number/ (molars, incisors, upper, lower)
- 091 Teeth defective, do not mesh
- 109 Teeth defective, following fracture
- 092 Teeth defective, infected /any number/ (molars, incisors, upper, lower)
- 090X Teeth defective, no upper incisors
- 090X Teeth defective, 28 missing, 4 might be restored
- 085 Teeth deficiencies corrected by suitable denture(s) /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/
- 090X Teeth, deficiency in the number of, lacking one molar
- 090X Teeth deficient
- 090X Teeth, deficient in
- 090X Teeth, deficient in grinding
- 090X Teeth, deficient number of masticating
- 109 Teeth deformed
- 109 Teeth dentistry inadequate
- 109 Teeth, developmental defect of, in left upper jaw
- 109 Teeth dirty
- 093X Teeth dirty, some carious
- 092 Teeth diseased /any number/ (molars, incisors, upper, lower)
- 091 Teeth do not occlude, lower anterior
- 091 Teeth do not occlude to give required service
- 091 Teeth do not come together, front
- 090X Teeth do not meet regulations (minimum)
- 090X Teeth do not meet requirements (minimum)
- 090X Teeth do not meet standards (minimum)
- 090X Teeth do not meet standard requirements (minimum)
- 091 Teeth do not oppose
- 091 Teeth do not oppose correctly
- 090X Teeth, does not have required number of opposing
- 090X Teeth, does not possess the minimum
- 094 Teeth erupted, less than all /any number/ (molars, incisors, wisdom teeth)
- 110 Teeth, excessive tartar and gingivitis
- 094 Teeth, extra /any number/ (molars, incisors, wisdom teeth)
- c.s. Teeth extracted /Dental chart, line 4, not filled out/
- 090X Teeth extracted /Dental chart, line 4, filled out/ /Including the following/  
 all cutting jaw teeth masticatory  
 anterior dentition left side molars  
 /any number/ front lower natural  
 biting grinding masticating right side  
 back incising masticator upper  
 chewing incisors
- 093X Teeth extractions needed /any number/
- 080 Teeth, false /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/ /Including the following terms/  
 complete set of satisfactory teeth replaced by  
 removable teeth all missing upper and lower
- 083 Teeth false, all upper /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/



T (Continued)

- 083 Teeth false, all lower Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth  
in one and only one jaw
- 085 Teeth, false and missing
- 083 Teeth false, lower (jaw) Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural  
teeth in one and only one jaw
- 085 Teeth false, top center
- 083 Teeth false, upper (jaw) Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural  
teeth in one and only one jaw
- 093X Teeth faulty, disqualified
- 090X Teeth, few
- 090X Teeth, few remaining
- 090X Teeth, few remaining beyond repair
- 090X Teeth for mastication, none
- c.s. Teeth gone Dental chart, line 4, not filled out
- 090X Teeth gone Dental chart, line 4, filled out Including following terms
- |                   |           |             |             |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| all               | cutting   | jaw teeth   | masticatory |
| anterior          | dentition | left side   | molars      |
| <u>any number</u> | front     | lower       | natural     |
| biting            | grinding  | masticating | right side  |
| back              | incising  | masticator  | upper       |
| chewing           | incisors  |             |             |
- 090X Teeth, has minimum of
- 090X Teeth, has only two pair opposing incisor
- 094 Teeth have not erupted any number (molars, incisors, wisdom teeth)
- 094 Teeth imbedded any number (molars, incisors, wisdom teeth)
- 094 Teeth impacted any number (molars, incisors, wisdom teeth)
- 093X Teeth impossible
- 090X Teeth, improper masticating
- 090X Teeth, inadequate number of Including the following terms
- | <u>KIND OF TEETH</u> | <u>MODIFIERS</u>     |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| anterior             | below regulations    |
| back                 | below requirements   |
| biting               | below standard       |
| chewing              | complete(ly)         |
| cutting              | deficient            |
| dentition            | disqualifying        |
| front                | for Class I          |
| grinding             | for IA; IB           |
| incising             | functional           |
| incisors             | good                 |
| jaw teeth            | lacks minimum        |
| left side            | left                 |
| lower                | missing              |
| masticating          | no dentures          |
| masticators          | not replaced         |
| molars               | occluding            |
| natural              | opposed (properly)   |
| right side           | opposing             |
| upper                | out                  |
|                      | proper               |
|                      | properly placed      |
|                      | repairable           |
|                      | required             |
|                      | restorable           |
|                      | serviceable          |
|                      | sound                |
|                      | still left           |
|                      | to meet requirements |
|                      | to qualify           |
|                      | vital                |
- 092 Teeth infected any number (molars, incisors, upper, lower)
- 092 Teeth infected about gums any number (molars, incisors, upper,  
lower)
- 092 Teeth, infection of any number (molars, incisors, upper, lower)

T (Continued)

- 092 Teeth, infection of jaw from [any number] (molars, incisors, upper, lower) (chronic)  
 092 Teeth, infection of roots, chronic [any number] (molars, incisors, upper, lower)  
 090X Teeth, insufficient (number of) [including the following terms]

KIND OF TEETH

MODIFIERS

anterior	below regulations
back	below requirements
biting	below standard
chewing	complete (ly)
cutting	deficient
dentition	disqualifying
front	for Class I
grinding	for IA; IB
incising	functional
incisors	good
jaw teeth	lacks minimum
left side	left
lower	missing
masticating	no dentures
masticators	not replaced
molars	occluding
natural	opposed (properly)
right side	opposing
upper	out
	proper
	properly placed
	repairable
	required
	restorable
	serviceable
	sound
	still left
	to meet requirements
	to qualify
	vital

- 090X Teeth in very bad and unhealthy condition, absolutely no mastication  
 085 Teeth insufficient, but wears suitable denture(s) [Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws]  
 085 Teeth insufficient, corrected with denture(s) [Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws]  
 085 Teeth insufficient, partly corrected by removable denture(s) [Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws]  
 085 Teeth, lack of sufficient, replaced by denture(s) [Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws]  
 c.s. Teeth [any number] left [Dental chart, line 4, not filled out]  
 090X Teeth left [Dental chart, line 4, filled out] [including following terms]
- |              |          |             |             |
|--------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| anterior     | cutting  | jaw teeth   | masticatory |
| [any number] | front    | left side   | molars      |
| biting       | grinding | lower       | natural     |
| back         | incising | masticating | right side  |
| chewing      | incisors | masticator  | upper       |
- 090X Teeth, less than minimum (number)  
 090X Teeth, less than regulations (minimum)  
 090X Teeth, less than requirements (minimum)  
 090X Teeth, less than standard requirements  
 090X Teeth, less than standards (minimum)  
 090X Teeth, limited number of  
 095 Teeth loose [any number]  
 095 Teeth loose, cause unknown [any number]  
 095 Teeth loose with roots exposed [any number]  
 c.s. Teeth, loss of (lost) [Dental chart, line 4, not filled out]

T (Continued)

- 090X Teeth, loss of (lost) /Dental chart, line 4, filled out/ /Including following terms/  
all cutting jaw teeth masticatory  
anterior dentition left side molars  
/any number/ front lower natural  
biting grinding masticating right side  
back incising masticator upper  
chewing incisors
- 083 Teeth, lower, artificial /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/
- 091 Teeth malaligned, poor occlusion
- 091 Teeth, malalignment of
- 085 Teeth, many absent, but wearing well-fitting denture(s)
- 093X Teeth may be corrected by dentist
- 093X Teeth may be restored
- 090X Teeth, minimum requirements
- 090X Teeth minus
- c.s. Teeth missing /Dental chart, line 4, not filled out/
- 090X Teeth missing /Dental chart, line 4, filled out/ /Including following terms/  
all cutting jaw teeth masticatory  
anterior dentition left side molars  
/any number/ front lower natural  
biting grinding masticating right side  
back incising masticator upper  
chewing incisors
- 085 Teeth missing, replaced by dentures /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/
- 085 Teeth missing, supplemented by plate(s) /Dental chart, line 4, shows some natural teeth in both upper and lower jaws/
- 090X Teeth, natural, none
- 090X Teeth, natural, none present
- 093X Teeth necrotic
- 093X Teeth need attention
- 093X Teeth need (dental) attention
- 093X Teeth need attention of dentist /regardless of number or location/
- 093X Teeth need calcium for soft teeth
- 109 Teeth need cleaning
- 110 Teeth need cleaning, gingivitis
- 093X Teeth need expert care
- 093X Teeth need filling(s)
- 093X Teeth need fixing
- 093X Teeth need general dental work
- 109 Teeth need prophylaxis
- 093X Teeth need removal /any number/
- 093X Teeth need repair and dental hygiene
- 093X Teeth need repair, in general poor condition; bridge work may help
- 093X Teeth need repair(ing) /any number/
- 093X Teeth need work
- 093X Teeth neglected
- 094 Teeth never appeared /any number/ (molars, incisors, wisdom teeth)
- 094 Teeth never cut /any number/ (molars, incisors, wisdom teeth)
- 094 Teeth never erupted /any number/ (molars, incisors, wisdom teeth)
- 094 Teeth, never had /any number/ (molars, incisors, wisdom teeth)
- 090X Teeth, no
- 093X Teeth, no good
- 090X Teeth, no grinders
- 090X Teeth, no lower
- 090X Teeth, no masticating
- 090X Teeth, no masticatory
- 090X Teeth, no natural
- 090X Teeth, no opposing masticating
- 093X Teeth, no restorable
- 090X Teeth, no teeth above or below



T (Continued)

090X Teeth, no upper  
 090X Teeth, no upper plate  
 090X Teeth, no uppers, 1 lower missing, 2 can be saved  
 090X Teeth, none  
 090X Teeth, none at all  
 090X Teeth, none above and insufficient below  
 090X Teeth, none left  
 090X Teeth, none left in mouth  
 093X Teeth, none serviceable  
 090X Teeth not adequate  
 090X Teeth, not enough /including the following terms/

KIND OF TEETH

MODIFIERS

anterior	below regulations
back	below requirements
biting	below standard
chewing	complete(ly)
cutting	deficient
dentition	disqualifying
front	for Class I
grinding	for IA; IB
incising	functional
incisors	good
jaw teeth	lacks minimum
left side	left
lower	missing
masticating	no dentures
masticators	not replaced
molars	occluding
natural	opposed (properly)
right side	opposing
upper	out
	proper
	properly placed
	repairable
	required
	restorable
	serviceable
	sound
	still left
	to meet requirements
	to qualify
	vital

094 Teeth not erupted /any number/ (molars, incisors, wisdom teeth)  
 093X Teeth not good, in general  
 091 Teeth not opposing  
 094 Teeth not yet cut /any number/ (molars, incisors, wisdom teeth)  
 094 Teeth not yet erupted /any number/ (molars, incisors, wisdom teeth)  
 091 Teeth occlusion

090X Teeth, one short of minimum requirements

c.s. Teeth /any number/ only /Dental chart, line 4, not filled out/

090X Teeth /any number/ only /Dental chart, line 4, filled out/

anterior	cutting	jaw teeth	masticatory
<u>/any number/</u>	front	left side	molars
biting	grinding	lower	natural
back	incising	masticating	right side
chewing	incisors	masticator	upper

c.s. Teeth out /Dental chart, line 4, not filled out/

090X Teeth out /Dental chart, line 4, filled out/ /including following terms/

all	cutting	jaw teeth	masticatory
anterior	dentition	left side	molars
<u>/any number/</u>	front	lower	natural
biting	grinding	masticating	right side
back	incising	masticator	upper
chewing	incisors		

## T (Continued)

- 091 Teeth out of alignment [any number] (masticators, incisors, upper, lower)
- 090X Teeth, (only) (1, 2) pairs of incisors
- 090X Teeth, (only) (1, 2) pairs of incisors and (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10) pairs of masticators
- 090X Teeth, (only) (1, 2) pairs of opposing incisors and (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10) pairs of opposing masticators
- 090X Teeth, (only) (1, 2) pairs of opposing masticators and (1, 2, 3, 5, 6) pairs of opposing incisors
- 090X Teeth, (only) (1, 2) pairs of masticators
- 090X Teeth, (only) (1, 2) pairs of masticators and (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6) pairs of incisors
- 090X Teeth, (only) (1, 2) pairs of opposing incisors
- 090X Teeth, (only) (1, 2) pairs of opposing masticators
- 085 Teeth, partial lower
- 085 Teeth, partial upper
- 092 Teeth, periapical abscess, with fistula to the buccal, gingival surface
- 085 Teeth, permanent plate, left, 4-5 lowers
- 093X Teeth; plate to be obtained after teeth are extracted
- 092 Teeth poor, decayed and infected, lower teeth need attention
- 093X Teeth poorly kept
- 090X Teeth, practically none
- 093X Teeth, premature decay of
- 109 Teeth, prophylaxis indicated
- 091 Teeth protruding, upper
- 091 Teeth protrusion, slight upper (crooked)
- 092 Teeth, pus around [any number] (molars, incisors, upper, lower)
- 114 Teeth, pyorrhea of
- 093X Teeth questionable
- c.s. Teeth [any number] remaining [Dental chart, line 4, not filled out]
- 090X Teeth [any number] remaining [Dental chart, line 4, filled out] [including following terms]
- |                     |          |             |             |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| anterior            | cutting  | jaw teeth   | masticatory |
| <u>[any number]</u> | front    | left side   | molars      |
| biting              | grinding | lower       | natural     |
| back                | incising | masticating | right side  |
| chewing             | incisors | masticator  | upper       |
- 114 Teeth, remaining, have pyorrhea
- 090X Teeth, remaining, in bad condition
- 090X Teeth, remaining, in terrible condition
- c.s. Teeth removed [Dental chart, line 4, not filled out]
- 090X Teeth removed [Dental chart, line 4, filled out] [including following terms]
- |                     |           |             |             |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| all                 | cutting   | jaw teeth   | masticatory |
| anterior            | dentition | left side   | molars      |
| <u>[any number]</u> | front     | lower       | natural     |
| biting              | grinding  | masticating | right side  |
| back                | incising  | masticator  | upper       |
| chewing             | incisors  |             |             |
- 093X Teeth require attention
- 093X Teeth require repair
- 093X Teeth restorable
- 093X Teeth, roots should be extracted
- 090X Teeth, scarcity of
- 092 Teeth septic [any number] (molars, incisors, upper, lower)
- 093X Teeth serviceable; correction may be made of those teeth decayed
- 090X Teeth, (only) (1, 2) sets of incisors
- 090X Teeth, (only) (1, 2) sets of incisors and (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10) sets of masticators
- 090X Teeth, (only) (1, 2) sets of masticators
- 090X Teeth, (only) (1, 2) sets of masticators and (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6) sets of incisors
- 090X Teeth, (only) (1, 2) sets of opposing incisors
- 090X Teeth, (only) (1, 2) sets of opposing incisors and (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10) sets of opposing masticators

T (Continued)

090X Teeth, (only) (1, 2) sets of opposing masticators  
090X Teeth, (only) (1, 2) sets of opposing masticators and (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6) sets of opposing incisors  
114 Teeth should be extracted; pyorrhea  
093X Teeth soft  
093X Teeth soft and unreliable  
093X Teeth soft, many fillings  
093X Teeth stumps /any number of/  
090X Teeth substandard, no denture  
094 Teeth, supernumerary /any number/ (molars, incisors, wisdom teeth)  
091 Teeth tipped to allow for proper occlusion, lower  
093X Teeth to be restored  
090X Teeth, too few  
092 Teeth ulcerated and diseased /any number/ (upper, lower) down to gum margin  
094 Teeth uncut /any number/ (molars, incisors, wisdom teeth)  
094 Teeth unerupted /any number/ (molars, incisors, wisdom teeth)  
090X Teeth under minimum (number)  
090X Teeth under regulations (minimum)  
090X Teeth under requirements (minimum)  
090X Teeth under standard requirements  
090X Teeth under standards (minimum)  
093X Teeth unfit /any number/  
093X Teeth unfit, several cannot be restored  
093X Teeth, unserviceable /any number/  
083 Teeth, upper, artificial /Dental chart, line 4, shows no natural teeth in one and only one jaw/  
085 Teeth, upper and lower, partial  
093X Teeth useless /any number/  
090X Teeth, very few  
093X Teeth, wisdom, decayed in coming  
090X Teeth without artificial dentures  
899 Telangiectasis, skin of abdomen  
790 Temple; soft spot on right side of skull two inches above temple  
831 Tendency to acromegaly  
397 Tenderness and muscle spasm in right lower quadrant  
397 Tenderness, right and (upper, lower) quadrants  
797 Tendon ganglion, (right, left) wrist  
765 Tendons relaxed; right patella easily thrown out  
584 Test, literacy (cannot pass, does not pass, fails, fails to pass, failure to pass, unable to pass)  
403 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) abdominal  
401 Testes, absence of (right, left, both)  
401 Testes absent (right, left, both)  
402 Testes atrophic (right, left, bilateral)  
402 Testes atrophic (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
402 Testes atrophic (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
402 Testes, atrophy (right, left, bilateral)  
402 Testes, atrophy (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
402 Testes, atrophy (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
402 Testes atrophied (right, left, bilateral)  
402 Testes atrophied (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
402 Testes atrophied (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
402 Testes, atrophy of (right, left, bilateral)  
402 Testes, atrophy of (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
402 Testes, atrophy of (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
405 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) failed to come down cleft  
401 Testes gone (right, left, both)  
401 Testes, has no  
403 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) in abdomen  
403 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) in abdominal cavity  
407 Testes (testis) inflamed  
403 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) intra-abdominal



T (Continued)

402 Testes, left smaller than right  
 402 Testes, left smaller than right, began after operation  
 402 Testes, left smaller than right due to mumps  
 401 Testes missing (right, left, both)  
 405 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) never descended  
 405 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) never descended to scrotum  
 403 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) non-descended, abdominal  
 403 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) non-descended, in abdomen  
 403 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) non-descended, in abdominal cavity  
 403 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) non-descended, intra-abdominal  
 403 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) non-descended, within abdomen  
 405 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) not descended  
 402 Testes, one half normal size (right, left, bilateral)  
 402 Testes, one half normal size (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
 402 Testes, one half normal size (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
 401 Testes, orchidectomy (right, left, both)  
 401 Testes out (right, left, both)  
 402 Testes reduced in size (right, left, bilateral)  
 402 Testes reduced in size (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
 402 Testes reduced in size (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
 401 Testes removal (right, left, both)  
 401 Testes removal by operation (right, left, both)  
 401 Testes removed (right, left, both)  
 402 Testes, right one half size of left  
 402 Testes, right one half size of left, began after operation  
 402 Testes, right one half size of left due to mumps  
 402 Testes, right smaller than left  
 402 Testes, right smaller than left, began after operation  
 402 Testes, right smaller than left due to mumps  
 402 Testes shriveled (right, left, bilateral)  
 402 Testes shriveled (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
 402 Testes shriveled (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
 402 Testes shrunken (right, left, bilateral)  
 402 Testes shrunken (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
 402 Testes shrunken (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
 402 Testes, size of almond (right, left, bilateral)  
 402 Testes, size of almond (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
 402 Testes, size of almond (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
 402 Testes small (right, left, bilateral)  
 402 Testes small (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
 402 Testes small (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
 407 Testes (testis) swollen and tender  
 405 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) undescended  
 403 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) undescended, abdominal  
 403 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) undescended, in abdomen  
 403 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) undescended, in abdominal cavity  
 403 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) undescended, intra-abdominal  
 405 Testes (testis) undescended, with atrophy of scrotum  
 403 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) undescended, within abdomen  
 403 Testes (testis) (right, left, both) within abdomen  
 403 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) abdominal  
 439 Testicle(s), abnormality of (right, left, bilateral)  
 401 Testicle(s), absence of (right, left, both)  
 401 Testicle(s) absent (right, left, both)  
 401 Testicle(s) absent since birth  
 405 Testicle absent, undescended  
 402 Testicle(s) atrophic (right, left, bilateral)  
 402 Testicle(s) atrophic (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
 402 Testicle(s) atrophic (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
 402 Testicle(s) atrophied (right, left, bilateral)  
 402 Testicle(s) atrophied (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
 402 Testicle(s) atrophied (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps

T (Continued)

402 Testicle atrophied, epididymitis  
 402 Testicle(s), atrophy (right, left, bilateral)  
 402 Testicle(s), atrophy (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
 402 Testicle(s), atrophy (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
 402 Testicle(s), atrophy of (right, left, bilateral)  
 402 Testicle(s), atrophy of (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
 402 Testicle(s), atrophy of (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
 439 Testicle, benign swelling of (right, left, bilateral)  
 439 Testicle(s) calcareous (right, left, bilateral)  
 407 Testicle, chronic inflammation  
 439 Testicle(s) enlarged (right, left, bilateral)  
 439 Testicle enlarged due to gonorrhea  
 439 Testicle(s) enlarged due to injury (right, left, bilateral)  
 439 Testicle(s) enlarged, rather hard (right, left, bilateral)  
 439 Testicle(s), enlargement of (right, left, bilateral)  
 438 Testicles, examination shows three  
 405 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) failed to come down cleft  
 401 Testicle(s) gone (right, left, both)  
 439 Testicle(s) hard, enlarged (right, left, bilateral)  
 401 Testicle(s), has no (right, left, both)  
 439 Testicle(s) hypertrophied (right, left, bilateral)  
 439 Testicle, hypertrophy of  
 403 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) in abdomen  
 403 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) in abdominal cavity  
 404 Testicle in canal  
 404 Testicle in canal, not fully in scrotum  
 404 Testicle in canal, expulsion on coughing  
 404 Testicle in groin  
 404 Testicle in groin, not fully descended  
 404 Testicle in groin, not fully in scrotum  
 404 Testicle in groin partially descended  
 404 Testicle in groin partially undescended  
 404 Testicle in inguinal canal  
 404 Testicle in inguinal canal, not fully in scrotum  
 404 Testicle, incomplete descent  
 404 Testicle, incomplete descent, in groin  
 404 Testicle, incomplete descent, in inguinal canal  
 404 Testicle, incomplete descent of, in canal  
 407 Testicle inflamed  
 407 Testicle (right or left), inflammation of  
 403 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) intra-abdominal  
 401 Testicle, left, removed by operation  
 402 Testicle, left smaller than right  
 402 Testicle, left smaller than right, began after operation  
 402 Testicle, left smaller than right due to mumps  
 439 Testicles markedly large  
 401 Testicle(s) missing (right, left, both)  
 404 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) missing in canal  
 401 Testicle missing, traumatic  
 405 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) never descended  
 405 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) never descended to scrotum  
 403 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) non-descended, abdominal  
 403 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) non-descended, in abdomen  
 403 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) non-descended, in abdominal cavity  
 403 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) non-descended, intra-abdominal  
 403 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) non-descended, within abdomen  
 404 Testicle not completely descended  
 404 Testicle not completely descended in canal  
 404 Testicle not completely descended, in groin  
 404 Testicle not completely descended, in inguinal canal  
 405 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) not descended  
 404 Testicle not fully descended  
 404 Testicle not fully descended, in canal  
 404 Testicle not fully descended, in inguinal canal



T (Continued)

404 Testicle not fully in scrotum  
439 Testicle(s) not normal (right, left, bilateral)  
401 Testicle, one (right, left)  
402 Testicle, one half normal size (right, left, bilateral)  
402 Testicle, one half normal size (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
402 Testicle, one half normal size (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
439 Testicle, one larger than other (right, left, bilateral)  
439 Testicle, one longer than other (right, left, bilateral)  
401 Testicle, one since birth  
401 Testicle, only one showing (right, left)  
401 Testicle(s), orchidectomy (right, left, both)  
401 Testicle(s) out (right, left, both)  
404 Testicle partially descended  
404 Testicle partially descended, in canal  
404 Testicle partially descended, in inguinal canal  
404 Testicle partially undescended  
404 Testicle partially undescended, in canal  
404 Testicle partially undescended, in inguinal canal  
402 Testicle(s) reduced in size (right, left, bilateral)  
402 Testicle(s) reduced in size (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
402 Testicle(s) reduced in size (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
401 Testicle(s), removal (right, left, both)  
401 Testicle(s) removed (right, left, both)  
401 Testicle(s) removed by operation (right, left, both)  
401 Testicle resected, undescended testicle  
401 Testicle, right, absent, left 50% normal  
404 Testicle, right, atrophied, in inguinal canal  
439 Testicle, right higher than left  
402 Testicle, right one half size of left  
402 Testicle, right one half size of left, began after operation  
402 Testicle, right one half size of left due to mumps  
404 Testicle, right partially undescended, left partially atrophied  
402 Testicle, right smaller than left  
402 Testicle, right smaller than left, began after operation  
402 Testicle, right smaller than left due to mumps  
402 Testicle, right sore, left small  
402 Testicle(s) shriveled (right, left, bilateral)  
402 Testicle(s) shriveled (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
402 Testicle(s) shriveled (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
402 Testicle(s) shrunken (right, left, bilateral)  
402 Testicle(s) shrunken (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
402 Testicle(s) shrunken (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
402 Testicle(s), size of almond (right, left, bilateral)  
402 Testicle(s), size of almond (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
402 Testicle(s), size of almond (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
402 Testicle(s) small (right, left, bilateral)  
402 Testicle(s) small (right, left, bilateral) began after operation  
402 Testicle(s) small (right, left, bilateral) due to mumps  
439 Testicle swollen  
407 Testicle swollen and tender  
439 Testicle tender  
439 Testicle, torsion of (right, left, bilateral)  
438 Testicle(s) underdeveloped  
405 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) undescended  
403 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) undescended, abdominal  
403 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) undescended, in abdomen  
403 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) undescended, in abdominal cavity  
404 Testicle undescended, in canal  
404 Testicle undescended, in groin  
404 Testicle undescended, in inguinal canal



T (Continued)

403 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) undescended, intra-abdominal  
 405 Testicle undescended, long prepuce  
 403 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) undescended, within abdomen  
 438 Testicle(s) undeveloped  
 403 Testicle(s) (right, left, both) within abdomen  
 401 Testis, absence of (right, left)  
 401 Testis absent (right, left)  
 402 Testis atrophic (right, left)  
 402 Testis atrophic (right, left) began after operation  
 402 Testis atrophic (right, left) due to mumps  
 402 Testis atrophied (right, left)  
 402 Testis atrophied (right, left) began after operation  
 402 Testis atrophied (right, left) due to mumps  
 402 Testis, atrophy (right, left)  
 402 Testis, atrophy (right, left) began after operation  
 402 Testis, atrophy (right, left) due to mumps  
 402 Testis, atrophy of (right, left)  
 402 Testis, atrophy of (right, left) began after operation  
 402 Testis, atrophy of (right, left) due to mumps  
 439 Testis enlarged (right, left)  
 401 Testis gone (right, left)  
 401 Testis, has no (right, left)  
 404 Testis (testes) in canal  
 404 Testis (testes) in canal, not fully in scrotum  
 404 Testis (testes) in groin  
 404 Testis (testes) in groin, not fully descended  
 404 Testis (testes) in groin, not fully in scrotum  
 404 Testis (testes) in groin, partially descended  
 404 Testis (testes) in groin, partially undescended  
 404 Testis (testes) in inguinal canal  
 404 Testis (testes) in inguinal canal, not fully in scrotum  
 404 Testis (testes), incomplete descent  
 404 Testis (testes), incomplete descent of, in canal  
 404 Testis (testes), incomplete descent, in groin  
 404 Testis (testes), incomplete descent, in inguinal canal  
 402 Testis, left smaller than right  
 402 Testis, left smaller than right, began after operation  
 402 Testis left smaller than right due to mumps  
 401 Testis missing (right, left)  
 404 Testis (testes) not completely descended  
 404 Testis (testes) not completely descended, in canal  
 404 Testis (testes) not completely descended, in groin  
 404 Testis (testes) not completely descended, in inguinal canal  
 404 Testis (testes) not fully descended  
 404 Testis (testes) not fully descended, in canal  
 404 Testis (testes) not fully descended, in inguinal canal  
 404 Testis (testes) not fully in scrotum  
 401 Testis, one (right, left)  
 402 Testis, one half normal size (right, left)  
 402 Testis, one half normal size (right, left) began after operation  
 402 Testis, one half normal size (right, left) due to mumps  
 402 Testis, one half size of left  
 402 Testis, one half size of left, began after operation  
 402 Testis, one half size of left due to mumps  
 401 Testis, only one showing (right, left)  
 401 Testis, orchidectomy (right, left)  
 401 Testis out (right, left)  
 404 Testis (testes) partially descended  
 404 Testis (testes) partially descended, in canal  
 404 Testis (testes) partially descended, in inguinal canal  
 404 Testis (testes) partially undescended  
 404 Testis (testes) partially undescended, in canal  
 404 Testis (testes) partially undescended, in inguinal canal

T (Continued)

402 Testis reduced in size (right, left)  
402 Testis reduced in size (right, left) began after operation  
402 Testis reduced in size (right, left) due to mumps  
401 Testis removal (right, left)  
401 Testis removed (right, left)  
401 Testis removed by operation (right, left)  
402 Testis, right smaller than left  
402 Testis, right smaller than left, began after operation  
402 Testis, right smaller than left due to mumps  
402 Testis shriveled (right, left)  
402 Testis shriveled (right, left) began after operation  
402 Testis shriveled (right, left) due to mumps  
402 Testis shrunken (right, left)  
402 Testis shrunken (right, left) began after operation  
402 Testis shrunken (right, left) due to mumps  
402 Testis, size of almond (right, left)  
402 Testis, size of almond (right, left) began after operation  
402 Testis, size of almond (right, left) due to mumps  
402 Testis small (right, left)  
402 Testis small (right, left) began after operation  
402 Testis small (right, left) due to mumps  
404 Testis (testes) undescended, in canal  
404 Testis (testes) undescended, in groin  
404 Testis (testes) undescended, in inguinal canal  
404 Testis (testes) in canal  
449 Tests, serological, doubtful; diagnosis of syphilis not made  
837 Tetany  
262 There is a slight systolic murmur heard in pulmonary area after exercise functional  
744 Thigh and (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand or fingers) atrophied right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
739 Thigh(s) and hip(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
739 Thigh(s) and hip(s) emaciated (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
739 Thigh(s) and hip(s) wasted (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
739 Thigh(s) and hip(s) withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
739 Thigh(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
787 Thigh, congenital shortness of (right, left)  
779 Thigh(s), defect of (right, left, both, bilateral)  
779 Thigh(s) deformed (right, left, both, bilateral)  
779 Thigh(s) deformed (slight, moderate, marked, mild)  
739 Thigh(s) emaciated (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
779 Thigh(s) enlarged (right, left, both, bilateral)  
779 Thigh(s) enlarged (slight, moderate, marked, mild)  
779 Thigh(s), impairment of (right, left, both, bilateral)  
779 Thigh(s), impairment of (slight, moderate, marked, mild)  
767 Thigh, left ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3") shorter than right due to accident  
767 Thigh, left ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3") shorter than right due to (old) fracture  
767 Thigh, left ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3") shorter than right due to (old) injury  
787 Thigh, left, shorter than right thigh  
739 Thigh(s), leg(s), and foot(feet), atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
739 Thigh(s), leg(s), and foot(feet), emaciated (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)  
739 Thigh(s), leg(s), and foot(feet) wasted (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)



T (Continued)

- 739 Thigh(s), leg(s), and foot(feet) withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
- 779 Thigh(s), pain in (right, left, both, bilateral)
- 779 Thigh(s), pain in (slight, moderate, marked, mild)
- 767 Thigh, right ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3" ) shorter than left due to accident
- 767 Thigh, right ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3" ) shorter than left due to (old) fracture
- 767 Thigh, right ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 1" ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , 2" , 3" ) shorter than left due to (old) injury
- 787 Thigh, right, shorter than left thigh
- 787 Thigh, (right, left) short(ening of)
- 787 Thigh, shortness of (one), (limps, lame)
- 779 Thigh(s), slight defect of (right, left, both, bilateral)
- 779 Thigh(s), slight deformity of (right, left, both, bilateral)
- 739 Thigh(s) wasted (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
- 739 Thigh(s) withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked, severe)
- 613 Thinking, obsessional
- 777 Thoracic cage, lateral narrowing at the apex
- 181 Thoracoplasty (right, left side)
- 181 Thoracopneumoplasty, lung (right, left) with (complete, partial) collapse of lung
- 777 [Thorax, defect of (right side, left side, bilateral, right, left)
- 777 [Thorax, defect of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 757 [Thorax, defect of, due to accident (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)
- 757 [Thorax, defect of, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 757 [Thorax, defect of, due to fracture (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)
- 757 [Thorax, defect of, due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 757 [Thorax, defect of, due to injury (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)
- 757 [Thorax, defect of, due to injury (slight, marked, moderate, severe)
- 777 [Thorax deformity (right side, left side, bilateral, right, left)
- 777 [Thorax deformity (slight, moderate, marked, severe, etc.)
- 757 [Thorax deformity due to accident (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)
- 757 [Thorax deformity due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 757 [Thorax deformity due to fracture (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)
- 757 [Thorax deformity due to fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 757 [Thorax deformity due to injury (right side, left side, right, left, bilateral)
- 757 [Thorax deformity due to injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 153 Throat /with the following descriptive terms/  
     chronic                      inflammation (slight)                      septic  
     congested (slightly)      inflamed (slightly,                      streptococic  
     diseased condition        acutely, chronically)                      (chronic)  
     hyperemic (acute)        irritated (slightly)                      subacute sore  
     infected                    red (slightly)                              sore  
     infection (slight,        redness (moderate)  
                                   chronic)
- 153 Throat and pharynx congested
- 155 Throat, bifurcated uvula
- 153 Throat, cryptic abscess on posterior pharynx
- 151 Throat irritated, tonsils large
- 153 Throat, mucous membrane red
- 151 Throat red, tonsils enlarged
- 153 Throat, slight pharyngitis
- 151 Throat, tonsils slightly enlarged
- 273 Thromboangiitis obliterans
- 319 Thrombocytopenic purpura, chronic
- 564 Thrombophlebitis



T (Continued)

- 564 Thrombophlebitis, leg (right, left)
- 564 Thrombophlebitis, recent, with evidence of circulatory impairment
- 564 Thrombophlebitis, with a resultant varicosity on leg and abdomen
- 776 Thumb(s) (contracture, contracted, contraction) (right, left, both)
- 776 Thumb(s) almost disabled (right, left, both)
- 716 Thumb(s), arthritis of (right, left, both)
- 776 Thumbs, both, congenital underdevelopment of
- 756 [Thumb(s), broken, did not knit (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), broken, did not knit (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), broken, malunion of fracture (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), broken, malunion of fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), broken, nonunion of fracture (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), broken, nonunion of fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), broken, set improperly (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), broken, set improperly (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 776 Thumb(s) cannot extend (right, left, both)
- 776 Thumb(s) cannot flex (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), defect(ive), due to accident (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), defect(ive), due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Thumb(s), defect(ive), due to accident (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), defect(ive), due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), defect(ive), due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Thumb(s), defect(ive), due to (old) fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), defect(ive), due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), defect(ive), due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Thumb(s), defect(ive), due to (old) injury (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), deformed (deformity of), due to accident (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), deformed (deformity of), due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Thumb(s), deformed (deformity of), due to accident (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), deformed (deformity of), due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), deformed (deformity of), due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Thumb(s), deformed (deformity of), due to (old) fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), deformed (deformity of), due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), deformed (deformity of), due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Thumb(s), deformed (deformity of), due to (old) injury (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 776 Thumb deformed, left, terminal phalanx is turned inward
- 776 Thumb(s) deformity, deformed, or deformation (right, left, both)
- 776 Thumb(s) disability (right, left, both)
- 776 Thumb (right, left) distal phalanx deformed as a result of felon
- 776 Thumb does not flex properly
- 736 [Thumb(s) emaciated (muscles of) (right, left, both)
- 736 [Thumb(s) emaciated (muscles of) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 776 Thumb(s), extension lost or impaired (right, left, both)
- 776 Thumb(s) fixed or flexed permanently (right, left, both)
- 776 Thumb(s), flexion or function impaired (right, left, both)
- 776 Thumb(s), flexion or function limited (right, left, both)

T (Continued)

- 756 [Thumb(s), fractured, did not knit (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), fractured, did not knit (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), fractured, malunion of fracture (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), fractured, malunion of fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), fractured, nonunion of fracture (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), fractured, nonunion of fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), fractured, set improperly (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), fractured, set improperly (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), injury to, (old), causing defect or deformity (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), injury to, (old), causing defect or deformity (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 776 Thumb, left, distal joint; 50% defect in extension
- 776 Thumb, left, loss of extension of terminal phalanx
- 776 Thumb(s), limitation of motion (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), limitation of movement, due to accident (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), limitation of movement, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Thumb(s), limitation of movement, due to accident (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Thumb(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Thumb(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) injury (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 736 Thumb, loss of adduction motion, thumb, with atrophy of the adductor muscle
- 776 Thumb(s), loss of function (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of function, due to accident (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of function, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of function, due to accident (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of function, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of function, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of function, due to (old) fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of function, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of function, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of function, due to (old) injury (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of motion, due to accident (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of motion, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of motion, due to accident (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of motion, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of motion, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of motion, due to (old) fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of motion, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)



T (Continued)

- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of motion, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 756 [Thumb(s), loss of motion, due to (old) injury (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 676 Thumb(s) missing (right, left, both) due to (accidental) injury
- 776 Thumb(s), motion or movement limited (right, left, both)
- 776 Thumb(s), motion or movement lost (right, left, both)
- 716 Thumb(s), rheumatism of (right, left, both)
- 776 Thumb, right, high degree of loss of function, with sensory disturbances in his hand
- 776 Thumb, right, permanently fixed but does not interfere with proper function of hand
- 776 Thumb(s) rigid (right, left, both)
- 776 Thumb(s) slight defect (right, left, both)
- 776 Thumb(s) slight stiffness (right, left, both)
- 776 Thumb(s) slightly deformed (right, left, both)
- 776 Thumb(s) stiff (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), stiff(ness), due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), stiff(ness), due to (old) fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), stiff(ness), due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), stiff(ness), due to (old) injury (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), tendon (extensor, flexor) severed (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), tendon (extensor, flexor) severed (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 776 Thumb(s), unable to flex or extend (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), weak(ness), due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), weak(ness), due to (old) fracture (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 756 [Thumb(s), weak(ness), due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 756 [Thumb(s), weak(ness), due to (old) injury (distal, proximal) (joint, phalanx)
- 736 [Thumb(s) wasted (wasting of) (muscles of) (right, left, both)
- 736 [Thumb(s) wasted (wasting of) (muscles of) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 736 [Thumb(s) withered (muscles of) (right, left, both)
- 736 [Thumb(s) withered (muscles of) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 869 Thyroglossal cyst (small)
- 859 Thyroid
- 834 Thyroid (active, activity, enlarged, hyperactive, overactivity, palpable, possible)
- 859 Thyroid (possible, questionable, suspicious, abnormal, defective)
- 836 Thyroid adenoma, moderate
- 836 Thyroid, bilateral enlargement of lobes
- 859 Thyroid condition
- 836 Thyroid, cystic
- 833 Thyroid deficiencies and probably pituitary disturbances
- 835 Thyroid deficiency
- 834 Thyroid definitely palpable, enlarged, with toxic symptoms
- 859 Thyroid disturbance, possible
- 859 Thyroid dysfunction, possible
- 836 Thyroid enlarged (bilateral, marked, mild, simple, slight, colloid type)
- 836 Thyroid enlargement (bilateral, marked, mild, simple, slight, colloid type)
- 834 Thyroid enlarged, evidence of thyrotoxicosis
- 836 Thyroid enlarged in midline, not nodular, not toxic
- 834 Thyroid enlargement; fine tremors; very nervous person
- 834 Thyroid, exophthalmic; enlarged
- 836 Thyroid, fullness in region of
- 836 Thyroid gland hypertrophied
- 836 Thyroid gland, simple hyperplasia of; no toxic symptoms



T (Continued)

836	Thyroid gland, small; nodular growth on right side
836	Thyroid hyperplasia, slight
836	Thyroid isthmus palpable
836	Thyroid isthmus, slight enlargement of
836	Thyroid palpable (non-toxic, no sign of toxemia)
836	Thyroid prominent
842	Thyroid removal
842	Thyroid removed
836	Thyroid, some fullness, no pathology
836	Thyroid, some diffuse enlargement, no tremors, no tachycardia
834	Thyroid, toxic (mild, moderate, marked, severe)
842	Thyroidectomy
833	Thyro-pituitary deficiencies
834	Thyrotoxic heart disease
834	Thyrotoxicosis (low-grade, mild, marked, moderate, possible, severe)
779	[Tibia(e), bone trouble (right, left, both legs)
779	[Tibia(e), bone trouble (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
779	[Tibia(e), bony defect of (right, left, both legs)
779	[Tibia(e), bony defect of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
779	[Tibia(e), bony enlargement (right, left, both legs)
779	[Tibia(e), bony enlargement (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
779	[Tibia(e), bony pathology (right, left, both legs)
779	[Tibia(e), bony pathology (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
759	Tibia(e) broken, crooked (right, left, both)
759	Tibia(e) broken, did not knit (right, left, both)
759	Tibia(e) broken, malunion of fracture (right, left, both)
759	Tibia(e) broken, nonunion of fracture (right, left, both)
759	Tibia(e) broken, set improperly (right, left, both)
787	Tibia, congenital shortness of (right, left)
872	Tibia, exostosis of (right, left, both, bilateral) (large, small)
759	Tibia(e) fractured, crooked (right, left, both)
759	Tibia(e) fractured, did not knit (right, left, both)
759	Tibia(e) fractured, malunion (right, left, both)
759	Tibia(e) fractured, nonunion (right, left, both)
759	Tibia(e) fractured, ununited, (right, left, both)
798	Tibia fractured, not healed
787	Tibia (right, left) short(ening of)
759	Tibia, swelling on, left, from below (in 1925)
616	[Tics (numerous, nervous)
616	[Tics (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
616	[Tics (chronic, disqualifying, severe, noticeable)
616	[Tics (eyes, eyelids, face, head, neck, muscles of)
616	Tics, choreiform movements
646	Tic douloureux
616	Tics, spasmodic (facial, neck muscles)
493	Tinea (mild, moderate, slight, severe) /any part of body/
493	Tinea circinata (mild, moderate, slight, severe) /any part of body/
493	Tinea cruris (mild, moderate, slight, severe) /any part of body/
493	Tinea vera (mild, moderate, slight, severe) /any part of body/
493	Tinea versicolor (mild, moderate, slight, severe) /any part of body/
152	Tissue, tonsillar red
703	[Toe(s), ankylosis of (right, left, both feet)
703	[Toe(s), ankylosis of (slight, moderate, partial, complete)
703	[Toe(s), ankylosis of (big toe, great toe, first to fifth, little toe)
703	[Toe(s), ankylosis of, due to (old) injury or accident
703	[Toe(s), ankylosis of, due to (old) arthritis
723	[Toe(s), arthritis of (right, left, both feet)
723	[Toe(s), arthritis of (big toe, great toe, first to fifth, small toe)
743	[Toe(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (right, left, both feet)
743	[Toe(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (large, great, little, small)
743	[Toe(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (first, second, third, fourth, fifth)
743	[Toe(s), atrophy of (muscles of) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)

T (Continued)

- 783 Toe, big, (dorsal flexion possible only), left
- 686 Toe(s), big, loss of (right, left, both)
- 783 [Toe(s) claw (big, great, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th)
- 783 [Toe(s) claw (right, left, both)
- 783 [Toe(s) claw (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 783 [Toe(s) crooked, (big, great, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, small, little)
- 783 [Toe(s) crooked, (right, left, both feet, bilateral)
- 783 [Toe(s) crooked (slightly, moderately, markedly)
- 763 [Toe(s) defect(ive), due to accident (right, left, both feet)
- 763 [Toe(s) defect(ive), due to accident (great, 1st to 5th, little)
- 763 [Toe(s) defect(ive), due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 763 [Toe(s) defect(ive), due to (old) fracture (right, left, both feet)
- 763 [Toe(s) defect(ive), due to (old) fracture (great, 1st, to 5th, little)
- 763 [Toe(s) defect(ive), due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 763 [Toe(s) defect(ive), due to (old) injury (right, left, both feet)
- 763 [Toe(s) defect(ive), due to (old) injury (great, 1st to 5th, little)
- 763 [Toe(s) defect(ive), due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 783 [Toe(s) deformed (big, great, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, little, small)
- 783 [Toe(s) deformed (right, left, both feet) (bilateral)
- 783 [Toe(s) deformed (slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)
- 763 [Toe(s) deformed or deformity, due to accident (right, left, both feet)
- 763 [Toe(s) deformed or deformity, due to accident (great, 1st to 5th, little)
- 763 [Toe(s) deformed or deformity, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 763 [Toe(s) deformed or deformity, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both feet)
- 763 [Toe(s) deformed or deformity, due to (old) fracture (great, 1st to 5th, little)
- 763 [Toe(s) deformed or deformity, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 763 [Toe(s) deformed or deformity, due to (old) injury (right, left, both feet)
- 763 [Toe(s) deformed or deformity, due to (old) injury (great, 1st to 5th, little)
- 763 [Toe(s) deformed or deformity, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 783 Toe deformity, 5th toe overlaps 4th on both feet (due to improper fitting shoes)
- 783 Toe deformity, great toe, right, with increase in width and deformity of nail; no disability
- 783 [Toe(s), deformity of (slight, marked, moderate, severe)
- 783 [Toe(s), deformity of (right, left, both feet)
- 783 [Toe(s), deformity of (big, great, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, little, small)
- 783 [Toe(s), deviation of (big, great, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, small, little)
- 783 [Toe(s), deviation of (right, left, both feet, bilateral)
- 783 [Toe(s), deviation of (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 763 [Toe(s) dislocated (right, left)
- 763 [Toe(s) dislocated (great, little, first, second, third)
- 763 Toe dislocates easily, left, little
- 763 Toe(s), dislocation of (right, left, both feet)
- 743 [Toe(s) emaciated (right, left, both feet)
- 743 [Toe(s) emaciated (large, great, little, small)
- 743 [Toe(s) emaciated (first, second, third, fourth, fifth)
- 743 [Toe(s) emaciated (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 783 Toe(s) flat, deformed
- 783 Toe, 4th on right foot, not fully developed
- 686 Toe(s), great (right, left, both) amputation of
- 783 Toe, great, cannot flex, left
- 783 Toe, great, lateral deflection, right



T (Continued)

686 Toe(s), great (right, left, both) loss of (due to injury)  
783 Toe, great, loss of dorsal function, left  
686 Toe(s), great, (right, left, both) missing (due to injury)  
783 Toe, great, some defect; slight rigidity  
783 Toe(s), hammer (big, great, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th)  
783 Toe(s), hammer (right, left, both feet)  
783 Toe(s), hammer (slight, moderate, marked, severe, grade I)  
723 Toe joint(s) stiff and painful (right, left, both)  
723 Toe joint(s) swollen and painful (right, left, both)  
686 Toe(s), large, loss of (right, left, both)  
763 Toe(s), limitation of movement, due to accident (right, left, both feet)  
763 Toe(s), limitation of movement, due to accident (great, 1st to 5th, little)  
763 Toe(s), limitation of movement, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
763 Toe(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both feet)  
763 Toe(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) fracture (great, 1st to 5th, little)  
763 Toe(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
763 Toe(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) injury (right, left, both feet)  
763 Toe(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) injury (great, 1st to 5th, little)  
763 Toe(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
783 Toe, little, crosses over on 4th toe, left  
783 Toe, little, crosses over and rests on top of 4th toe (right, left)  
783 Toe, little, diseased medically, right  
783 Toe, little, over-rides next toe  
783 Toe, little, over-riding next toe; right foot  
763 Toe(s), loss of function, due to accident (right, left, both feet)  
763 Toe(s), loss of function, due to accident (great, 1st to 5th, little)  
763 Toe(s), loss of function, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
763 Toe(s), loss of function, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both feet)  
763 Toe(s), loss of function, due to (old) fracture (great, 1st to 5th, little)  
763 Toe(s), loss of function, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
763 Toe(s), loss of function, due to (old) injury (right, left, both feet)  
763 Toe(s), loss of function, due to (old) injury (great, 1st to 5th, little)  
763 Toe(s), loss of function, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
763 Toe(s), loss of motion, due to accident (right, left, both feet)  
763 Toe(s), loss of motion, due to accident (great, 1st to 5th, little)  
763 Toe(s), loss of motion, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
763 Toe(s), loss of motion, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both feet)  
763 Toe(s), loss of motion, due to (old) fracture (great, 1st to 5th, little)  
763 Toe(s), loss of motion, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
763 Toe(s), loss of motion, due to (old) injury (right, left, both feet)  
763 Toe(s), loss of motion, due to (old) injury (great, 1st to 5th, little)  
763 Toe(s), loss of motion, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)



T (Continued)

- 484 Toenail ingrown; toe infected  
798 Toe (broken, fractured) not healed  
783 Toe on left foot flexes and rests on end  
723 [Toe(s), rheumatism of (right, left, both feet)  
723 [Toe(s), rheumatism of (big toe, great toe, first to fifth toe, small toe)  
783 Toe, 2nd, over-rides great toe, left  
783 Toe, 2nd, slightly cracked, right  
783 Toe, 2nd, stiff at metatarsal joint, left; no motion  
783 [Toe(s) short (big, great, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, small, little)  
783 [Toe(s) short (right, left, both feet, bilateral)  
783 Toe(s), slight deformity of  
783 Toes, small, on both feet, over-riding and stiff  
783 Toe, small, overlaps 4th toe, no difficulty; right foot  
783 Toe, small, webbed and over-rides 4th toe  
783 Toe(s) stiff and flexed  
763 Toe, stiffness of first joint second toe, right foot, from old injury; does not interfere with normal work  
743 [Toe(s) wasted (wasting of) (right, left, both feet)  
743 [Toe(s) wasted (wasting of) (large, great, little, small)  
743 [Toe(s) wasted (wasting of) (first, second, third, fourth, fifth)  
743 [Toe(s) wasted (wasting of) (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
743 [Toe(s) withered (right, left, both feet)  
743 [Toe(s) withered (large, great, little, small)  
743 [Toe(s) withered (first, second, third, fourth, fifth)  
743 [Toe(s) withered (partial, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
484 Toenail(s) Must include at least one of the following terms  
abnormal destroyed needs operation  
bad infected negative (moderate)  
deformed ingrown (moderate, onychophyma)  
deformity (due to severe)  
injury) ingrowing  
783 Toes, all, except big are short  
683 Toes, amputation of (first, second, third, fourth) (right, left) other than great  
744 Toes and (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand or fingers) atrophied (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
783 Toes, congenital upward replacement of 4th toes, both feet  
783 Toes, considerable deformity of big and second toe, right foot  
783 Toes, enlarged second joint, right big toe  
783 Toes, flexion deformity of all toes  
783 Toes fused, 3rd and 4th, left foot  
783 Toes grown together, 2nd and 3rd  
783 Toes hyperextended, left foot, and slightly less strong than right  
783 Toes, lateral deviation of distal phalanx, right and left  
685 Toes, loss of, all (right, left, both feet)  
685 Toes, loss of, great and (first, second, third, fourth) (right, left) due to injury  
683 Toes, loss of, (first, second, third, fourth) (right, left) other than great  
685 Toes missing, all (right, left, both feet)  
685 Toes missing, great and (first, second, third, fourth) (right, left) due to injury  
683 Toes missing, (first, second, third, fourth) (right, left) other than great  
783 Toes, normal except mild degree hammer toe, 2nd, bilateral, not rigid  
783 [Toes overriding (big, great, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, little, small)  
783 [Toes overriding (right, left, both feet, bilateral)  
783 Toes over-riding on left foot; hammer toe left foot  
783 Toes, rigid hammer toe, both  
783 Toes, 2nd and 3rd, partially web; both feet  
783 Toes, 2nd and 3rd, webbed for half their length, both feet  
783 Toes, semi-hammer effect of all toes, right  
817 Toes, six on (right, left, both feet)

T (Continued)

- 783 Toes, some deformities, both feet  
817 Toes, supernumerary (right, left, bilateral)  
489 Toes, sweating  
817 Toes, twin, on (right, left, both feet)  
817 Toes, twin 2nd, and 3rd  
783 Toes weak, two, left foot  
783 Toes webbed (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
783 Toes webbed (between: big, great, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, small, or little)  
783 Toes webbed (right, left, both feet, bilateral)  
129 Tongue fissured  
129 Tongue, geographic  
129 Tongue, glossitis  
d.n.c. Tonsil tabs  
152 Tonsil tag (right, left), chronic infection  
d.n.c. Tonsil tags  
151 Tonsillar enlargement  
152 Tonsillectomy, needs  
152 Tonsillitis (right, left, bilateral) /including the following descriptive terms/  
acute hyperemic recurrent  
chronic mild septic  
cryptic (old) moderate slight  
follicular  
152 Tonsillitis, chronic, and rhinitis  
152 Tonsillitis and rhinitis  
151 Tonsillitis, hypertrophic, chronic  
~~151 Tonsils (moderately) /with or without the following modifying terms/  
adherent embedded red (dish)  
bad healthy septic  
chronic infected (chronically) should be removed  
clean inflamed submerged  
congested not inflamed throat irritated  
could be removed not septic throat red  
cryptic pitted unhealthy  
diseased (chronically) ragged~~  
152 Tonsils (right, left, bilateral) /including the following descriptive terms/  
abnormal follicular pathological  
adherent follicles (in) positive  
atrophic hyperemic ragged  
atrophied imbedded recurrent  
atrophy infected (badly, chron- red (dened)  
bad ically, mildly, mod- scarred  
buried erately, slightly) septic  
chronic infection small  
congestion inflamed (chronically) sore  
crypt (ic) inflammation subacute  
diseased (slightly, injected submerged  
moderately, badly) mild terrible  
embedded need removing unhealthy  
fibrotic not good  
151 Tonsils adherent and hypertrophied  
151 Tonsils and adenoids enlarged  
152 Tonsils and anterior pillar infected  
152 Tonsils and pharynx infected  
151 Tonsils and turbinates enlarged  
152 Tonsils bad, nasal infection  
151 Tonsils big /with or without the following modifying terms/  
adherent embedded red (dish)  
bad healthy septic  
chronic infected (chronically) should be removed  
-Continued on next page-

- 151 Tonsils big [with or without the following modifying terms] (Continued)
- |                        |              |                  |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| clean                  | inflamed     | submerged        |
| congested              | not inflamed | throat irritated |
| could be removed       | not septic   | throat red       |
| cryptic                | pitted       | unhealthy        |
| diseased (chronically) | ragged       |                  |
- 151 Tonsils enlarged (slight(ly), moderate(ly), medium, marked(ly))  
[with or without the following modifying terms]
- |                        |                        |                   |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| adherent               | embedded               | red(dish)         |
| bad                    | healthy                | septic            |
| chronic                | infected (chronically) | should be removed |
| clean                  | inflamed               | submerged         |
| congested              | not inflamed           | throat irritated  |
| could be removed       | not septic             | throat red        |
| cryptic                | pitted                 | unhealthy         |
| diseased (chronically) | ragged                 |                   |
- 151 Tonsils enlarged, throat red
- 151 Tonsils enlargement (marked, moderate, mild, slight) [with or without the following modifying terms]
- |                        |                        |                   |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| adherent               | embedded               | red(dish)         |
| bad                    | healthy                | septic            |
| chronic                | infected (chronically) | should be removed |
| clean                  | inflamed               | submerged         |
| congested              | not inflamed           | throat irritated  |
| could be removed       | not septic             | throat red        |
| cryptic                | pitted                 | unhealthy         |
| diseased (chronically) | ragged                 |                   |
- 151 Tonsils, four plus [with or without the following modifying terms]
- |                        |                        |                   |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| adherent               | embedded               | red (dish)        |
| bad                    | healthy                | septic            |
| chronic                | infected (chronically) | should be removed |
| clean                  | inflamed               | submerged         |
| congested              | not inflamed           | throat irritated  |
| could be removed       | not septic             | throat red        |
| cryptic                | pitted                 | unhealthy         |
| diseased (chronically) | ragged                 |                   |
- 151 Tonsils, hyper., [with or without the following modifying terms]
- |                        |                        |                   |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| adherent               | embedded               | red(dish)         |
| bad                    | healthy                | septic            |
| chronic                | infected (chronically) | should be removed |
| clean                  | inflamed               | submerged         |
| congested              | not inflamed           | throat irritated  |
| could be removed       | not septic             | throat red        |
| cryptic                | pitted                 | unhealthy         |
| diseased (chronically) | ragged                 |                   |
- 151 Tonsils, hypertrophic (mildly, moderately, slightly) [with or without the following modifying terms]
- |                        |                        |                   |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| adherent               | embedded               | red(dish)         |
| bad                    | healthy                | septic            |
| chronic                | infected (chronically) | should be removed |
| clean                  | inflamed               | submerged         |
| congested              | not inflamed           | throat irritated  |
| could be removed       | not septic             | throat red        |
| cryptic                | pitted                 | unhealthy         |
| diseased (chronically) | ragged                 |                   |
- 151 Tonsils, hypertrophied (mildly, moderately, slightly) [with or without the following modifying terms]
- |          |                        |                   |
|----------|------------------------|-------------------|
| adherent | embedded               | red(dish)         |
| bad      | healthy                | septic            |
| chronic  | infected (chronically) | should be removed |
| clean    | inflamed               | submerged         |
- Continued on next page-



T (Continued)

- 151 Tonsils, hypertrophied (mildly, moderately, slightly) with or without the following modifying terms (Continued)
- |                        |              |                  |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| congested              | not inflamed | throat irritated |
| could be removed       | not septic   | throat red       |
| cryptic                | pitted       | unhealthy        |
| diseased (chronically) | ragged       |                  |
- 151 Tonsils large (chronically, moderately) with or without the following modifying terms
- |                  |              |                   |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| adherent         | embedded     | red(dish)         |
| bad              | healthy      | septic            |
| chronic          | infected     | should be removed |
| clean            | inflamed     | submerged         |
| congested        | not inflamed | throat irritated  |
| could be removed | not septic   | throat red        |
| cryptic          | pitted       | unhealthy         |
| diseased         | ragged       |                   |
- 151 Tonsils large, throat irritated
- 151 Tonsils, one plus with or without the following modifying terms
- |                        |                        |                   |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| adherent               | embedded               | red(dish)         |
| bad                    | healthy                | septic            |
| chronic                | infected (chronically) | should be removed |
| clean                  | inflamed               | submerged         |
| congested              | not inflamed           | throat irritated  |
| could be removed       | not septic             | throat red        |
| cryptic                | pitted                 | unhealthy         |
| diseased (chronically) | ragged                 |                   |
- 151 Tonsils, positive with or without the following modifying terms
- |                        |                        |                   |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| adherent               | embedded               | red(dish)         |
| bad                    | healthy                | septic            |
| chronic                | infected (chronically) | should be removed |
| clean                  | inflamed               | submerged         |
| congested              | not inflamed           | throat irritated  |
| could be removed       | not septic             | throat red        |
| cryptic                | pitted                 | unhealthy         |
| diseased (chronically) | ragged                 |                   |
- 151 Tonsils, swollen with or without the following modifying terms
- |                        |                        |                   |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| adherent               | embedded               | red(dish)         |
| bad                    | healthy                | septic            |
| chronic                | infected (chronically) | should be removed |
| clean                  | inflamed               | submerged         |
| congested              | not inflamed           | throat irritated  |
| could be removed       | not septic             | throat red        |
| cryptic                | pitted                 | unhealthy         |
| diseased (chronically) | ragged                 |                   |
- 151 Tonsils, three plus with or without the following modifying terms
- |                        |                        |                   |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| adherent               | embedded               | red(dish)         |
| bad                    | healthy                | septic            |
| chronic                | infected (chronically) | should be removed |
| clean                  | inflamed               | submerged         |
| congested              | not inflamed           | throat irritated  |
| could be removed       | not septic             | throat red        |
| cryptic                | pitted                 | unhealthy         |
| diseased (chronically) | ragged                 |                   |
- 151 Tonsils, two plus with or without the following modifying terms
- |                        |                        |                   |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| adherent               | embedded               | red(dish)         |
| bad                    | healthy                | septic            |
| chronic                | infected (chronically) | should be removed |
| clean                  | inflamed               | submerged         |
| congested              | not inflamed           | throat irritated  |
| could be removed       | not septic             | throat red        |
| cryptic                | pitted                 | unhealthy         |
| diseased (chronically) | ragged                 |                   |

T (Continued)

091 Tooth alignment, abnormal  
 111 Tooth inflamed, erupting third molar  
 093X Tooth poor [any number in any location] [including the following terms]  
     can be restored           need filling           repair  
     cannot be restored       need fixing           shape  
     disqualifying           need repair           should be extracted  
     doubtful               not disqualifying       should be removed  
     in general             poor hygiene           within limits  
     need attention         quality  
 092 Tooth stumps infected [any number] (molars, incisors, upper, lower)  
 796 Torticollis  
 796 [Torticollis (right, left)  
 796 [Torticollis (slight, mild, moderate, marked, severe)  
 796 Torticollis, head and neck (right, left)  
 834 Toxic goiter, probable early  
 209 Tracheitis  
 169 Tracheotomy scar  
 013 Trichoma [including following locations]  
     bilateral               left eye               O.S.  
     both eyes              O.D.                 right eye  
     [including following descriptive terms]  
     active                 chronic blepharitis     old  
     acute                 history of           scars  
     chronic               incipient           scars from ulcer  
     chronic conjunctivitis   mild               slight scarring of  
    conjunctiva  
 799 Tragopodia  
 799 Tragopodia (right, left, both, bilateral)  
 799 Tragopodia (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 655 Trance  
 822 Transverse arch partially obliterated  
 732 Trapezius, atrophy of (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 732 Trapezius withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 658 Tremor, coarse, (arms and voice) probably due to chorea  
 493 Trench infection (mild, moderate, slight, severe) (any part of body)  
 112 Trench mouth  
 112 Trench mouth (lower, upper gums)  
 944 Trephine effects, resulting from operation  
 732 Triceps, atrophy of (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 732 Triceps withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)  
 493 Trichophyton (mild, moderate, slight, severe) (any part of body)  
 493 Trichophytosis (mild, moderate, slight, severe) (any part of body)  
 236 Tricuspid lesion(s)  
 236 Tricuspid murmur  
 379 Tubal occlusion  
 215 Tubercular  
 229 Tubercular adenitis  
 213 Tubercular chest, x-ray shows no active lesion(s)  
 229 Tubercular choroiditis  
 215 Tubercular condition of years standing  
 c.s. Tubercular history  
 229 Tubercular laryngitis  
 229 Tubercular laryngitis, with many coarse rales on both sides  
 d.n.c. Tuberculin test positive  
 215 Tuberculosis  
 212 Tuberculosis, active  
 212 Tuberculosis, active, both upper lobes  
 212 Tuberculosis, active, incipient, left lung  
 216 Tuberculosis, active, possibility of  
 211 Tuberculosis, active, pulmonary, pneumothorax of left side  
 211 Tuberculosis, advanced  
 229 Tuberculous adenitis  
 215 Tuberculosis and fibrosis, lung destruction  
 218 Tuberculosis, ankle (right, left)

T (Continued)

215 Tuberculosis, apical flatness  
 218 Tuberculosis, apparent, knee (right, left)  
 213 Tuberculosis, arrested  
 218 Tuberculosis, bones and joints  
 229 Tuberculous choroiditis  
 213 Tuberculosis, chronic, arrested  
 215 Tuberculosis, chronic fibroid, doubtful activity of  
 210 Tuberculosis, far advanced  
 213 Tuberculosis, fibroid, right apex  
 216 Tuberculosis, findings are suspicious  
 212 Tuberculosis, fine crepitant rales, posterior left base  
 212 Tuberculosis, general findings of T.B. of lungs  
 213 Tuberculosis, healed  
 218 Tuberculosis, hip (right, left)  
 218 Tuberculosis, hip joint  
 c.s. Tuberculosis, history of  
 c.s. Tuberculosis, history of, no active condition  
 213 Tuberculosis, inactive  
 212 Tuberculosis, incipient  
 216 Tuberculosis, incipient, suspect left apex  
 212 Tuberculosis infection of left apex  
 215 Tuberculosis lesion  
 212 Tuberculosis lesion, active, minimal  
 215 Tuberculosis lesion in lung, probably old  
 215 Tuberculosis (right, left) lung  
 215 Tuberculosis, lungs  
 216 Tuberculosis, lungs, probable  
 216 Tuberculosis, lungs, suspicious  
 216 Tuberculosis, lungs, suspicious of  
 211 Tuberculosis, moderately advanced  
 217 Tuberculosis of bladder  
 217 Tuberculosis of epididymis  
 217 Tuberculosis of kidney  
 213 Tuberculosis of lungs (arrested)  
 217 Tuberculosis of penis  
 217 Tuberculosis of spermatic cord  
 218 Tuberculosis of spine, irremediable deformity  
 218 Tuberculosis of spine and osteoarthritis of cervical vertebrae  
 217 Tuberculosis of testicle  
 217 Tuberculosis of ureter  
 217 Tuberculosis of urethra  
 218 Tuberculosis, old, elbow (right, left)  
 213 Tuberculosis, old healed, of left lung  
 213 Tuberculosis, old, healed tissue in each lung  
 c.s. Tuberculosis, old, history of being in T.B. sanatorium as a child  
 215 Tuberculosis, old, rales at left apex  
 212 Tuberculosis, positive sputum  
 216 Tuberculosis, possible  
 216 Tuberculosis, possible, x-ray showing  
 216 Tuberculosis, probably  
 216 Tuberculosis, probably, old pleural thickening  
 215 Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
 212 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, active  
 210 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, active, far advanced  
 211 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, active, moderately far advanced  
 212 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, active, signs of  
 211 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, acute  
 211 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, advanced  
 213 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, arrested  
 213 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, arrested, quiescent  
 213 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, arrested stage  
 215 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, bilateral



T (Continued)

c.s. Tuberculosis, pulmonary, bilateral, history of  
 215 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, chronic  
 211 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, chronic proliferative  
 216 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, evidence of  
 213 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, fibrotic  
 213 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, healed  
 c.s. Tuberculosis, pulmonary, history of  
 212 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, incipient  
 213 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, incomplete recovery of  
 213 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, latent  
 215 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, left  
 212 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, minimal  
 212 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, minimal, probably active  
 215 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, old  
 213 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, old healed  
 213 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, old healed, hematogenous type  
 216 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, possible  
 216 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, potential  
 c.s. Tuberculosis, pulmonary, reflect previous history  
 211 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, reinfected type  
 213 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, some indication of an arrested lesion  
 216 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, suspected  
 211 Tuberculosis, pulmonary, with cavitation, moderately advanced  
 216 Tuberculosis, question of, right chest  
 213 Tuberculosis, quiescent  
 218 Tuberculosis, right hip 1/2" shortness of right leg resulting  
 218 Tuberculosis, spine  
 215 Tuberculosis, spitting of blood and night sweats  
 216 Tuberculosis, suspect  
 216 Tuberculosis, suspected  
 216 Tuberculosis, suspicious  
 c.s. Tuberculosis, suspicious, due to history of  
 215 Tuberculosis, sputum, blood-tinged  
 215 Tuberculosis, three operations of chest due to  
 212 Tuberculosis, unarrested  
 216 Tuberculosis, under observation for  
 216 Tuberculosis, x-ray suggests exposure to, no active disease  
 212 Tuberculous infection of left apex  
 229 Tuberculous laryngitis  
 229 Tuberculous laryngitis, with many coarse rales on both sides  
 215 Tuberculous lesion  
 212 Tuberculous lesion, active, minimal  
 213 Tuberculous lesion in lung, probably old  
 899 Tumor, abdominal wall  
 862 Tumor, amputation of penis for malignancy  
 893 Tumor below left groin  
 896 Tumors, both testicles  
 860 Tumor, carcinoma  
 892 Tumor, disfiguring, on right side of head  
 870 Tumor(s), fat /any location/ (small, large, multiple, several)  
 870 Tumor(s) fatty /any location/ (small, large, multiple, several)  
 893 Tumor, fibroma of left middle finger  
 533 Tumor, hemorrhoidal (small)  
 899 Tumor in tonsil stump  
 895 Tumor, intra-abdominal  
 890 Tumor, intracranial  
 894 Tumor, intrathoracic  
 893 Tumor, knee  
 892 Tumor, large, cystic, below angle of mandible  
 899 Tumor mass, left groin, size of walnut, 3 years duration; pains  
     during stool  
 899 Tumor mass of undetermined origin  
 893 Tumor, muscle of left hand

T (Continued)

- 890 Tumor of brain  
896 Tumor of scrotum  
899 Tumor of skin  
896 Tumor of testicle  
896 Tumor of testicle, marked hypertrophy  
896 Tumor of testicle, teratoma  
899 Tumor on back  
893 Tumor on foot  
892 Tumor on head  
893 Tumor on thigh  
892 Tumor on tongue  
899 Tumor, pigmented, of chest  
896 Tumor, possible, right testicle  
892 Tumor, side of face and side of nose with recurrence  
892 Tumor, side of nose  
899 Tumor, small, left side over rib  
899 Tumor, small, over larynx  
891 Tumor, spinal cord  
893 Tumor, subcutaneous, on right forearm; also on right thigh  
899 Tumors, connective tissue, over body  
862 Tumors, malignant  
140 Turbinal Must include at least one of the words or phrases listed under "Turbinate bone", code 140/  
140 Turbinal bones (one or both sides) enlarged  
140 Turbinate(s) Must include at least one of the words or phrases listed under "Turbinate bone", code 140/  
140 Turbinate bone May include the following locations/  
    bilateral                      nasal  
    both                              nose  
    inferior                        nostrils  
    left                              right  
    lower                            side  
    middle                          upper  
    nares  
    Must include at least one of the words or phrases listed below/  
    congested                      hypertrophic                      plus  
    diseased                        hypertrophied (marked,            red  
    enlarged (chronic,              moderate, slight)                swelling  
    greatly, moderately,            infected                            (moderate)  
    slightly)                        infection                          swollen  
    enlargement (great,            inflamed                          thickened  
    slight                            large  
    hyperplasia  
    Also, the above may be described as/  
    causing obstruction            moderately                          not obstructive  
    chronic                            mouth breathing                  should not disqualify  
    greatly                            nasal obstruction                slightly  
    markedly                          no blockage  
140 Turbinate bone (right, left, middle) enlarged, no blockage  
140 Turbinate bone (right, left, middle), slightly enlarged  
140 Turbinate(s) enlarged, causing obstruction  
140 Turbinate(s) enlarged, obstruction  
140 Turbinate(s) enlarged, producing nasal obstruction; mouth breathing  
140 Turbinate(s) hypertrophied, nostril(s) (right, left) are not obstructed  
151 Turbinates and tonsils enlarged  
140 Turbinate(s), some thickening, not obstructive  
140 Turbinate(s) swollen, nasal obstruction  
140 Turbinates infected, bilateral enlargement of  
140 Turbinates seem to be enlarged  
140 Turbinates, slight enlargement of left, should not disqualify  
817 Twin toes on (right, left, both feet)  
616 Twitching (facial, muscular)  
616 Twitching (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
616 Twitching (chronic, disqualifying, severe, noticeable)  
616 Twitching (eyes, eyelids, face, head, neck, muscles of)

T (Continued)

060 Tympani membrani perforated (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
 060 Tympani membrani punctured (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
 060 Tympani membrani ruptured (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
 060 Tympani perforated (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
 060 Tympani, punctured (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
 060 Tympani ruptured (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
 062 Tympanic membrane(s) [with the following descriptive terms]  
     abnormal inflammation (of)  
     calcified and deformed injected  
     cloudy opaque  
     defective retracted (calcium plaque)  
     deformed retraction  
     dull(ness) scar healed  
     impaired scar(s) of old middle  
     indurated ear disease  
     infected scar(s), scarred  
     inflamed scarred, former perforation  
             sclerosed  
             thick(ening)  
 061 Tympanic membrane, absence of (right, left, both)  
 062 Tympanic membrane, chronic inflammation of  
 062 Tympanic membrane dull  
 061 Tympanic membrane gone (right, left, both)  
 060 Tympanic membrane(s) perforated (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
 060 Tympanic membrane(s) punctured (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
 062 Tympanic membrane retracted  
 060 Tympanic membrane(s) ruptured (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
 062 Tympanum deformed  
 060 Tympanum perforated (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
 060 Tympanum punctured (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
 060 Tympanum ruptured (acute, chronic) (right, left, both)  
 062 Tympanum scarred, former perforation  
 912 Typhoid (fever)



- c.s. Ulcer, (peptic, stomach, gastric, duodenal)  
 history of  
 healed, history of  
 history of complains of pain at times  
 history of passing blood  
 recent, history of passing blood  
 history of, (subjective) epigastric  
 tenderness
- 383 Any item at left  
 when confirmed by attached  
 statement or by physical  
 findings.
- 
- 396 Any item at left  
 not confirmed by attached  
 statement or by physical  
 findings.
- 383 Ulcer at pylorus  
 016 Ulcer, corneal  
 383 Ulcer(s), duodenal [Including the following descriptive terms]  
     active                      possible                      shown by x-ray  
     attack of                  proven                      small  
     bleeding                      questionable                  suspected  
     chronic                      recent (attacks)              symptoms of  
     gastric bleeding              recurrent (attacks)          with complications  
     incipient                      recurring                      with (repeated) perforations  
     passing blood                  repeated attacks
- 383 Ulcer(s), gastric [Including the following descriptive terms]  
     active                      possible                      shown by x-ray  
     attack of                  proven                      small  
     bleeding                      questionable                  suspected  
     chronic                      recent (attacks)              symptoms of  
     gastric bleeding              recurrent (attacks)          with complications  
     incipient                      recurring                      with (repeated) perforations  
     passing blood                  repeated attacks
- 483 Ulcer of groin [not varicose]  
 483 Ulcer of leg, recurrent [not varicose]  
 390 Ulcer of stomach, operations and hospitalization for  
 383 Ulcer(s), peptic [Including the following descriptive terms]  
     active                      possible                      shown by x-ray  
     attack of                  proven                      small  
     bleeding                      questionable                  suspected  
     chronic                      recent                      symptoms of  
     gastric bleeding              recurrent (attacks)          with complications  
     incipient                      recurring (attacks)          with (repeated) perforations  
     passing blood                  repeated attacks
- 383 Ulcer, peptic, intestinal condition  
 439 Ulcer scrotum  
 383 Ulcer(s), stomach [Including the following descriptive terms]  
     active                      possible                      shown  
     attack of                  proven                      small  
     bleeding                      questionable                  suspected  
     chronic                      recent (attacks)              symptoms of  
     gastric bleeding              recurrent (attacks)          with complications  
     incipient                      recurring                      with (repeated) perforations  
     passing blood                  repeated attacks
- 383 Ulcerated stomach  
 383 Ulcerated stomach (wall)  
 149 Ulceration, both nostrils  
 149 Ulceration of septum  
 112 Ulcerative gingivitis  
 563 Ulcers, both legs (varicosities)  
 115 Ulcers, mouth and gums  
 483 Ulcers, multiple [not varicose]  
 483 Ulcers of leg, recurrent [not varicose]  
 483 Ulcers of leg, infected, traumatic  
 483 Ulcers on hip [not varicose]

563 Ulcers, varicose [any part of body]  
 752 Ulna broken, crooked (right, left)  
 752 Ulna broken, did not knit (right, left)  
 752 Ulna broken, malunion of fracture (right, left)  
 752 Ulna broken, nonunion of fracture (right, left)  
 752 Ulna broken, set improperly (right, left)  
 752 Ulna dislocated at elbow, right  
 752 Ulna fractured, crooked (right, left)  
 752 Ulna fractured, did not knit (right, left)  
 752 Ulna fractured, malunion (right, left)  
 752 Ulna fractured, nonunion (right, left)  
 798 Ulna fractured, not healed  
 752 Ulna fractured, ununited (right, left)  
 752 Ulna, open reduction of (right, left)  
 752 Ulnar dislocation (right, left)  
 324 Umbilical hernia, potential  
 324 Umbilical hernia, reducible, not incapacitating, should be repaired  
 330 Umbilical hernia repair(ed)  
 324 Umbilical hernia, size of dime, soft, easily reduced  
 330 Umbilical hernia scar  
 399 Umbilicus, enlarged, apparently infected  
 901 Uncinariasis  
 654 Unconscious spells, might be epilepsy  
 654 Unconsciousness, attacks  
 654 Unconsciousness, history of  
 654 Unconsciousness of undetermined origin  
 654 Unconsciousness, weakness, attacks of  
 940 Underdeveloped  
 940 Underdevelopment (extreme)  
 946 Underheight (I B, less than 60 inches) [by any stated number]  
 929 Undernourished (slightly, somewhat, moderately, markedly)  
 929 Undernourished, due to poverty  
 947 Underweight (slightly, moderately, markedly, grossly, somewhat, considerably)  
 [by any stated number of pounds]  
 947 Underweight for age and height  
 947 Underweight, not well nourished  
 584 Uneducated  
 941 Unfitness, general  
 085 Uppers missing, well fitted denture in place not removable  
 379 Ureteritis  
 415 Urethra, discharge from, every morning  
 415 Urethra, purulent discharge from  
 415 Urethra, pyogenic discharge from  
 413 Urethra, stricture of  
 415 Urethra, yellow pus in  
 415 Urethral discharge  
 415 Urethral discharge, albumin and pus in urine  
 414 Urethral discharge but examination on one slide did not show any gonorrhea  
 415 Urethral discharge, chronic since 10 years ago  
 415 Urethral discharge muco-purulent  
 415 Urethral discharge prevalent  
 415 Urethral discharge purulent  
 460 Urethral discharge; slide positive for gonocci  
 415 Urethral discharge slight  
 460 Urethral discharge, specific  
 416 Urethral fistula under corona  
 413 Urethral fibrosis  
 438 Urethral orifices, two  
 415 Urethral secretion  
 358 Ureteral stone  
 413 Urethral stricture  
 413 Urethral stricture, has been treated for  
 415 Urethritis

# U (Continued)

415 Urethritis, acute  
 415 Urethritis, anterior  
 415 Urethritis, chronic  
 460 Urethritis, chronic; post G.C. infection  
 415 Urethritis, chronic, probably Gonorrheal  
 415 Urethritis, chronic, probably Neisserian  
 460 Urethritis, gonorrheal  
 460 Urethritis, gonorrheal (acute)  
 460 Urethritis, gonorrheal; urethral discharge, acute  
 414 Urethritis, non-specific, without gonorrheal infection  
 415 Urethritis, recovering from  
 460 Urethritis, specific  
 c.s. Urinalysis, bad  
 379 Urinary disturbance  
 c.s. Urinary findings  
 356X Urinary infection evident  
 379 Urinary obstruction  
 379 Urinary tract infection  
 379 Urination, frequency and urgency of  
 357X Urine, blood in  
 357X Urine contains red blood cells  
 356X Urine full of blood and pus  
 356X Urine full of pus  
 357X Urine full of red blood cells  
 460 Urine loaded with pus, gonorrhea  
 363X Urine, positive albumin, positive sugar  
 356X Urine, Pus  
 356X Urine, pus, persistent  
 357X Urine, red blood cells  
 357X Urine, trace of blood in  
 363X Urine, trace of sugar  
 529 Urticaria, acute, mild  
 529 Urticaria; lesions due to scratching  
 529 Urticarial eruption  
 155 Uvula, absence of  
 155 Uvula bifurcated, throat  
 159 Uvula removed, some scarring



- |     |   |                      |                    |
|-----|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| 239 | Valvular defect(s), (old, chronic)  |                      |                    |
| 239 | Valvular disease (compensated)  |                      |                    |
| 244 | Valvular disease, congenital  |                      |                    |
| 232 | Valvular disease of aortic valves, mitral disease                               |                      |                    |
| 239 | Valvular heart disease, (chronic)   |                      |                    |
| 233 | Valvular heart disease, aortic regurgitation                                    |                      |                    |
| 234 | Valvular heart disease, aortic stenosis   |                      |                    |
| 239 | Valvular heart disease, chronic, with symptoms on exertion                      |                      |                    |
| 239 | Valvular heart disease; hypertrophy   |                      |                    |
| 231 | Valvular heart disease, mitral  |                      |                    |
| 231 | Valvular heart disease; mitral stenosis   |                      |                    |
| 235 | Valvular heart disease over pulmonic area                                       |                      |                    |
| 239 | Valvular heart disease, possible  |                      |                    |
| 242 | Valvular heart disease, probably rheumatic                                      |                      |                    |
| 444 | Valvular heart disease, probably syphilitic                                     |                      |                    |
| 235 | Valvular heart disease, pulmonic lesion   |                      |                    |
| 242 | Valvular heart disease, rheumatic   |                      |                    |
| 230 | Valvular heart disease, systolic murmur at mitral                               |                      |                    |
| 232 | Valvular heart disease, systolic murmur over mitral, tricuspid and aortic areas |                      |                    |
| 236 | Valvular heart disease, tricuspid lesion  |                      |                    |
| 242 | Valvular heart disease with history of inflammatory rheumatism                  |                      |                    |
| 239 | Valvular heart lesion   |                      |                    |
| 239 | Valvular lesion   |                      |                    |
| 239 | Valvular lesion of heart (severe, slight)                                       |                      |                    |
| 239 | Valves, sclerosis of  |                      |                    |
| 239 | Valvular and myocardial lesions   |                      |                    |
| 239 | Valvular cardiac disease  |                      |                    |
| 235 | Valvulitis, chronic, pulmonary  |                      |                    |
| 409 | Varicocele: /of any of the following sites/                                     |                      |                    |
|     | cord  | scrotal              | testes             |
|     | epididymis  | scrotum              | testicle           |
|     | genital   | spermatic cord       | testicular         |
|     | genitalia   | spermatic vein       | testis             |
|     | /Permissible modifiers/   |                      |                    |
|     | /any size/  | marked               | of no consequence  |
|     | bad   | medium               | one plus           |
|     | bilateral   | mild                 | painful            |
|     | both  | minor                | plus one           |
|     | causes no discomfort  | moderate             | plus three         |
|     | cord enlarged   | moderate degree      | right              |
|     | disabling   | moderate enlargement | scrotal            |
|     | dorsal  | moderate size        | second degree      |
|     | dorsum  | multiple             | severe             |
|     | first degree  | non-incapacitating   | slight             |
|     | large   | no symptoms          | small              |
|     | large mass  | no trouble           | third degree       |
|     | left  | not disabling        | wears a suspensory |
|     | low grade   | not important        | without symptoms   |
| 409 | Varicocele and thickened cord structure, left side                              |                      |                    |
| 409 | Varicocele, severity to be decided by surgeon                                   |                      |                    |
| 563 | Varicose ulcers /any part of body/  |                      |                    |

**Varicose vein(s)** If no mention of ulcers or ulcerations and no site is specified, code 562 (See permissible modifiers below)

If no mention of ulcers or ulcerations and the site is listed below, code 560 (See permissible modifiers below)

ankle(s)	foot	lower extremity	shin(s)
calf	knee (above, below)	lower leg(s)	thigh(s)
calves	leg(s) (right, left,	popliteal region(s)	upper leg(s)
feet	both)	saphenous vein(s)	

lower extremities

If no mention of ulcers or ulcerations and the site is listed below, code 561 (See permissible modifiers below)

abdomen	groin	shoulder	upper extremity
arm(s)	pectoral region	side	
chest (wall)	pubic region	upper extremities	

Permissible modifiers for codes 560, 561, 562

advanced	medium (size)	present
beginning	mild (degree)	prominent
bilateral	minimal	right
degree (1st, 2nd, 3rd)	moderate severity	several
dilated	moderate (size)	severe
disabling	moderately distended	severe degree
distended	moderately large	short
do not give trouble	moderately severe	should cause no trouble
enlarged (slightly)	no edema	size
extensive	non-symptomatic	slight
few	not disabling	small
fourth degree	not painful	small group
grade (one, two, three)	not tortuous	superficial
large	one	tortuous
left	painful	visible
many	painful on exercise	with edema
marked	plus one	without edema

409 **Varicose vein(s)** Of at least one of the following sites

cord	scrotal	testes
epididymis	scrotum	testicle
genital	spermatic cord	testicular
genitalia	spermatic vein	testis

Permissible modifiers

<u>any size</u>	marked	of no consequence
bad	medium	one plus
bilateral	mild	painful
both	minor	plus one
causes no discomfort	moderate	plus three
cord enlarged	moderate degree	right
disabling	moderate enlargement	scrotal
dorsal	moderate size	second degree
dorsum	multiple	severe
first degree	non-incapacitating	slight
large	no symptoms	small
large mass	no trouble	third degree
left	not disabling	wears a suspensory
low grade	not important	without symptoms

563 **Varicose veins with skin ulcerations** any part of body

563 **Varicose veins with ulceration, lower extremity**

563 **Varicose veins with ulcerations** any part of body

409 **Varicosity of epididymis**

c.s. **Varicosities** Synonymous with varicose veins; turn to "varicose veins" and code by site

563 **Varix with (skin) ulcers**

563 **Varix with (skin) ulcerations**

c.s. **Varix** Synonymous with varicose veins; turn to "varicose veins" and code by site

048 **Vascular change, early, suggested by arcus senilis**

V (Continued)

407 Vas deferens swollen and tender  
615 Vasomotor instability  
142 Vasomotor rhinitis  
c.s. Veins [Varicose veins are listed under the word "varicose"]  
479 Venereal disease, chaneroid or syphilis  
479 Venereal diseases  
437 Venereal wart  
324 Ventral hernia at umbilicus  
245 Ventricle, left, hypertrophied (moderate)  
770 Vertebrae, deformity of lower thoracic, congenital  
750 Vertebrae, fracture of, healed with rigidity  
750 Vertebrae injured (cervical, thoracic, dorsal, lumbar)  
750 Vertebra(e), injury (to)  
999 Vertigo  
112 Vincent's [not of throat]  
112 Vincent's angina [not of throat]  
154 Vincent's angina of throat  
112 Vincent's infection (mild, chronic, active)  
154 Vincent's infection of throat  
112 Vincent's, mouth (chronic)  
112 Vincent's, slight [not of throat]  
112 Vincent's, tartar  
385 Visceroptosis (general)  
385 Visceroptosis (slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
009X Vision abnormal [must include one of following terms]  
cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
correctible  
error of refraction  
glasses (advised, needed)  
glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
improved by (glasses, lenses)  
needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
subject to correction  
uncorrected  
weak without glasses  
without glasses  
005X Vision abnormal (right, left eye; both eyes)  
005X Vision abnormal (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X Vision abnormal (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
009X Vision affected [must include one of following terms]  
cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
correctible  
error of refraction  
glasses (advised, needed)  
glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
improved by (glasses, lenses)  
needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
subject to correction  
uncorrected  
weak without glasses  
without glasses



V (Continued)

- 005X [Vision affected (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
005X Vision affected (right, left eye; both eyes)  
005X Vision affected (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X Vision affected (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
049 Vision affected, scar, lid(s)  
009X Vision bad /must include one of following terms/  
cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
complicated by incorrect lenses in glasses  
corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
correctible  
error of refraction  
glasses (advised, needed)  
glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
improved by (glasses, lenses)  
needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
subject to correction  
uncorrected  
weak without glasses  
without glasses  
006 Vision bad, myopic  
005X Vision bad (right, left eye; both eyes)  
005X Vision bad (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X Vision bad (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
005X Vision badly impaired (right, left eye; both eyes)  
005X Vision badly impaired (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X Vision badly impaired (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
005X Vision below (borderline, grade, minimum, normal, par, regulations, requirements, standards)  
005X Vision below (right, left eye; both eyes, O.D., O.S.)  
005X Vision below (Ia, Ib, One-A, One-B)  
005X Vision below (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
041 Vision blurred completely as result of injury, eye, (right, left)  
005X Vision borderline (right, left eye; both eyes)  
005X Vision borderline (O.D., O.S., unilateral, bilateral)  
005X Vision borderline (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
027 Vision, color (unsatisfactory, imperfect)  
005X Vision decreased (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
005X Vision decreased (right, left eye; both eyes)  
005X Vision decreased (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
005X Vision decreased (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
009X Vision defect(ive) /must include one of following terms/  
cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
correctible  
diminished, must wear glasses  
diminished without glasses  
due to refractive error  
error of refraction  
glasses (advised, needed)  
glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
improved by (glasses, lenses)  
needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
-Continued on next page-

V (Continued)

- 009X Vision defect(ive) [must include one of following terms] (Continued)  
 not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
 not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
 refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
 requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 subject to correction  
 uncorrected  
 weak without glasses  
 without glasses
- 005X [Vision defect(ive) (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 005X [Vision defect(ive) (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X [Vision defect(ive) (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X [Vision defect(ive) (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200,  
 20/400)  
 005X Vision defective, cannot be improved by glasses  
 007 [Vision defective, farsighted (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 007 [Vision defective, farsighted (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme,  
 high, severe)  
 007 [Vision defective, farsighted (glasses worn, wears glasses, corrected by  
 glasses (to normal))  
 007 [Vision defective, farsighted (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
 007 [Vision defective, hyperopia (right, left eye, both eyes)  
 007 [Vision defective, hyperopia (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme,  
 high, severe)  
 007 [Vision defective, hyperopia (glasses worn, wears glasses, corrected by  
 glasses (to normal))  
 007 [Vision defective, hyperopia (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100)  
 005X Vision defective, just within accepted limits  
 008 [Vision defective, myopia (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 008 [Vision defective, myopia (mild, slight, moderate, marked, extreme,  
 severe, high)  
 008 [Vision defective, myopia correctible to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50,  
 20/70, 20/100)  
 008 [Vision defective, myopia (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/700, 20/100)  
 005X Vision defective (right, left, both eyes), not corrected by glasses  
 026 Vision defective, retinitis  
 004X Vision defective, sees only large objects  
 005X [Vision deficient (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 005X [Vision deficient (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X [Vision deficient (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X [Vision deficient (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200,  
 20/400)  
 025 Vision, detachment of retina  
 005X [Vision diminished (right, left, both eyes), not corrected by glasses  
 005X [Vision diminished (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 005X [Vision diminished (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X [Vision diminished (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X [Vision diminished (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200,  
 20/400)  
 005X [Vision, diminution of (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 005X [Vision, diminution of (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X [Vision, diminution of (O.D., O.S., unilateral, bilateral)  
 005X [Vision, diminution of (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200,  
 20/400)  
 005X [Vision disqualifying (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X [Vision disqualifying (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X [Vision disqualifying (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200,  
 20/400)  
 048 Vision double  
 005X Vision exceedingly poor, (right, left, both eyes)  
 005X Vision, eyes worse than (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100,  
 20/200, 20/400)



V (Continued)

- 005X [ Vision failing (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X [ Vision failing (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)
- 005X [ Vision failing (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X [ Vision fails to meet (regulations, requirements, standards)
- 005X [ Vision fails to meet (Ia, Ib, One-A, One-B)
- 005X [ Vision fails to meet (right, left eye; both eyes, O.D. O.S.)
- 005X [ Vision fair (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X [ Vision fair (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)
- 005X [ Vision fair (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X [ Vision faulty (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X [ Vision faulty (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)
- 005X [ Vision faulty (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 001 Vision gone (both eyes)
- 002 Vision gone in one eye (right, left) not both eyes
- 002 Vision gone (right, left) eye not both eyes
- 009X Vision impaired must include one of following terms
  - cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)
  - corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)
  - corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)
  - correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)
  - correctible
  - error of refraction
  - glasses (advised, needed)
  - glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)
  - improved by (glasses, lenses)
  - needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)
  - not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)
  - not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)
  - refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)
  - requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)
  - subject to correction
  - uncorrected
  - weak without glasses
  - without glasses
- 041 Vision impaired due to trauma, eye, (right, left)
- 005X [ Vision impaired (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)
- 005X [ Vision impaired (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X [ Vision impaired (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)
- 005X [ Vision impaired (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X [ Vision impaired (right, left, both eyes), not corrected by glasses
- 005X [ Vision, impairment of (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X [ Vision, impairment of (O.D., O.S., unilateral, bilateral)
- 005X [ Vision, impairment of (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X [ Vision imperfect (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)
- 005X [ Vision imperfect (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X [ Vision imperfect (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)
- 005X [ Vision imperfect (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X Vision is rather poor, (right, left, both eyes)
- 009X Vision, lack of must include one of following terms
  - cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)
  - corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)
  - corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)
  - correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)
  - correctible
  - error of refraction
  - glasses (advised, needed)
  - glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)
  - improved by (glasses, lenses)

-Continued on next page-



V (Continued)

- 009X Vision, lack of [must include one of following terms] (Continued)  
 needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
 not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
 refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
 requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 subject to correction  
 uncorrected  
 weak without glasses  
 without glasses
- 005X [Vision, lack of (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 005X Vision, lack of (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Vision, lack of (O.D., O.S., unilateral, bilateral)  
 005X Vision, lack of (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 005X Vision, left eye (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 005X [Vision limited (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 005X Vision limited (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Vision limited (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Vision limited (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 005X [Vision, loss of (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)  
 005X Vision, loss of (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Vision, loss of (O.D., O.S., unilateral, bilateral)  
 005X Vision, loss of (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 001 Vision lost completely, corneal dystrophy

V (Continued)

- 005X Vision, mild deficiency of (right, left, both eyes)
- 005X Vision, minor defects of, (right, left, both eyes)
- 008 Vision, myopic
- 008 Vision myopic, corrected by glasses to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40)
- 008 Vision, near-sighted(ness) (slight, marked, severe)
- 024 Vision, night blindness
- 005X Vision not good, (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X Vision not good, (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)
- 005X Vision not good, (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X Vision not up to (minimum, normal, par, regulations, requirements, standards, Ia, Ib)
- 005X Vision not up to (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 009X Vision poor [must include one of following terms/
  - cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)
  - corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)
  - corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)
  - correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)
  - correctible
  - error of refraction
  - glasses (advised, needed)
  - glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)
  - improved by (glasses, lenses)
  - needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)
  - not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)
  - not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)
  - refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)
  - requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)
  - subject to correction
  - uncorrected
  - weak without glasses
  - without glasses
- 005X Vision poor (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X Vision poor (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)
- 005X Vision poor (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 002 Vision poor, blind in left eye
- 008 Vision poor, myopia
- 002 Vision poor, blind in right eye
- 005X Vision poor (right, left, both eyes), not corrected by glasses
- 005X Vision questionable (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X Vision questionable (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)
- 005X Vision questionable (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 048 Vision reduced, eye muscles weak
- 005X Vision reduced (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)
- 005X Vision reduced (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X Vision reduced (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)
- 005X Vision reduced (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X Vision, reduction in (mild, slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 005X Vision, reduction in (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X Vision, reduction in (O.D., O.S., unilateral, bilateral)
- 005X Vision, reduction in (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X Vision, right eye (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X Vision slightly abnormal (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X Vision slightly abnormal (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)
- 005X Vision slightly abnormal (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 005X Vision slightly defective (right, left eye; both eyes)
- 005X Vision slightly defective (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)
- 005X Vision slightly defective (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)

V (Continued)

- 005X Vision slightly impaired (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Vision slightly impaired (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Vision slightly impaired (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 005X Vision slightly subnormal (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Vision slightly subnormal (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Vision slightly subnormal (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 009X Vision subnormal [must include one of following terms]  
     cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
     corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
     corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
     correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
     correctible  
     error of refraction  
     glasses (advised, needed)  
     glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
     improved by (glasses, lenses)  
     needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
     not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
     not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)  
     refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
     requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
     subject to correction  
     uncorrected  
     weak without glasses  
     without glasses  
 005X Vision subnormal (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Vision subnormal (O.D., O.S., unilateral, bilateral)  
 005X Vision subnormal (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 005X Vision substandard (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Vision substandard (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Vision substandard (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 005X Vision very bad (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Vision very bad (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Vision very bad (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 005X Vision very defective (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Vision very defective (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Vision very defective (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 005X Vision very poor (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Vision very poor (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Vision very poor (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 005X Vision very weak (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Vision very weak (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Vision very weak (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 009X Vision weak [must include one of following terms]  
     cannot be brought up to (regulations, requirements, standards)  
     corrected (completely, fully, partially) (by glasses, lenses)  
     corrected up to (limit, Ia, Ib, normal, requirements, standards)  
     correction (advised, indicated, needed, recommended, required)  
     correctible  
     error of refraction  
     glasses (advised, needed)  
     glasses worn (constantly, while driving, while reading)  
     improved by (glasses, lenses)  
     needs (glasses, lenses, refraction)  
     not corrected completely (by glasses, lenses)  
     not corrected fully (by glasses, lenses)

-Continued on next page-



V (Continued)

- 009X Vision weak [must include one of following term] (Continued)  
 refractive error corrected (completely, fully, partially)  
 requires (correction, glasses, lenses, refraction)  
 subject to correction  
 uncorrected  
 weak without glasses  
 without glasses
- 005X Vision weak (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Vision weak (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Vision weak (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 005X Vision worthless (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Vision worthless (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Vision worthless (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 005X Vision unsatisfactory (mildly, slightly, moderately, markedly, severely)  
 005X Vision unsatisfactory (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Vision unsatisfactory (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Vision unsatisfactory (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)  
 005X Vision useless (right, left eye; both eyes)  
 005X Vision useless (O.D., O.S., unilaterally, bilaterally)  
 005X Vision useless (20/20, 20/30, 20/40, 20/50, 20/70, 20/100, 20/200, 20/400)
- 048 Visional disturbance  
 048 Visual disturbance  
 920 Vitamin A deficiency  
 920 Vitamin B deficiency  
 920 Vitamin C deficiency  
 920 Vitamin D deficiency  
 920 Vitamin deficiency  
 529 Vitiligo  
 529 Vitiligo, wrist, hips to knees, moderate  
 837 Von Recklinghausen's disease

437 Wart(s), venereal [any number] (small, large) (mild, severe)  
 437 Wart, venereal, near glans  
 445 Wart, venereal; old syphilitic  
 437 Warts, a few venereal  
 437 Warts at meatus, mass of  
 437 Warts on foreskin  
 437 Warts on penis  
 437 Warts on prepuce and scrotum  
 437 Warts on prepuce, small patch of  
 437 Warts, penile, on corona  
 437 Warts, venereal  
 437 Warts, venereal, covered with  
 437 Warts, venereal, on penis  
 437 Warts, venereal, perianal  
 449 Wassermann doubtful  
 449 Wassermann tests, two, doubtful  
 012 Watery eye due to removed tear sac  
 070 Wax

<u>Location may be described as</u>	<u>Condition may be described as</u>	<u>Terms in adjoining columns may be described as</u>
A.D.	block(ed)	considerable
A.S.	clogged	difficult to dislodge
bilateral	compact(ed)	ear drums not visible
both ears	dried	ear inflamed
ear canal(s)	filled with	excess(ive)
ear drum(s)	full of	hearing decreased
ear membrane	hard	hearing impaired
left ear	impacted	large amount of
right ear	impaction	moderate amount of
	impacture	moist
	mass	scaly flakes of
	obstructed	slight(ly)
	packed (with)	small amount of
	plug(ged)	soft
	present	thick
		too much
		tympanum not seen

070 Wax (left, right, A.D., A.S., both) (ears, auditory canals)  
 356X W.B.C. and R.B.C. in urine  
 821 Weak feet  
 822 Weak feet, moderate degree  
 821 Weak feet, slight  
 264 Weak heart  
 349 Weak wall on both inguinal regions  
 941 Weakness, general  
 822 Weakness of arches, moderate  
 821 Weakness of arches, slight  
 949 Weight above (standard, normal requirements, limit)  
 947 Weight below (minimum, normal, requirements, standard, limit, 105 lbs.)  
     by any stated number of pounds  
 947 Weight, borderline  
 947 Weight deficient  
 949 Weight excessive  
 947 Weight insufficient  
 947 Weight, lack of  
 947 Weight, light  
 947 Weight low  
 947 Weight, lower border  
 949 Weight over (standard, normal, requirements, limit)  
 949 Weight, slight excess in  
 947 Weight, slightly under  
 947 Weight substandard  
 947 Weight under (minimum, normal, requirements, standard, limit, 105 lbs.)  
     by any stated number of pounds

W (Continued)

- 529 **Warts**
- 868 **Wen** /May include one or more of the following terms/
- |       |         |         |          |
|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| arm   | eyelid  | lid     | shoulder |
| cheek | face    | neck    | skin     |
| chest | forearm | penis   |          |
| ear   | leg     | scrotum |          |
| by    | left    | over    | small    |
| in    | near    | right   | top of   |
| large | on      | side of | upper    |
- 356X White blood corpuscles and red blood corpuscles in urine
- 915 Whooping cough
- 669 Wilson's disease
- 732 [Withered (muscles of) arm(s) (right, left, both)]
- 732 [Withered (muscles of) arm(s) (slight, partial, marked)]
- 732 [Withered (muscles of) arm and shoulder (right, left, both)]
- 732 [Withered (muscles of) arm and shoulder (slight, partial, marked)]
- 732 Withered biceps (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 732 Withered deltoid (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 732 [Withered (muscles of) forearm(s) (right, left, both)]
- 732 [Withered (muscles of) forearm(s) (slight, partial, marked)]
- 732 Withered pectoral (right, left, both sides) (slight, partial, marked)
- 732 [Withered (muscles of) shoulder(s) (right, left, both)]
- 732 [Withered (muscles of) shoulder(s) (slight, partial, marked)]
- 732 Withered trapezius (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 732 Withered triceps (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 495 Wound (recent, healing, unhealed)
- 495 Wound (knife, razor, bullet, stab)
- 495 Wound /arm, leg, chest or any part of the body/
- /To be coded only when it is written in physician's certification section/
- 744 Wrist and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) atrophied (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 744 Wrist and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) emaciated (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 744 Wrist and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) wasted (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 744 Wrist and (hip, thigh, leg, ankle, foot, or toes) withered (right, left, both) (slight, partial, marked)
- 694 [Wrist(s), ankylosis of (right, left, both)]
- 694 [Wrist(s), ankylosis of (slight, moderate, partial, complete)]
- 694 [Wrist(s), ankylosis of, due to (old) arthritis]
- 694 [Wrist(s), ankylosis of, due to (old) injury]
- 714 Wrist(s), arthritis of (right, left, both) (acute, chronic)
- 775 Wrist, bone deformity (right, left)
- 755 Wrist(s), broken, did not knit (right, left, both)
- 755 Wrist(s), broken, malunion of fracture (right, left, both)
- 755 Wrist(s), broken, nonunion of fracture (right, left, both)
- 755 Wrist(s), broken, set improperly (right, left, both)
- 755 [Wrist(s), defect(ive), due to (old) injury (right, left, both)]
- 755 [Wrist(s), defect(ive), due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)]
- 775 [Wrist(s) deformed (right, left, both)]
- 775 [Wrist(s) deformed (slightly, moderately, markedly)]
- 775 Wrist(s) deformed function (impaired, impairment of, limited, limitation of, loss of, lost, restricted) (completely, fully, no, not, partially)
- 755 [Wrist(s) deformed, due to accident (right, left, both)]
- 755 [Wrist(s) deformed, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)]
- 755 [Wrist(s) deformed, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)]
- 755 [Wrist(s) deformed, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)]



W (Continued)

- 755 [ Wrist(s), deformed, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), deformed, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 775 [ Wrist(s), deformity of (right, left, both)
- 775 [ Wrist(s), deformity of (slight, moderate, marked)
- 775 [ Wrist(s), deformity of, motion (impaired, impairment of, limited, limitation of, loss of, lost, restricted) (completely, fully, no, not, partially)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), deformity of, due to accident (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), deformity of, due to accident (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), deformity of, due to (old) fracture, (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), deformity of, due to (old) fracture, (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), deformity of, due to (old) injury, (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), deformity of, due to (old) injury, (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 [ Wrist, dislocation of
- 755 [ Wrist(s), fractured, did not knit (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), fractured, malunion of fracture (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), fractured, nonunion of fracture (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), fractured, set improperly (right, left, both)
- 775 [ Wrist(s) function impaired (slightly, definitely, partially, somewhat)
- 461 [ Wrist (joint) G. C. arthritis
- 461 [ Wrist (joint) G. C. rheumatism
- 461 [ Wrist (joint), gonococcus infection of
- 461 [ Wrist (joint), gonorrheal arthritis of
- 461 [ Wrist (joint), gonorrheal rheumatism of
- 755 [ Wrist(s) injury to, (old) causing defect or deformity (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), limitation of extension, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), limitation of extension, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), limitation of extension, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), limitation of extension, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), limitation of flexion, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), limitation of flexion, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), limitation of flexion, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), limitation of flexion, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 775 [ Wrist(s), limitation of motion of (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), limitation of movement, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 775 [ Wrist(s), limited abduction of (right, left, both, each)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), loss of function, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), loss of function, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), loss of function, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), loss of function, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), loss of strength, due to (old) fracture (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), loss of strength, due to (old) fracture (slight, moderate, marked, severe)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), loss of strength, due to (old) injury (right, left, both)
- 755 [ Wrist(s), loss of strength, due to (old) injury (slight, moderate, marked, severe)

W (Continued)

798 Wrist (fractured, broken) not healed  
 714 Wrist(s), painful and swollen joint(s) (right, left, both)  
 714 Wrist(s), rheumatism of (right, left, both) (acute, chronic)  
 755 Wrist(s), tendon (extensor, flexor) severed (right, left, both)  
 775 Wrist(s) weak (right, left, each, both)  
 755 Wrist(s), weak(ness), due to (old) fracture (left, right, both)  
 755 Wrist(s), weak(ness), due to (old) injury (right, left, both)  
 755 752 Wrist weakness, left; frequently becomes dislocated  
 796 Wry neck

920 Xerophthalmia  
174 X-ray negative, shows old pleurisy  
213 X-ray of chest reveals a healed pulmonary T.B.

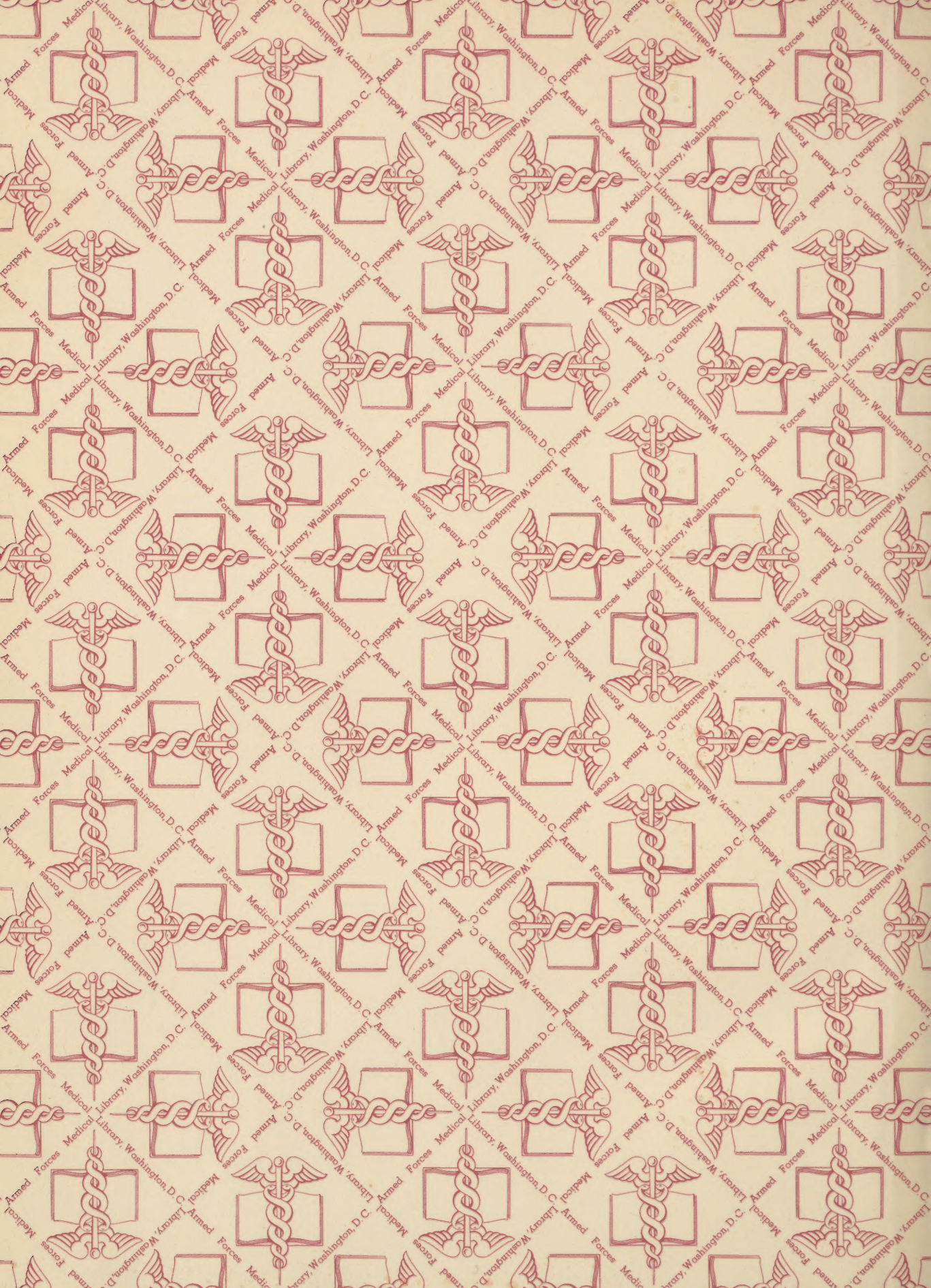


# Numbers

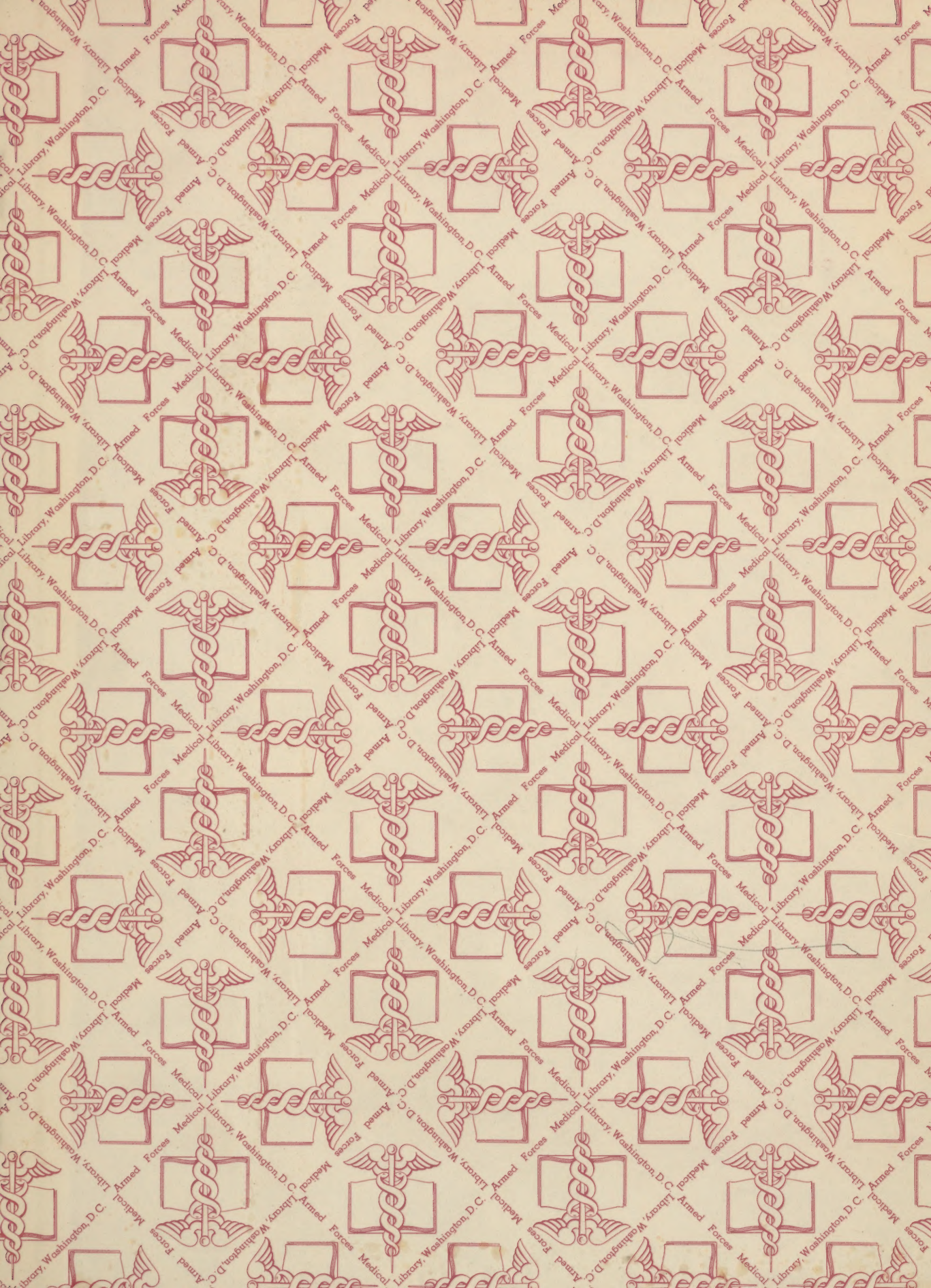
629	77-a	
653	77-b	
652	77-c	
581	77-d	
631	77-e	
630	77-f	
616	77-g	
619	77-h	
659	77-i	
443	77-j	
650	77-k	L
650	77-l	N
612	77-m	P
657	77-n	Q
890	77-o	R
651	77-p	S
591	77-q	T













UB 330 qU587a 1942

14030380R



NLM 05098436 3

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE